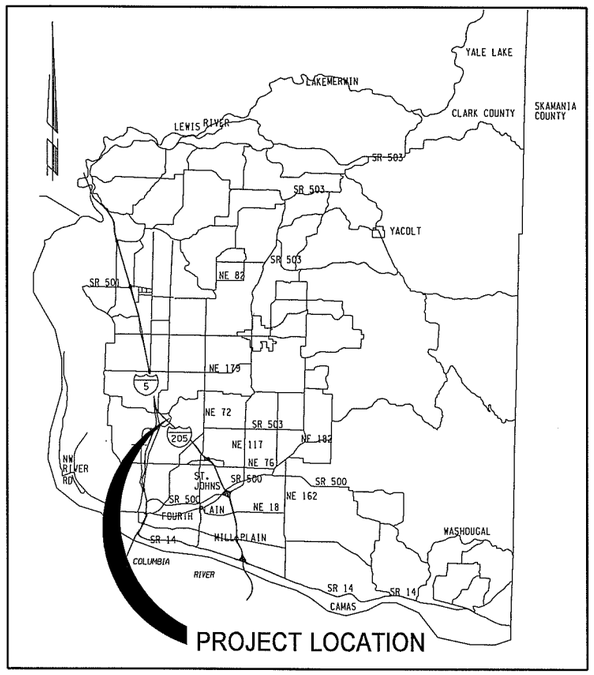
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

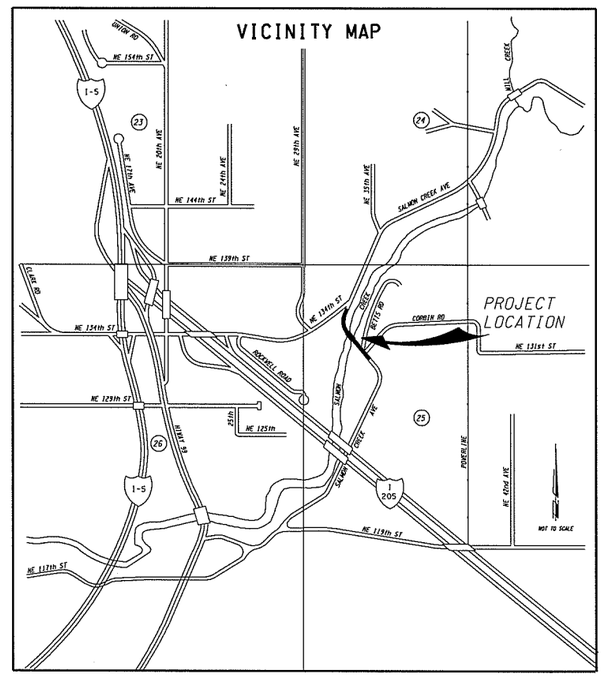
COUNTY ROAD PROJECT # 321222

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

BRIDGE, ROADWAY, RETAINING WALLS, AND STORM DRAINAGE





INDEX OF SHEETS

1	CV	COVER SHEET
2	SQ1	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND LEGEND
3	SQ2	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
4	TS1	TYPICAL SECTIONS
5	TS2	TYPICAL SECTIONS
6	TS3	TYPICAL SECTIONS
7	TS4	TYPICAL SECTIONS
8	TS5	TYPICAL SECTIONS
9	TS6	TYPICAL SECTIONS
10	HV1	HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL
11	EC1	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (51+80 TO 60+00)
12	EC2	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (60+00 TO 67+25)
13	EC3	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
14	EC4	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS - SHEET 1
15	EC5	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS - SHEET 2
16	RD1	DRIVEWAY DETAILS
17	RD2	RAMP DETAILS
18	RD3	RAMP DETAILS
19	RD4	CURB & SIDEWALK DETAILS
20	RD5	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
21	WD1	WALL DETAILS
22	WD2	WALL DETAILS
23	WD3	SEW PEDESTRIAN BARRIER DETAILS
24	WD4	C.I.P. COPING DETAILS
25	WD5	GLARE SCREEN DETAILS
26	WP1	WALL PROFILE
27	WP2	WALL PROFILE
28	WP3	WALL PROFILE
29	WP4	WALL PROFILE
30	WP5	WALL PROFILE
31	WP6	WALL PROFILE
32	WP7	WALL PROFILE
33	WP8	WALL PROFILE
34	PP1	PLAN & PROFILE SALMON CREEK AVENUE (53+97.43 TO 58+40)
35	PP2	PLAN & PROFILE SALMON CREEK AVENUE (58+40 TO 62+70)
36	PP3	PLAN & PROFILE SALMON CREEK AVENUE (62+70 TO 67+25)
37	PP4	PLAN & PROFILE CORBIN ROAD (STA 10+00 TO 10+60)
38	PP5	PLAN & PROFILE BETTS ROAD (STA 10+00 TO 10+95)
39	PP6	PLAN & PROFILE PRIVATE DRIVEWAY A
40	PP7	PLAN & PROFILE PRIVATE DRIVEWAY B
41	PP8	PLAN & PROFILE PRIVATE DRIVEWAY B
42	PP9	PLAN & PROFILE WATERS EDGE DRIVEWAY
43	PP10	PLAN & PROFILE BIOSWALE MAINTENANCE ROAD
44	PP11	PLAN & PROFILE STORMWATER FACILITIES MAINTENANCE ROAD
45	SD1	STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (51+80 TO 55+50)
46	SD2	STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (55+50 TO 60+00)
47	SD3	STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (60+00 TO 63+50)
48	SD4	STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (63+50 TO 67+25)
49	SD5	STORMWATER DETAILS - SHEET 1
50	SD6	STORMWATER DETAILS - SHEET 2
51	SD7	STORMWATER DETAILS - SHEET 3
52	WQ1	WATER QUALITY & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
53	WQ2	WATER QUALITY & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
54	WQ3	WATER QUALITY FACILITY DETAILS
55	BR1	BANK RESTORATION & STABILIZATION PLAN
56	BR2	BANK RESTORATION & STABILIZATION DETAILS
57	LS1	SOUTH STORMWATER POND - PLANTING PLAN
58	LS2	NORTH STORMWATER SWALE - PLANTING PLAN
59	LS3	NORTH PUMP STATION - PLANTING PLAN
60	LS4	PLANTING DETAILS
61	INT1	INTERSECTION PLAN CORBIN ROAD
62	INT2	INTERSECTION PLAN BETTS ROAD
63	ST1	SIGNING AND STRIPING PLAN
64	ST2	SIGNING AND STRIPING PLAN
65	ST3	SIGNING AND STRIPING PLAN
		SEWER TRUNK LINE
66	G-1	GENERAL NOTES, KEY MAP, AND DRAWING INDEX
67	G-2	GENERAL SYMBOLS
68	G-3	GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS
69	C-101	SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 53+20 TO STA 57+25
70	C-102	SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 57+25 TO STA 60+80 (SALMON CREEK)
71	C-103	SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 60+80 TO STA 65+00 (SALMON CREEK)
72	C-104	MANHOLE DETAILS
73	C-105	TRENCH/PIPELINE DETAILS
		WATER LINE
74		WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT
75		WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT
76		WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT DETAILS
		BRIDGE PLANS
77	1	LAYOUT
78	2	GENERAL NOTES
79	3	FOUNDATION LAYOUT
80	4	CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
81	5	SHAFTS AT PIERS 1 AND 2
82	6	PIER 1 PLAN
83	7	PIER 1 ELEVATION
84	8	PIER 1 AND 2 SECTION
85	9	PIER 2 PLAN
86	10	PIER 2 ELEVATION
87	11	CURTAIN WALL DETAILS 1 OF 2
88	12	CURTAIN WALL DETAILS 2 OF 2
89	13	BEARING DETAILS
90	14	FRAMING PLAN
91	15	TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION
92	16	WF58G GIRDER DETAILS 1 OF 3
93	17	WF58G GIRDER DETAILS 2 OF 3
94	18	WF58G GIRDER DETAILS 3 OF 3
95	19	WF58G END DIAPHRAGM ON GIRDER DETAILS
96	20	WF58G INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM DETAILS
97	21	TYPICAL ROADWAY REINFORCING
98	22	SLAB REINFORCING
99	23	PEDESTRIAN BARRIER DETAILS 1 OF 3
100	24	PEDESTRIAN BARRIER DETAILS 2 OF 3
101	25	PEDESTRIAN BARRIER DETAILS 3 OF 3
102	26	BRIDGE RAIL TYPE BP DETAILS 1 OF 2
103	27	BRIDGE RAILING TYPE BP DETAILS 2 OF 2
104	28	BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS 1 OF 2
105	29	BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS 2 OF 2
106	30	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
107	31	UTILITY SUPPORTS DETAILS 1 OF 2
108	32	UTILITY SUPPORTS DETAILS 2 OF 2
109	33	BARLIST

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

COMMISSIONERS:

BETTY SUE MORRIS, Chair

MARC BOLDT, Commissioner

STEVE STUART, Commissioner

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DESIGN AND ENGINEERING DIVISION- DESIGN SECTION

Quality Assurance	Project Manager	Public Works Director/County Engineer
DATE:	DATE: Carolyn Heniges, P.E. ,P.L.S.	DATE: Peter Capell, P.E.

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

FEDERAL CONTRACT # TA-2608

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

Recommended for Approval

Grading _____ Erosion _____

Storm Water Plan _____

Development Review Manager _____ Date _____

PLOT1

Part 1 Roadway - Summary of Quantites

ITEM NO	BID ITEM IDENT NO	QUANTITY	BID ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT
1	109.07	1	MOBILIZATION	L.S.
2	109.10	1	MINOR CHANGE	CALC
			TRAFFIC CONTROL	
3	110.00	400	TRAFFIC CONTROL LABOR	HOUR
4	110.10	200	TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR	HOUR
5	110.30	1	OTHER TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL	L.S.
6	110.31	2	PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN	EACH
7	110.32	200	OPERATION OF PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN	HOUR
8	110.40	209	CONSTRUCTION SIGNS CLASS "A"	S.F.
			PREPARATION	
9	201.01	1	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	L.S.
10	201.20	1	ROADSIDE CLEANUP	EST
11	202.07	3	REMOVAL OF EXISTING CATCH BASINS/MANHOLES/DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	EACH
12	202.20	2500	REMOVAL OF EXIST ASPHALT CONC. PAVEMENT	S.Y.
13		1	REMOVING EXISTING BRIDGE - BETTS BRIDGE	L.S.
14		1	REMOVING OBSTRUCTIONS	EST
			GRADING	
15	203.10	1135	ROADWAY EXCAVATION (INCL HAUL)	C.Y.
16	203.15	1500	STORMWATER FACILITY EXCAVATION (South Basin Pond)	C.Y.
17	203.16	50	STORMWATER FACILITY EXCAVATION (North Basin Bioswale)	C.Y.
18	203.20	1241	EMBANKMENT COMPACTION	C.Y.
19	203.30	1600	GRAVEL BORROW (INCL HAUL)	C.Y.
20	207.00	119.3	WATER	MGAL
21	209.12	1400	SHORING OR EXTRA EXCAVATION CL. B	S.F.
22	402.10	300	GRAVEL DRIVEWAY; GRAVEL ACCESS RD; GRAVEL APPROACH	S.Y.
			SURFACING	
23	404.50	2635	CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE	TON
24		713	SAWCUT EXISTING PAVEMENT	L.F.
			HOT MIX ASPHALT	
25	504.14	577	PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	S.Y.
26	504.32	718	HMA CL. 1/2 IN. PG 64-22	TON
27	504.33	806	HMA CL. 3/4 IN. PG 64-22	TON
28	504.38	27	HMA FOR PRELEVELING CL. 3/8 PG 64-22	TON
29	504.41	121	HMA FOR APPROACH CL. 1/2 IN. PG 64-22	TON
			STRUCTURES	
30		746	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION CLASS A INCL. HAUL	C.Y.
31		1	SHORING OR EXTRA EXCAVATION CL. A	L.S.
32		173	SOIL EXCAVATION FOR SHAFT INCL. HAUL	C.Y.
33		112	FURNISHING PERMANENT CASING FOR 4 FOOT DIAM. SHAFT	L.F.
34		8	PLACING PERMANENT CASING FOR 4 FOOT DIAM. SHAFT	EACH
35		280	FURNISHING & PLACING TEMP. CASING FOR 4 FOOT DIAM. SHAFT	L.F.
36		1	SHORING OR EXTRA EXCAVATION CL. A - FOR 4 FOOT DIAM. SHAFT	L.S.
37		182.0	CONC. CLASS 4000P FOR SHAFT	C.Y.
38		43200	ST. REINF. BAR FOR SHAFT	LB.
39		1568	CSL ACCESS TUBE	L.F.
40		1	REMOVING OBSTRUCTIONS - FORCE ACCOUNT	EST
41		33000	ST. REINF. BAR FOR BRIDGE	LB.
42		1	DEFICIENT STRENGTH CONC. PRICE ADJUSTMENT	CALC
43		1	SUPERSTRUCTURE - BETTS BRIDGE REPLACEMENT	L.S.
44		96	LEAN CONCRETE	C.Y.
45		200	CONC. CLASS 4000 FOR BRIDGE	C.Y.
46		366	TRAFFIC BARRIER	L.F.
47	505.05	378.0	BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB	S.Y.
48	602.34	3770	STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL	S.F.
49	604.01	10	ELWd STRUCTURE - MODEL 6L	EACH
50	604.02	2	ELWd STRUCTURE - MODEL 20N	EACH
51	604.03	22	SALVAGED LOG	EACH
52		315	SEW PEDESTRIAN BARRIER	L.F.
53		222	PEDESTRIAN HANDRAIL	L.F.
54	611.49	1377	CONC. RETAINING WALL	S.F.
55	613.51	630	MODULAR / SEGMENTAL BLOCK RET. WALL	S.F.
			DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STORM SEWER, UTILITIES	
56	704.08	16	STORM SEWER PIPE, 8 IN. DIAM.	L.F.
57	704.10	534	STORM SEWER PIPE, 10 IN. DIAM.	L.F.
58	704.12	316	STORM SEWER PIPE, 12 IN. DIAM.	L.F.
59	704.15	158	STORM SEWER PIPE, 15 IN. DIAM.	L.F.
60	704.18	632	STORM SEWER PIPE, 18 IN. DIAM.	L.F.
61	704.24	0	STORM SEWER PIPE, 24 IN. DIAM.	L.F.
62		2	CONSTRUCT MANHOLE TYPE 1, 48 IN. DIAM. OVER EXISTING SEWER LINE	EACH
63	705.01	11	MANHOLE 48 IN. DIAM. TYPE 1	EACH

Part 1 Roadway - Summary of Quantites (Cont)

ITEM NO	BID ITEM IDENT NO	QUANTITY	BID ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT
64	705.23	2	MANHOLE 60 IN. DIAM. TYPE 1	EACH
65		1	GRATE INLET TYPE 1 (SOUTH BASIN POND OUTLET)	EACH
66		1	GRATE INLET TYPE 1 (OFF SITE DRAINAGE)	EACH
67	705.63	13	CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB INLET	EACH
68	705.64	4	CONCRETE DITCH INLET	EACH
			EROSION CONTROL AND PLANTING	
69		1	BIOSWALE SEDIMENTATION TRAP	EACH
70	705.86	1	CONNECTION TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURE	EACH
71		1	BIOSWALE OUTFALL	EACH
72		2	STORMDRAIN OUTFALL	EACH
73	708.03	2	PLUGGING EXISTING PIPE	EACH
			OTHER	
74		10	ADJUST WATER/GAS VALVE RIM, COVER, AND FRAME	EACH
75	714.02	1	MOVING EXISTING HYDRANTS	EACH
76	715.09	3	RELOCATE WATER METER BOX AND SERVICE	EACH
77	801.20	20	ESC LEAD	DAY
78		1000	COIR EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	S.Y.
79	801.26	50	PLASTIC COVERING	S.Y.
80	801.40	2	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	EACH
81	801.41	1	TIRE WASH	EACH
82	801.50	21	INLET PROTECTION	EACH
83	801.51	3000	SILT FENCE	L.F.
84	801.52	700	WATTLE	L.F.
85	801.57	1	SPCC PLAN	L.S.
86	801.58	2	TEMPORARY SEEDING	ACRE
87	802.11	31	PSIPE - CONIFER TREE, 4'-6' (Sequoia, Douglas Fir)	EACH
88	802.31	158	PSIPE - SMALL DECIDUOUS TREE, 4'-6' (all other - mid-price)	EACH
89	802.40	128	PSIPE -SHRUB, EVERGREEN, 1 GAL. (Oregon Grape)	EACH
90	802.51	515	PSIPE -SHRUB, DECIDUOUS, 2 OR 3 GAL	EACH
91	802.74	1	PLANT ESTABLISHMENT - SECOND YEAR (FORCE ACCOUNT)	EST
92	802.80	300	COMPOST	C.Y.
93	802.85	1	NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL - FORCE ACCOUNT	EST
94	802.86	425	BARK MULCH	C.Y.
95	802.89	1.2	SEEDING AND MULCHING	ACRE
96	802.98	500	SOD INSTALLATION	S.Y.
97	804.00	96	CEMENT CONC. TRAFFIC CURB	L.F.
98	804.01	1959	CEMENT CONC. TRAFFIC CURB AND GUTTER	L.F.
99	806.00	130	CEMENT CONC. APPROACH 3 DAY	S.Y.
100	811.20	334	REMOVING GUARDRAIL	L.F.
101	811.22	8	REMOVING GUARDRAIL ANCHOR	EACH
102		367	FENCE RELOCATION	L.F.
103	812.10	300	CHAIN LINK FENCE - TYPE 1	L.F.
104	812.19	2	DOUBLE 14 FT. CHAIN LINK GATE	EACH
105	813.00	5	MONUMENT CASE AND COVER	EACH
106	814.01	738	CEMENT CONC. SIDEWALK	S.Y.
107	815.01	50	HEAVY LOOSE RIPRAP	C.Y.
108		150	FISH COBBLE MIX	C.Y.
109	815.55	6	FISH ROCK	EACH
110		150	STREAMBANK SOIL MIX	C.Y.
111	818.00	1	MAILBOX SUPPORT, TYPE 1	EACH
112	818.20	3	MAILBOX SUPPORT, TYPE 2	EACH
113	825.00	193	GLARE SCREEN TYPE 2	L.F.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACP	=	ASPHALT CONC. PAVEMENT
AP	=	ANGLE POINT
BOT	=	BOTTOM
B.V.C.	=	BEGIN VERTICAL CURVE
CB	=	CATCH BASIN
CEM	=	CEMENT
CL	=	CENTER LINE
CONC	=	CONCRETE
C.Y.	=	CUBIC YARD
DIA	=	DIAMETER
DTL	=	DETAIL
E	=	EAST
ELEV	=	ELEVATION
EOP	=	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
ETC	=	ETCETERA
EVC	=	END VERTICAL CURVE
EXIST	=	EXISTING
FG	=	FINAL GRADE
FM	=	FORCE MAIN
FT	=	FOOT
G	=	GAS
GAL	=	GALLON
HMA	=	HOT MIX ASPHALT
HORIZ	=	HORIZONTAL
LF	=	LINEAR FOOT
LT	=	LEFT
MAX	=	MAXIMUM
MH	=	MANHOLE
MIN	=	MINIMUM
N	=	NORTH
NTS	=	NOT TO SCALE
OC	=	ON CENTER
PC	=	POINT OF CURVATURE
PCCP	=	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT
PED	=	PEDESTRIAN
PT	=	POINT OF TANGENCY
PVT	=	PAVEMENT
RDWY	=	ROADWAY
REQ'D	=	REQUIRED
ROW	=	RIGHT - OF - WAY
RT	=	RIGHT
S	=	SOUTH
SD	=	STORM DRAIN
SEW	=	STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL
SF	=	SQUARE FOOT
SHT	=	SHEET
SS	=	SANITARY SEWER
SSFM	=	SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN
STA	=	STATION
STD	=	STANDARD
SW	=	SIDEWALK
TYP	=	TYPICAL
VERT	=	VERTICAL
VIC	=	VICINITY
VPI	=	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION
W	=	WEST
WSDOT	=	WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
WTR	=	WATER

LEGEND

- NEW DITCH CENTERLINE
- NEW GUARDRAIL
- NEW RETAINING WALL
- NEW ROW LINE
- NEW EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- NEW CURB LINE (FACE AND BACK)
- NEW CENTER LINE
- NEW FENCE LINE
- NEW STORM DRAIN OR CULVERT
- FILL — FILL — NEW FILL LIMITS
- CUT — CUT — NEW CUT LIMITS
- SAW — SAW — SAWCUT LINE
- PERMANENT SLOPE EASEMENT
- NEW SILT FENCE
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- EXISTING CENTER LINE
- EXISTING FENCE LINE
- BT — EXISTING TELEPHONE LINE
- W — EXISTING WATER LINE
- BP — EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
- S — EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ST — EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE
- G — EXISTING GAS LINE
- OP — EXISTING OVERHEAD POWER
- EXISTING CULVERT
- EXISTING DITCH CENTER LINE
- EXISTING GUARDRAIL
- L — EXISTING LANDSCAPING
- EXISTING CONDUIT
- EXISTING ROW LINE

SYMBOLS

- BORE HOLE
- NEW DITCH INLET
- NEW CATCH BASIN
- NEW MANHOLE
- NEW CURB INLET
- NEW COMBINATION CURB INLET
- MB — NEW MAILBOX
- NEW SIGN
- CURVE TABLE
- CURB RAMP
- HMA APPROACH
- CSBC APPROACH
- EXISTING WELL
- EXISTING BRUSH LINE
- EXISTING HEDGE
- EXISTING SHRUB
- EXISTING CONIFEROUS TREE
- EXISTING DECIDUOUS TREE
- MB — EXISTING MAILBOX
- EXISTING TRANSFORMER
- EXISTING ELECTRIC TOWER
- SAN — EXISTING SANITARY MANHOLE
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- CL — EXISTING CLEANOUT
- G — EXISTING GAS VALVE
- EXISTING WATER METER
- W — EXISTING WATER VALVE
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE VAULT
- TV — EXISTING TELEVISION BOX
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE MANHOLE
- EXISTING TELEPHONE POLE
- EXISTING GUY ANCHOR
- EXISTING POWER POLE
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE PEDESTAL
- EXISTING SERVICE POLE
- EXISTING CURB INLET
- EXISTING CATCH BASIN
- S — EXISTING STORM MANHOLE
- EXISTING MISC MANHOLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
- J — EXISTING J BOX
- EXISTING LUMINAIRE
- EXISTING SPRINKLER HEAD
- TRAVERSE POINT
- TEST HOLE

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT2

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG.	S01
SHEET	2 OF 69

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND LEGEND

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

Part 2 CPU WaterMain - Summary of Quantities

ITEM NO	BID ITEM IDENT	QUANTITY	BID ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT
1		1	Traffic Control	LS
2		555	12-inch diameter DIP with Imported granular backfill @ 95% compaction	LF
3		125	12-inch diameter DIP across bridge with bridge hangers, complete installation	LF
4		160	8-inch diameter DIP with imported granular backfill @ 95% compaction	LF
5		1	Assembly No. 1	EA
6		1	Assembly No. 2	EA
7		3	Assembly No. 3	EA
8		1	Assembly No. 4	EA
9		1	Assembly No. 5	EA
10		1	Assembly No. 6	EA
11		1	Assembly No. 7	EA
12		1	Assembly No. 8	EA
13		1	Assembly No. 9	EA
14		1	Assembly No. 10	EA
15		2	Assembly No. 11	EA
16		1	Assembly No. 12	EA
17		1	Assembly No. 13	EA
18		1	Assembly No. 14	EA
19		1	Assembly No. 15	EA
20		1	Assembly No. 16	EA
21		1	Assembly No. 17	EA

Part 3 Sanitary Sewer - Summary of Quantities

ITEM NO	BID ITEM IDENT	QUANTITY	BID ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT
1		1	Mobilization	LS
2		1	Temporary Traffic Control	LS
3		1	Removal of Structures and Obstructions	LS
4		1331	Trench Safety Systems (Minimum $1.00 per L.F.)	LF
5		1	Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control	LS
6		4	Manholes 48" Diameter, HDSD Detail 3, All Depths	Each
7		1	Manholes 48" Diameter, HDSD Detail 4, All Depths	Each
8		1	Manholes 60" Diameter, HDSD Detail 4, All Depths	Each
9		30	Over Excavation and Foundation Rock Backfill	C.Y.
10		486	PVC Sanitary Force Main 24-inch Dia.	LF
11		1	DIP Sanitary Force Main Bridge Crossing 24-inch Dia.	LS
12		1	2-inch Air and Vacuum Assembly	LS
13		421	DIP Sanitary Sewer 18-inch Dia.	LF
14		2	DIP Sanitary Sewer Bridge Crossing 18-inch Dia.	LS
15		956	Asphalt Paving Restoration for Trench	LF
16		1	16-inch Plug Valve, Piping, and Manhole Connection	LS
17		1	Phase 1 Wastewater Flow Rerouting	LS
18		1	Phase 2 Wastewater Flow Rerouting	LS
19		1	Phase 3 Wastewater Flow Rerouting	LS

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED PW
DRAWN PW
CRP 321222
HOR. N/A
VERT. N/A
DATE 6/05
DWG: S02
SHEET 3 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

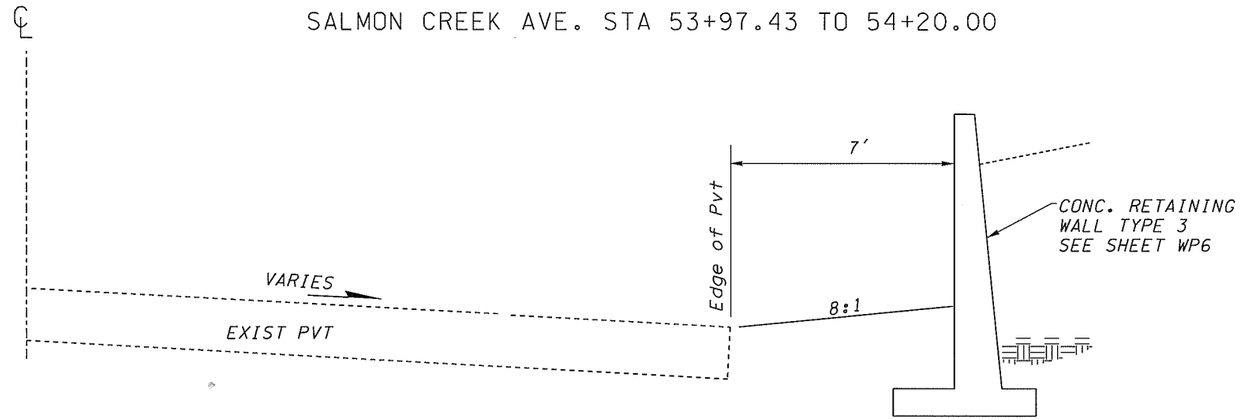
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

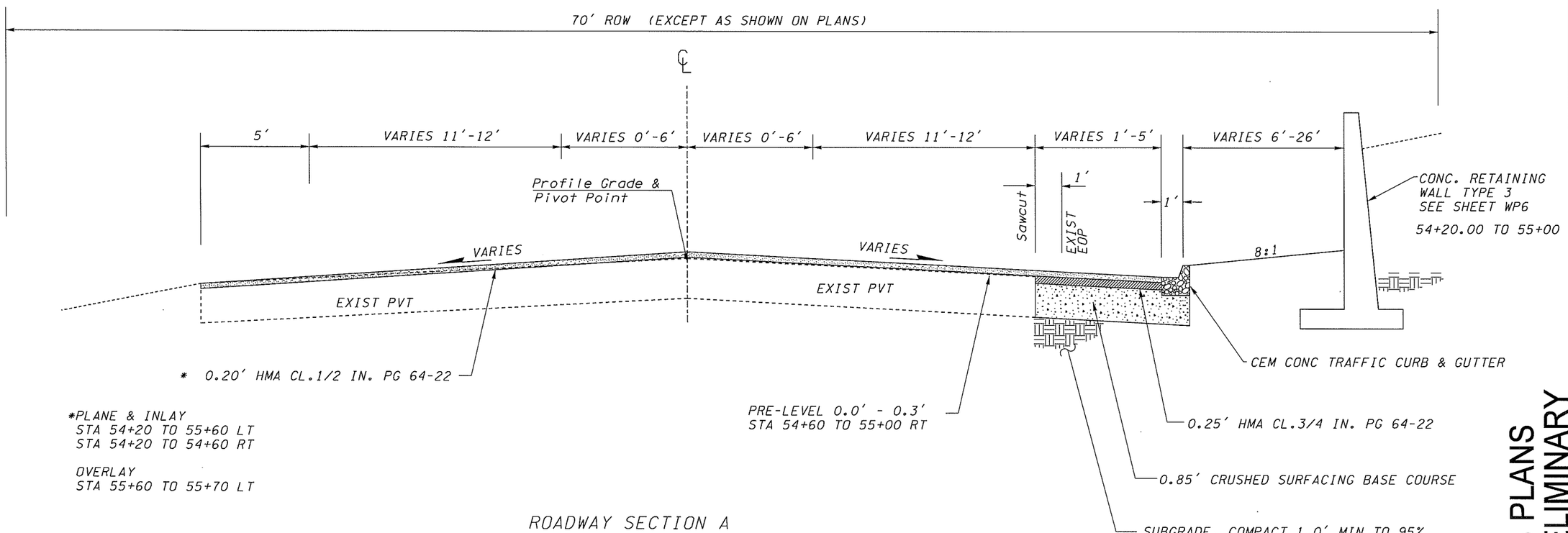
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT13

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 53+97.43 TO 54+20.00





ROADWAY SECTION A

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 54+00.00 TO 55+70.00 LT
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 53+97.43 TO 55+00.00 RT

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT3

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	TS1
SHEET	4 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

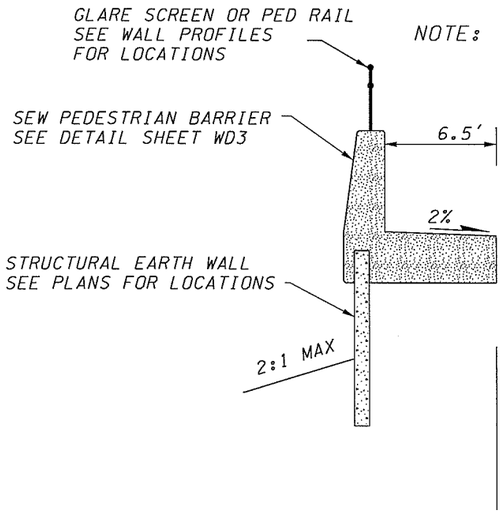
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

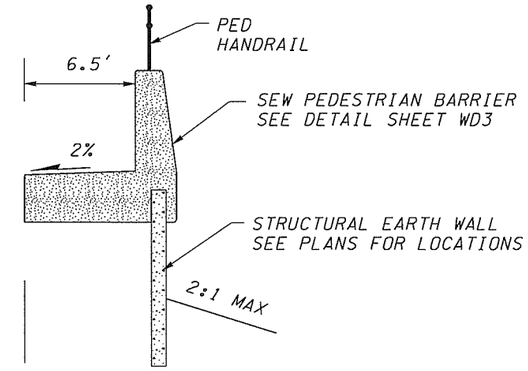
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
TYPICAL SECTIONS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 56+00.00 TO 57+04.90
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 57+51.00 TO 58+58.26

NOTE: HEIGHT VARIES, SEE WALL PROFILES SHEETS WP1-WP5

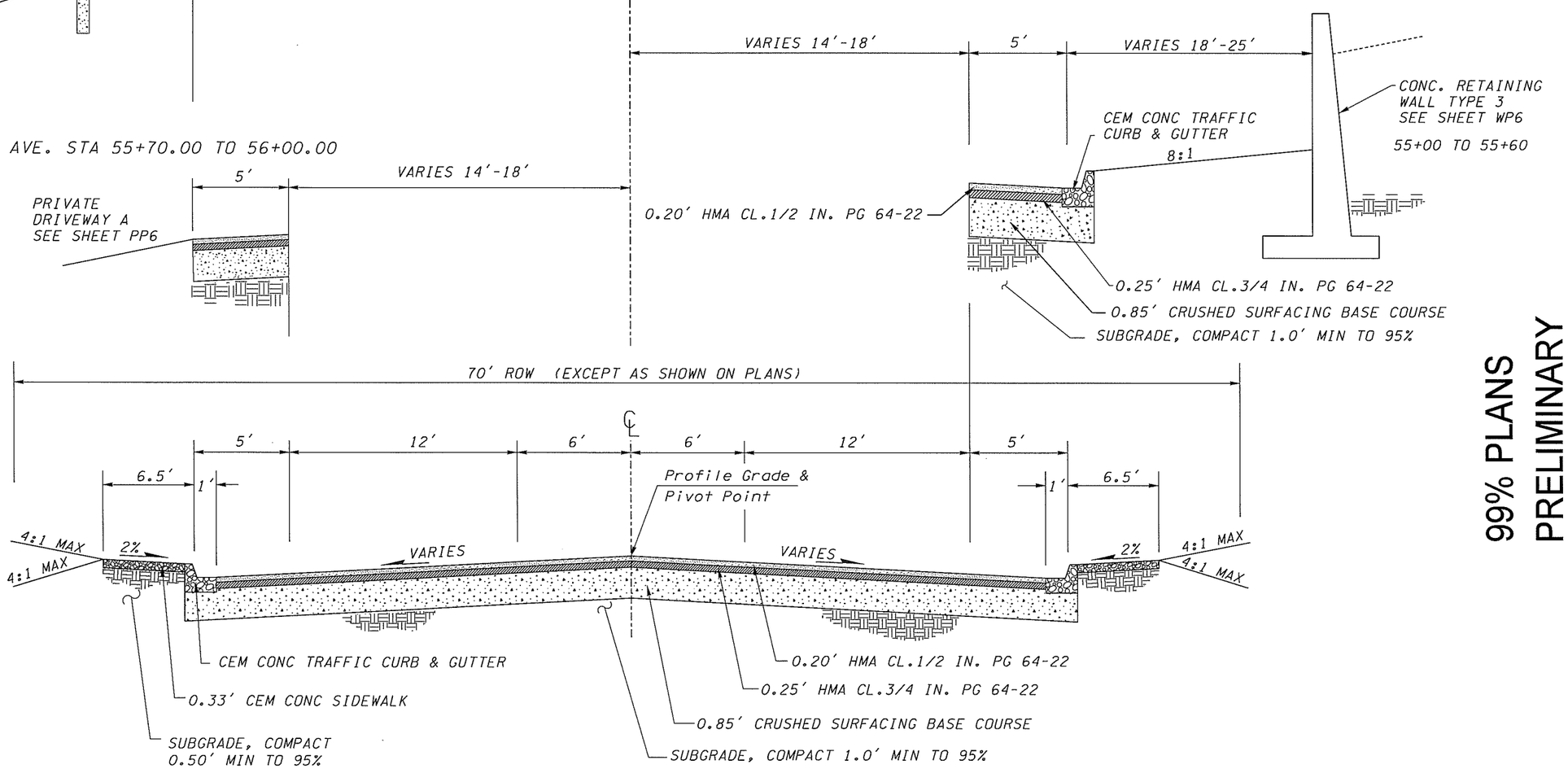




SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 60+44.29 TO 61+82.00

NOTE: HEIGHT VARIES, SEE WALL PROFILES SHEETS WP1-WP5

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 55+70.00 TO 56+00.00



ROADWAY SECTION B

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 55+70.00 TO 58+58.26 LT.
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 55+00.00 TO 58+58.26 RT.
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 60+44.29 TO 63+54.89

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

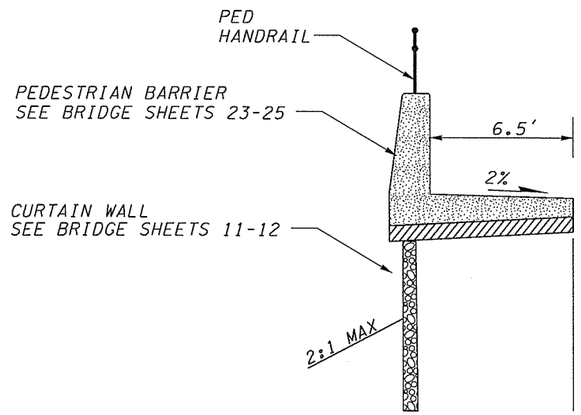
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
TYPICAL SECTIONS

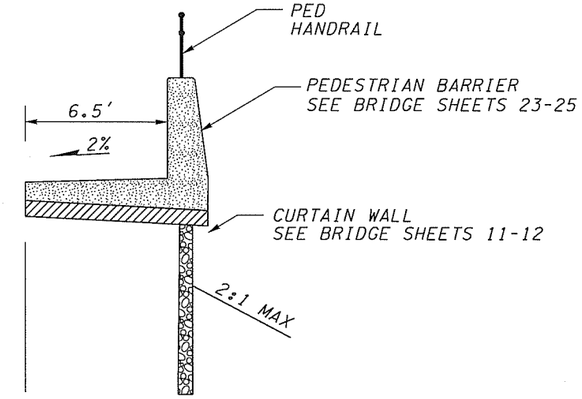
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	TS2
SHEET	5 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

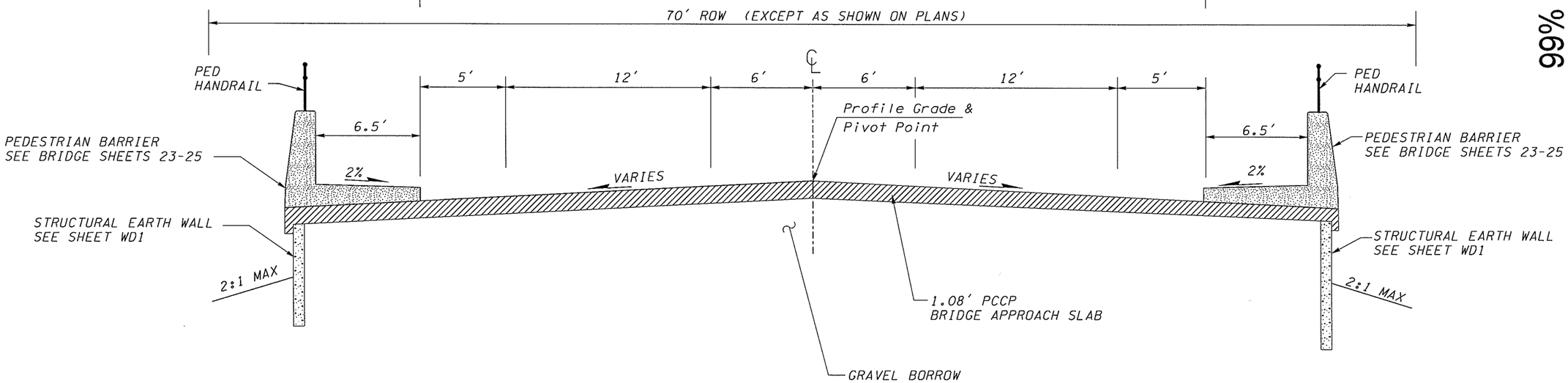
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON



SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 58+70.25 TO 58+74.25
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 60+04.50 TO 60+08.50



SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 58+91.70 TO 58+95.73
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 60+26.32 TO 60+30.85



ROADWAY SECTION C

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 58+58.26 TO 58+74.25 LT
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 58+58.26 TO 58+95.73 RT
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 60+04.50 TO 60+44.29 LT
SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 60+26.32 TO 60+44.29 RT

NOTES:
1. SEE BRIDGE SHEETS 28-29 "BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS"

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	TS3
SHEET 6 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

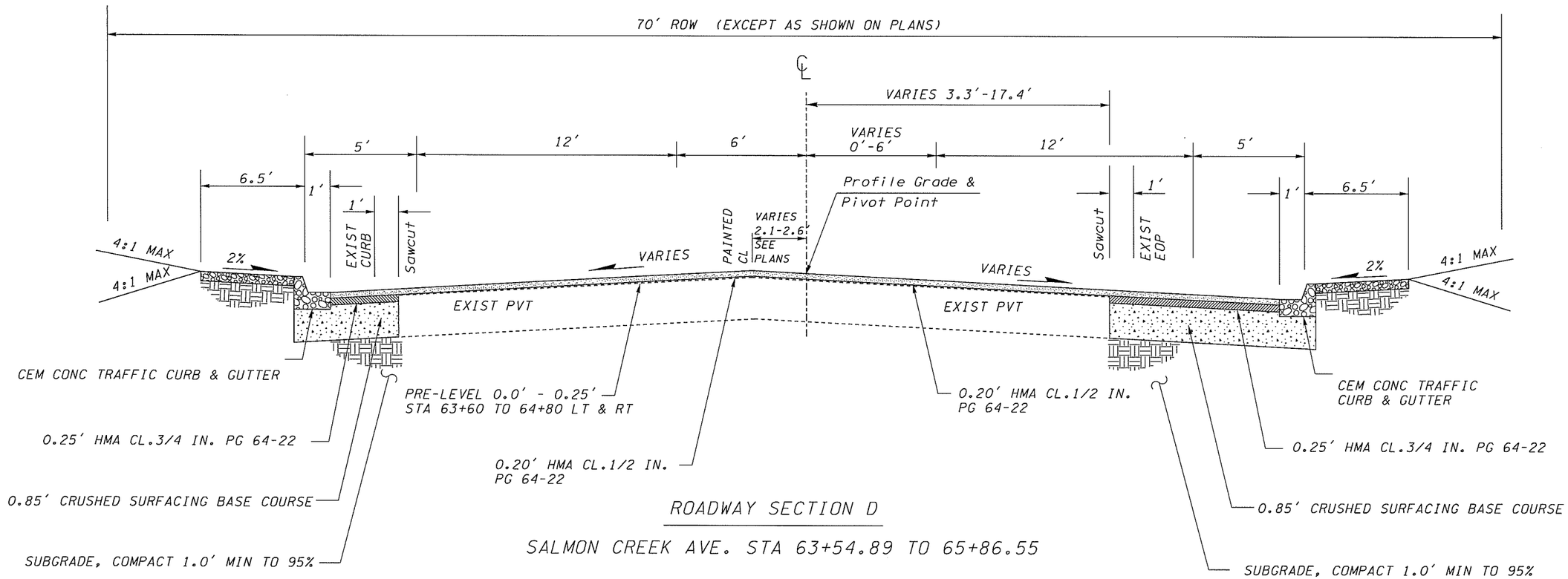
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
TYPICAL SECTIONS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT6



ROADWAY SECTION D

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 63+54.89 TO 65+86.55

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT12

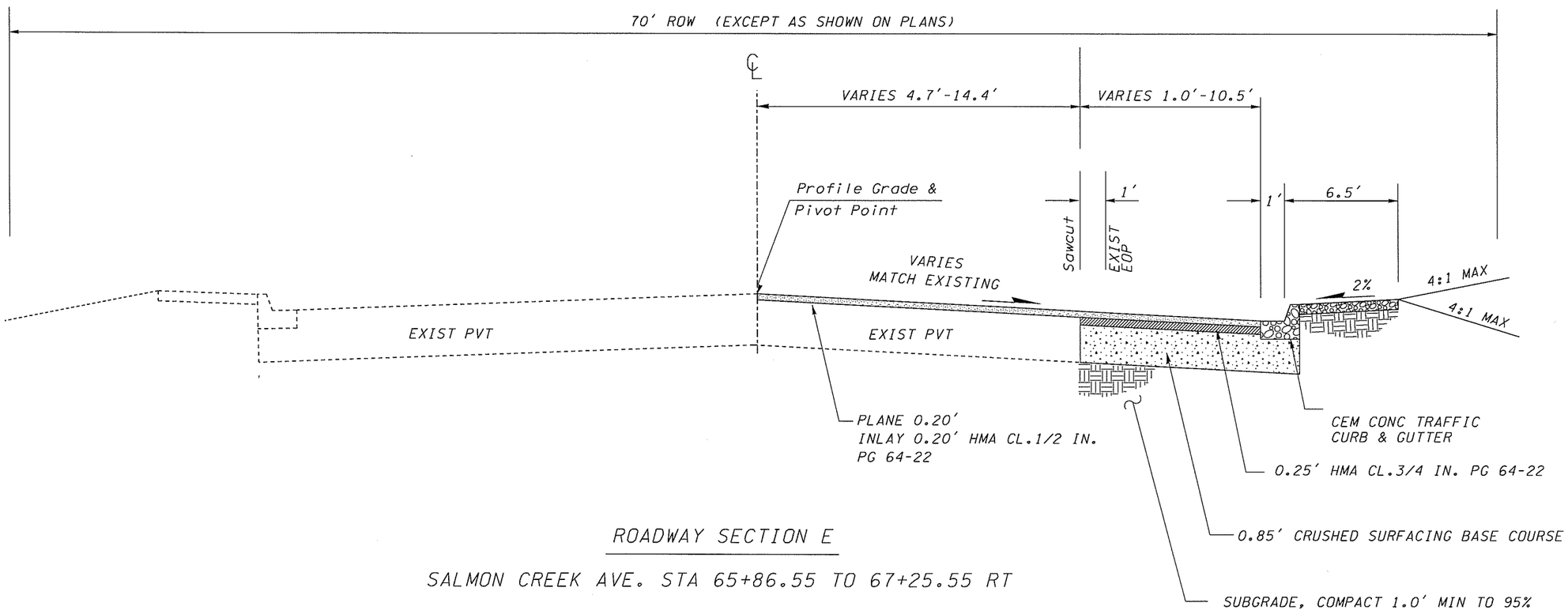
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	TS4
SHEET	7 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
TYPICAL SECTIONS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON



ROADWAY SECTION E

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 65+86.55 TO 67+25.55 RT

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN:	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	TS5
SHEET	8 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

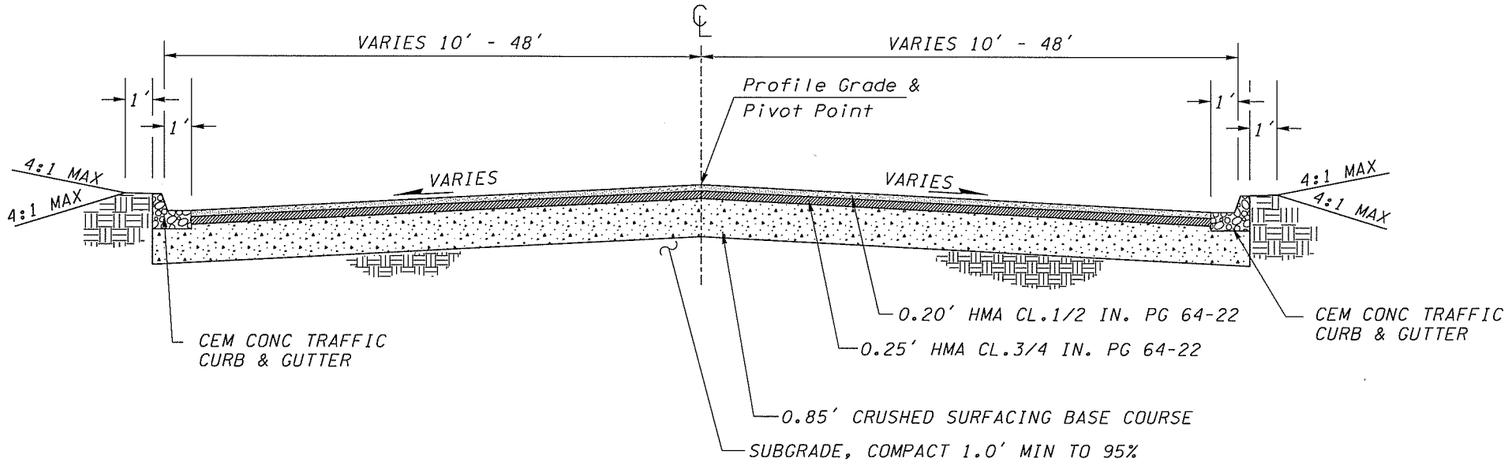
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
TYPICAL SECTIONS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

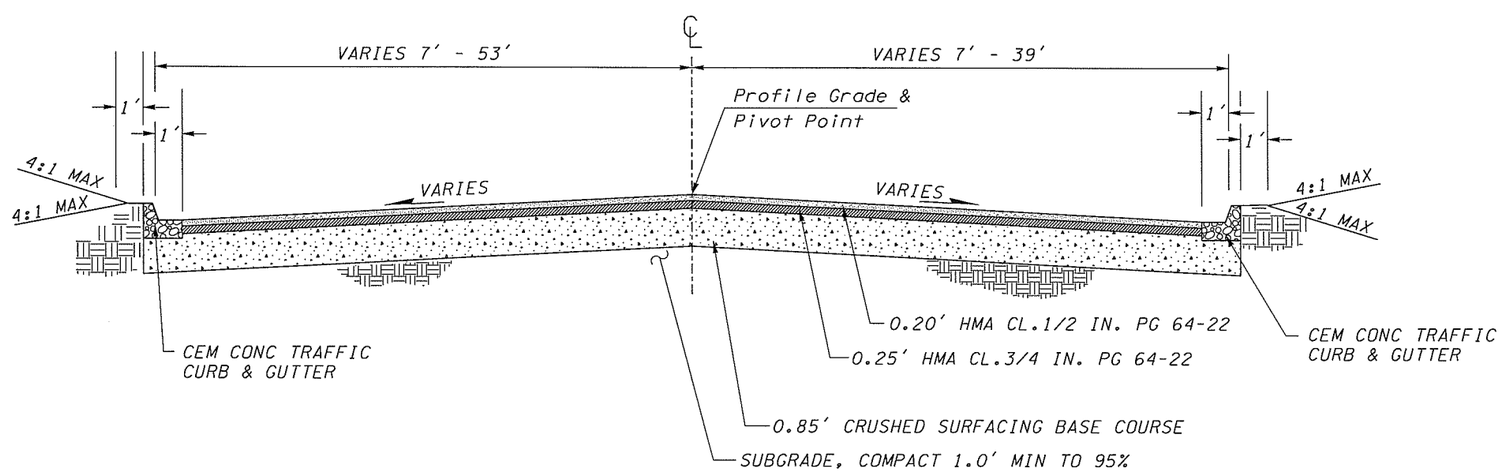
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT5



ROADWAY SECTION G

CORBIN ROAD STA 10+23.00 TO 10+60.40



ROADWAY SECTION F

BETTS ROAD STA 10+23.00 TO 10+95.00

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT11

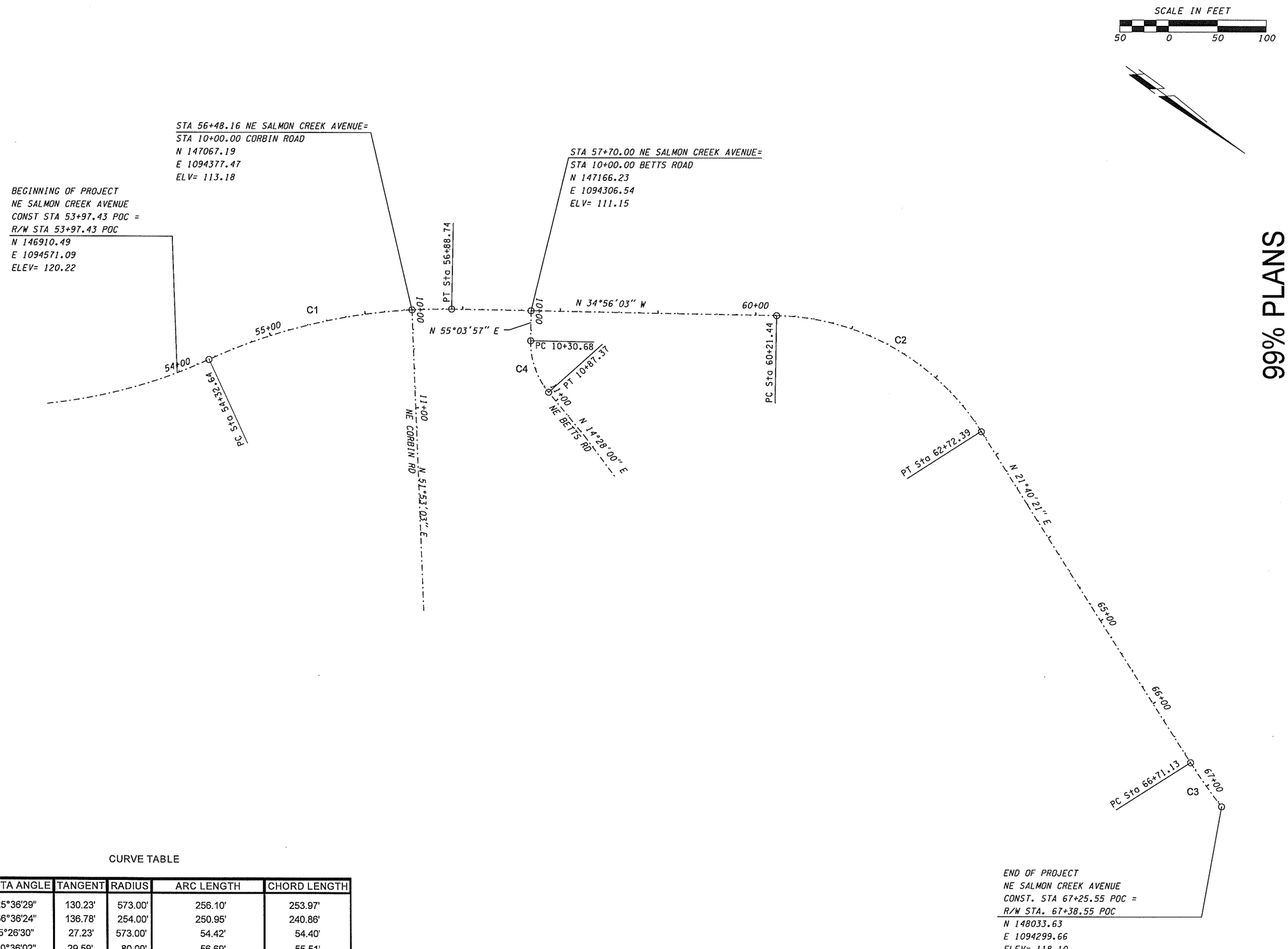
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	TS6
SHEET	9 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
TYPICAL SECTIONS

proud past. promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON



CURVE TABLE

NUMBER	DELTA ANGLE	TANGENT	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH
C1	25°36'29"	130.23'	573.00'	256.10'	253.97'
C2	56°36'24"	136.78'	254.00'	250.95'	240.86'
C3	5°26'30"	27.23'	573.00'	54.42'	54.40'
C4	40°36'02"	29.59'	80.00'	56.69'	55.51'

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT1

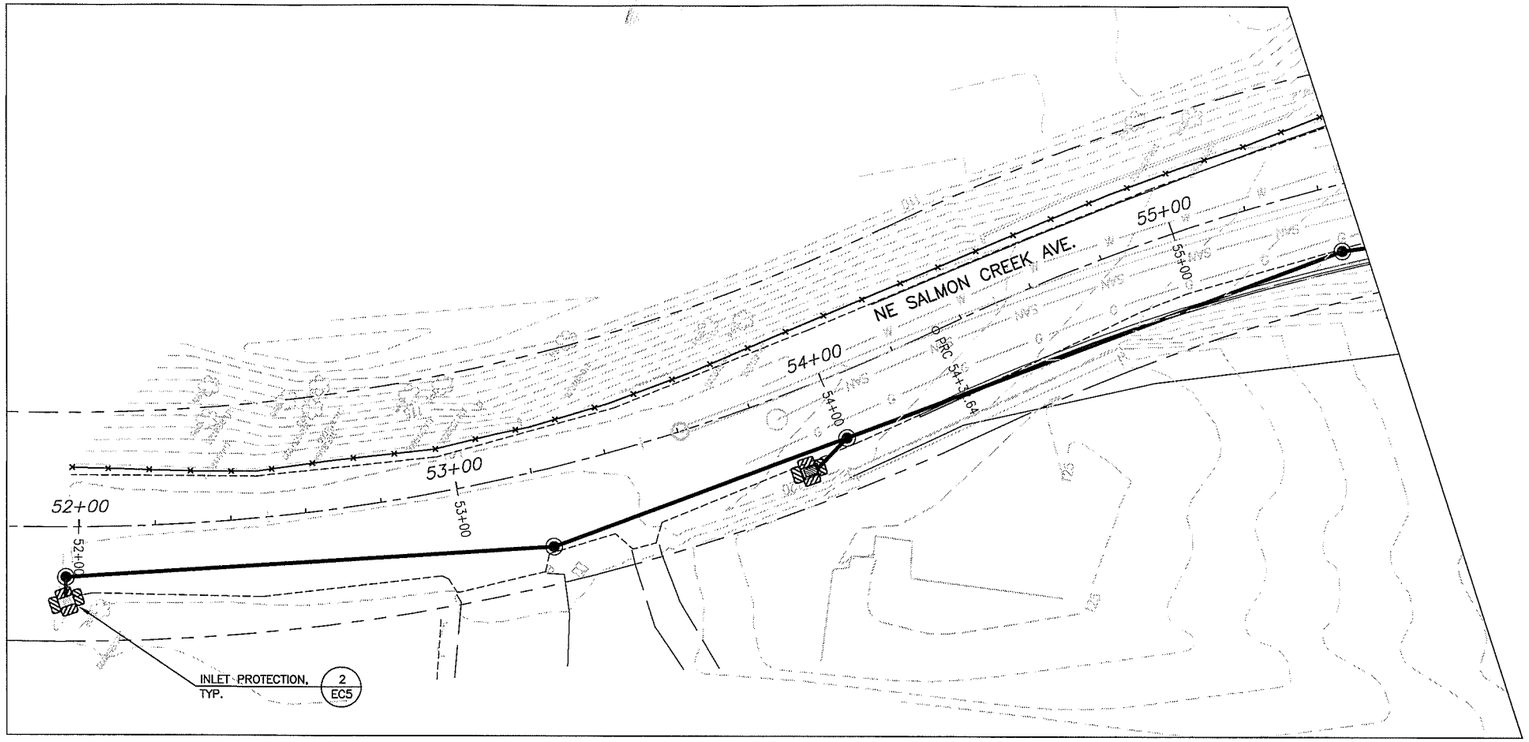
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 50'
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	HV1
SHEET 10	OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL CONTROL

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON



EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (51+80 TO 55+50)

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

LEGEND

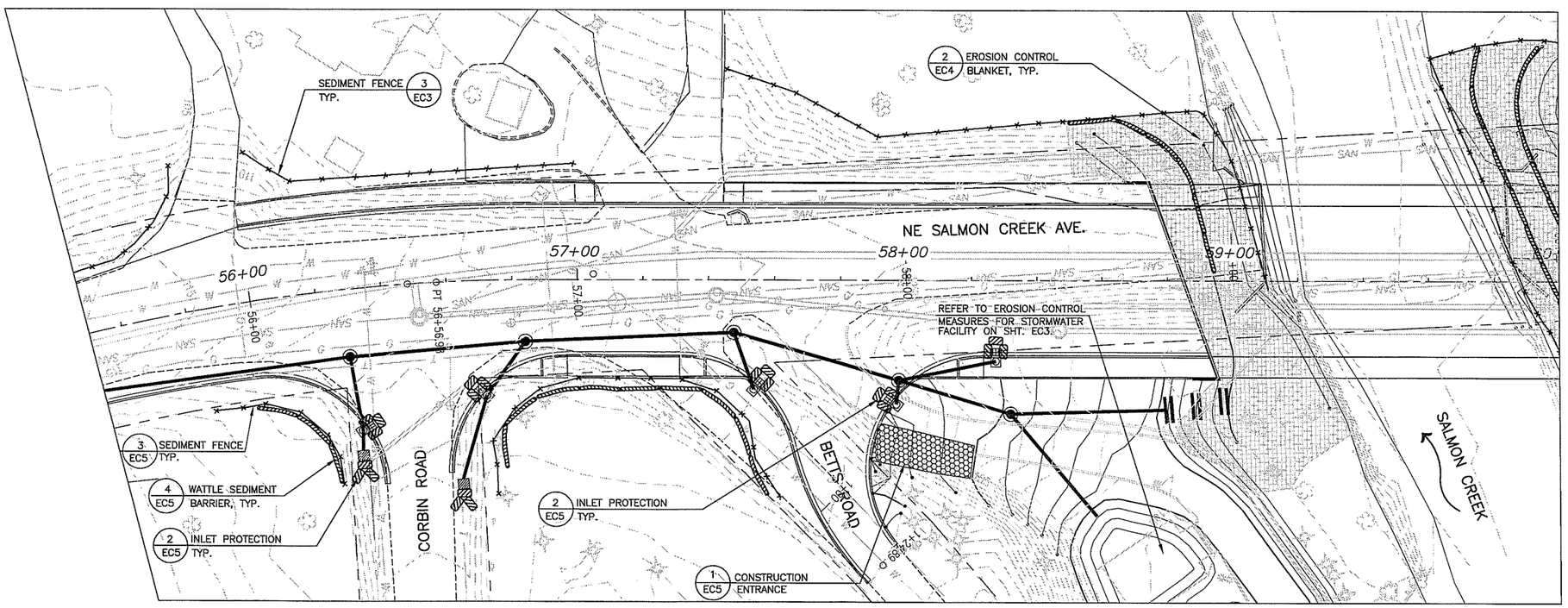
- WATTLE SEDIMENT BARRIER
- SEDIMENT FENCE
- COIR EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
- INLET PROTECTION – BIO–BAGS

NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EC4 & EC5 FOR CLARK COUNTY STANDARD EROSION CONTROL NOTES AND DETAILS. CONTRACTOR TO SELECT MOST PROTECTIVE DETAIL BASED ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS WHEN MULTIPLE DETAILS ARE PROVIDED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PLACE SILT FENCE AROUND THE PERIMETER OF PROJECT DELINEATED WETLANDS TO ESTABLISH A 25' BUFFER WHERE FEASIBLE. AT NO TIME SHALL THE BUFFER BE LESS THAN 10' WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER OR AS SPECIFIED ON THESE PLANS.
3. SIGNIFICANT VARIATION AND DEGREE OF EROSION CONTROL EFFORT WILL BE DICTATED BY WEATHER CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE PREPARTED TO PROVIDE EXTRA EROSION CONTROL PROVISIONS AND EFFORT DURING WINTER AND WET WEATHER CONDITION BEYOND THAT NORMALLY REQUIRED DURING SUMMER AND DRY WEATHER CONDITIONS. FINE GRAINED AND UNCONSOLIDATED SOILS ON SLOPING SITES MAY BECOME UNSTABLE WHEN SUBJECT TO EXCESSIVE MOISTURE.

SCALE IN FEET

20 0 20 40



EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (55+50 TO 60+00)

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

EROSION CONTROL INSPECTION REQUIRED

CALL 397-2375 EXT. 2499

BEFORE YOU BEGIN ANY SITEWORK

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	EC1
SHEET	11 OF 69

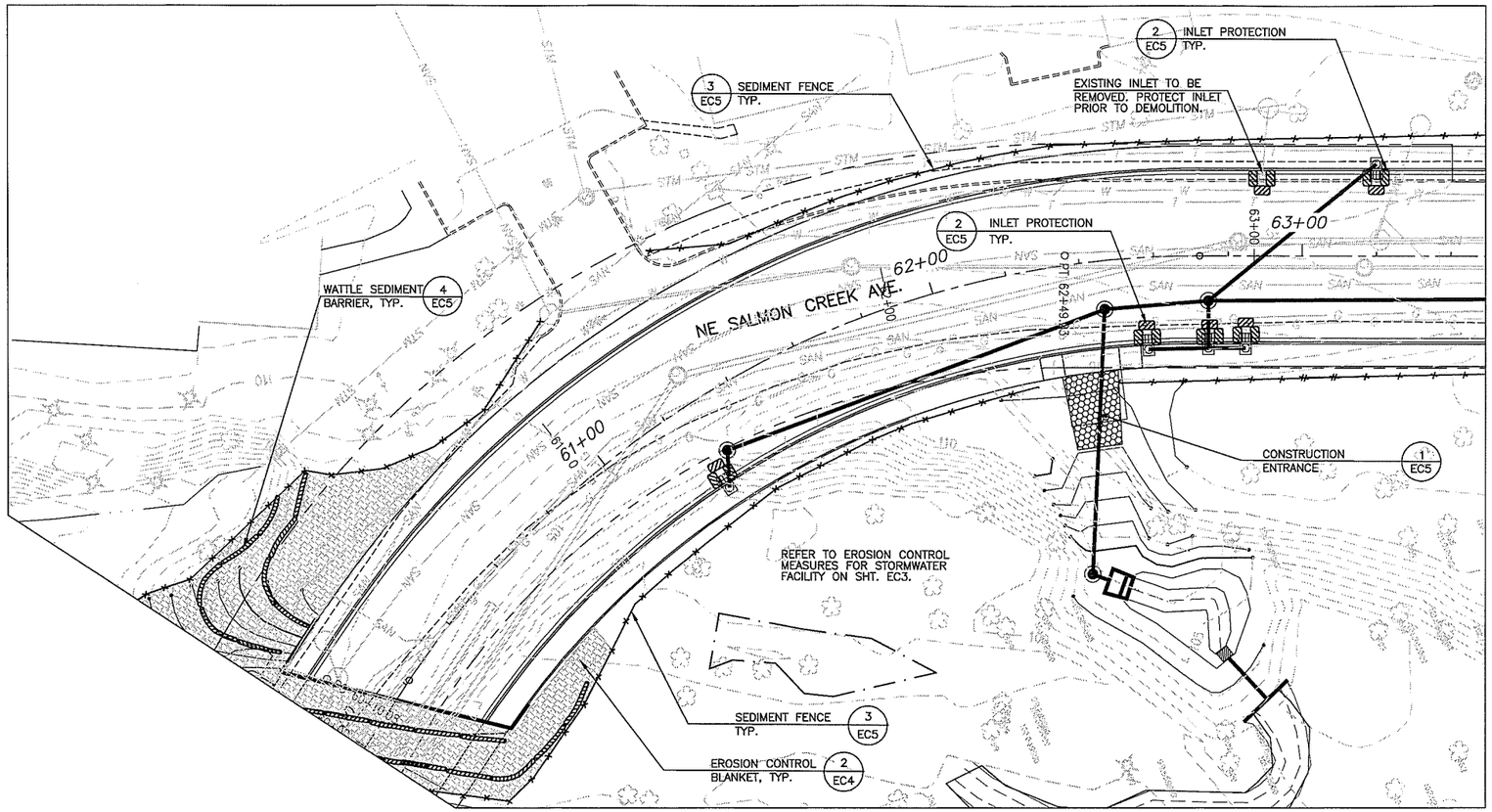
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (51+80 TO 60+00)

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON



EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (60+00 TO 63+50)

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

LEGEND

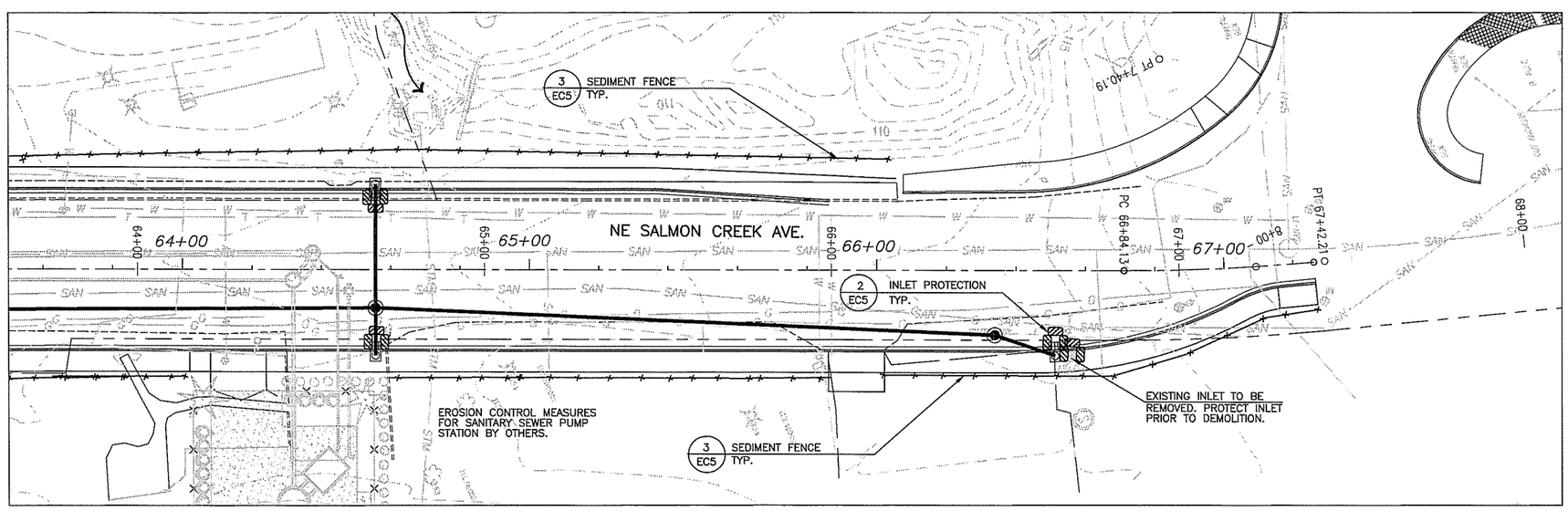
- WATTLE SEDIMENT BARRIER
- SEDIMENT FENCE
- COIR EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
- INLET PROTECTION – BIO-BAGS

NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EC4 & EC5 FOR CLARK COUNTY STANDARD EROSION CONTROL NOTES AND DETAILS. CONTRACTOR TO SELECT MOST PROTECTIVE DETAIL BASED ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS WHEN MULTIPLE DETAILS ARE PROVIDED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PLACE SILT FENCE AROUND THE PERIMETER OF PROJECT DELINEATED WETLANDS TO ESTABLISH A 25' BUFFER WHERE FEASIBLE. AT NO TIME SHALL THE BUFFER BE LESS THAN 10' WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER OR AS SPECIFIED ON THESE PLANS.
3. SIGNIFICANT VARIATION AND DEGREE OF EROSION CONTROL EFFORT WILL BE DICTATED BY WEATHER CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE EXTRA EROSION CONTROL PROVISIONS AND EFFORT DURING WINTER AND WET WEATHER CONDITION BEYOND THAT NORMALLY REQUIRED DURING SUMMER AND DRY WEATHER CONDITIONS. FINE GRAINED AND UNCONSOLIDATED SOILS ON SLOPING SITES MAY BECOME UNSTABLE WHEN SUBJECT TO EXCESSIVE MOISTURE.

SCALE IN FEET

20 0 20 40



EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (63+50 TO 67+25)

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

EROSION CONTROL INSPECTION REQUIRED

CALL 397-2375 EXT. 2499

BEFORE YOU BEGIN ANY SITEWORK

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	EC2
SHEET	12 OF 109

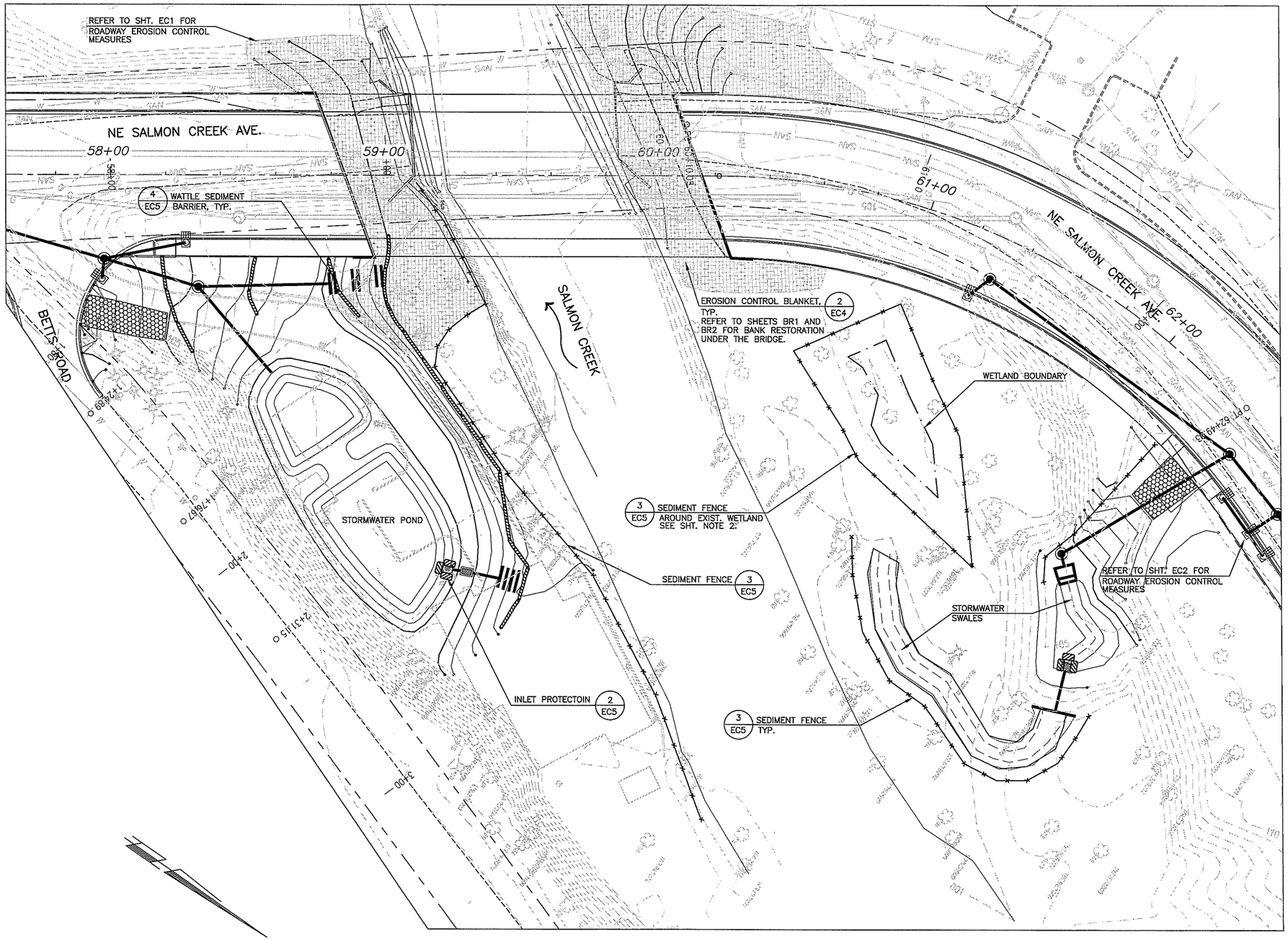
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (60+00 TO 67+25)

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON



LEGEND

- WATTLE SEDIMENT BARRIER
- SEDIMENT FENCE
- COIR EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
- INLET PROTECTION – BIO-BAGS

NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EC4 & EC5 FOR CLARK COUNTY STANDARD EROSION CONTROL NOTES AND DETAILS. CONTRACTOR TO SELECT MOST PROTECTIVE DETAIL BASED ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS WHEN MULTIPLE DETAILS ARE PROVIDED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PLACE SILT FENCE AROUND THE PERIMETER OF PROJECT DELINEATED WETLANDS TO ESTABLISH A 25' BUFFER WHERE FEASIBLE. AT NO TIME SHALL THE BUFFER BE LESS THAN 10' WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER OR AS SPECIFIED ON THESE PLANS.
3. SIGNIFICANT VARIATION AND DEGREE OF EROSION CONTROL EFFORT WILL BE DICTATED BY WEATHER CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE PREPARTED TO PROVIDE EXTRA EROSION CONTROL PROVISIONS AND EFFORT DURING WINTER AND WET WEATHER CONDITION BEYOND THAT NORMALLY REQUIRED DURING SUMMER AND DRY WEATHER CONDITIONS. FINE GRAINED AND UNCONSOLIDATED SOILS ON SLOPING SITES MAY BECOME UNSTABLE WHEN SUBJECT TO EXCESSIVE MOISTURE.

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY FACILITIES

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

EROSION CONTROL INSPECTION REQUIRED
CALL 397-2375 EXT. 2499
BEFORE YOU BEGIN ANY SITEWORK

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	EC3
SHEET 13 OF 109	

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

STANDARD NOTES FOR EROSION CONTROL PLAN

1. The Contractor shall install and maintain BMP's as shown and perform all actions necessary to prevent erosion, and control sediment from leaving the construction site. Site Contractor shall comply with Clark County Code Chapter 40.380.050.

2. All erosion control measures shall be in-place and in working condition prior to disturbing and exposing any soil surfaces (i.e. silt fence, construction entrance, sedimentation barriers, sedimentation traps).

3. All erosion prevention and control BMP's shall be maintained and repaired as needed to insure continued performance of their intended function. Needed repairs shall be made as soon as practicable. They are to remain in place and operational during all phases of construction. Construction activities shall not continue or resume until repairs to erosion control facilities are made and the facilities are functional. Any sediment leaving the site or discharging to a sensitive area shall be stopped and controlled immediately. Contaminated areas shall be cleaned and restored.

4. Clearing limits and work area limits shall be delineated and marked. Do not disturb more area than needed for construction requirements.

5. All sensitive or critical areas (wetlands, steep slopes, natural waterways), and buffers shall all be clearly delineated and clearly marked, and protected from sediment deposition.
6. Sediment laden runoff shall be prevented from entering all existing storm water catch basins and inlets affected by construction.

7. No exposed, bare soils shall remain unstabilized for more than two days during the period October 1 thru April 30 or for more than seven days during the period of May 1 through September 30. All disturbed soil surfaces shall be stabilized by a suitable application of "Best Management Practices".

8. Where feasible, no more than 500 feet of trench shall be open at one time. Excavated material shall be placed on the up-hill side of trenches provided it does not conflict with safety requirements.

9. Dewatering devices shall discharge into a sediment trap or sediment pond. No discharge shall be made to a paved street or stormwater collection system without first removing sediment.

10. Cut and fill slopes shall be constructed in a manner that will minimize erosion. Erosion shall be controlled and prevented by such measures as roughening the surface, installation of interceptor ditches, terracing, covering with matting, mulch or plastic sheeting. Runoff shall be prevented from entering a slope and from undercutting the base of slopes.

11. Any soil or debris transported onto roadways and sidewalks shall be removed. Deposits shall be completely removed by shoveling and/or sweeping. Washing shall not be utilized unless specifically approved in writing by the County.

12. All permanent infiltration systems shall be isolated and protected from sediment laden runoff entering to avoid risk of reducing the ability of the systems to infiltrate. Isolation and protection shall not be removed until the drainage area tributary to the system is completely stabilized.

CONTINUED ON SHEET 2

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: ECN1.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

STANDARD NOTES FOR EROSION CONTOL PLAN
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER
01/01/04 — DATE

STANDARD PLAN No. ECN1
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 08/02/02

STANDARD NOTES FOR EROSION CONTROL PLAN (CONTINUED)

13. All conveyance channels, both temporary and permanent shall be stabilized to prevent erosion of the channel. Stabilization shall extend to areas at outlets and downstream reaches vulnerable to erosion resulting from flow discharging from the channel.

14. If BMP's shown are utilized but are insufficient to prevent sediment from reaching water bodies, adjacent properties, or public rights-of-way; additional BMP's shall be implemented immediately to prevent further encroachment of sediment.

15. Stabilized areas shall be provided for employee parking and storage of construction materials. Erodeable stockpiles of earthen materials, such as topsoil, silty and clayey soils; and landscape materials, shall be covered when not being incorporated in the work. Erosion control BMP's shall be utilized as necessary to prevent sediment laden runoff from leaving or sediment being transported from these areas from vehicle activity.

16. All pollutants other than sediment that occur during construction shall be handled and disposed of in a manner that does not cause contamination of storm water.

17. The Contractor shall keep an inspection log of the condition of the erosion control facilities. Erosion control facilities shall be inspected at least weekly and after each rainfall. The inspection log shall be kept at the project site at a designated location and shall be available for review by the County. An individual that has successfully completed the County's Erosion Control Certification course shall perform inspections and maintain the log.

18. All temporary BMP's shall be removed within 30 days after final site stabilization is achieved. Trapped sediment shall be deposited and stabilized on site. Areas disturbed resulting from removal shall be permanently stabilized.

19. Construction shall not be considered complete and acceptable until all disturbed soil surfaces have been protected from erosion with permanent landscaping, covering with impervious surfaces, restored to original undisturbed condition or permanently stabilized.

20. Vegetated stabilization and landscaping shall be fertilized, watered and maintained to insure that growth of vegetation is established and sustained.

21. During dry weather construction periods the contractor shall provide project-specific dust control measures that may include: Seeding, Mulching, Matting, Water, Tackifier, or Chemical Soil Stabilizers. The contractor shall maintain the dust control measures through dry weather periods until all disturbed areas have been stabilized. Immediately re-stabilize areas disturbed by contractor's operations or other activities (wind, water, vandalism, etc.).

22. Entry onto the construction site shall be restricted to a single approved entrance as shown on the plan.

23. Maintenance and repair of heavy equipment and vehicles which involve potential contaminants (oil,solvents,hydraulic fluid, etc.) must be conducted in a manner which prevents contamination of soils, surface water and ground water. Tarps, drip pans, or other appropriate measures shall be used as necessary.

24. Stripping, topsoil, and unsuitable material stockpiles shall be hydroseeded with "regreen wheat x wheat grass hybrid" by Hobbs and Hobkins (or approved equal). Maintenance of stockpile areas and reapplication of hydroseed covering shall be required if bare soil is present. During winter and wet weather conditions, stockpiles shall be covered with plastic sheeting per detail E-16.

SHEET 2 OF 2

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

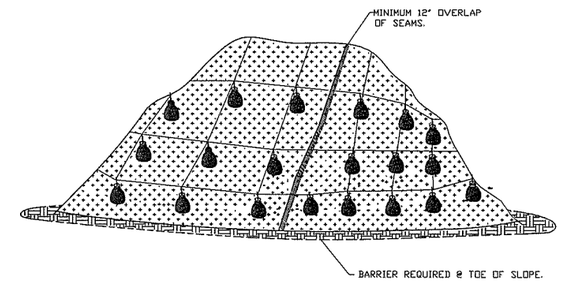
DWG: ECN2.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

STANDARD NOTES (CONTINUED) FOR EROSION CONTOL PLAN
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER
01/01/04 — DATE

STANDARD PLAN No. ECN2
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/22/03

CLARK COUNTY STANDARD EROSION CONTROL NOTES



PLASTIC SHEETING

NOTES:

1. PLASTIC SHEETING IS USED TO PROVIDE IMMEDIATE PROTECTION TO SLOPES AND STOCKPILES.

2. DO NOT USE PLASTIC COVERING UPSLOPE OF AREAS SUCH AS STEEP AND/OR UNSTABLE SLOPES THAT MIGHT BE ADVERSELY AFFECTED BY CONCENTRATED RUNOFF.

3. WHEN POSSIBLE, INSTALL AN INTERCEPTER DIKE AT THE TOP OF THE PLASTIC TO DIVERT FLOWS AWAY FROM THE PLASTIC.

4. TOE-IN THE TOP OF THE SHEETING IN A 6"x6" TRENCH BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED NATIVE MATERIAL.

5. INSTALL A GRAVEL BERM, RIPRAP, OR OTHER SUITABLE PROTECTION AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE IN ORDER TO DISSIPATE RUNOFF VELOCITY.

6. ANCHOR THE PLASTIC USING SANDBAGS OR OTHER SUITABLE TETHERED ANCHOR SYSTEM SPACED ON A 10' GRID SPACING IN ALL DIRECTIONS.

7. OVERLAP SEAMS 1-2', TAPE, ROLL AND STAKE THE SEAMS AND THEN WEIGH DOWN THE ENTIRE LENGTH.

8. BARRIER IS REQUIRED @ TOE OF STOCK PILE.

9. REPLACE TORN SHEETS AND REPAIR OPEN SEAMS. COMPLETELY REMOVE AND REPLACE PLASTIC WHEN IT BEGINS TO DETERIORATE.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: E-16.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

PLASTIC SHEETING
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER
01/01/04 — DATE

STANDARD PLAN No. E-16
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 08/12/03

1 PLASTIC SHEETING – DETAIL E-16
SCALE: NTS

CLARK COUNTY STANDARD
DETAIL E-17A TO BE ADDED.

2 EROSION CONTROL BLANKET-SLOPES
SCALE: NTS

CLARK COUNTY STANDARD
DETAIL E-17B TO BE ADDED.

3 EROSION CONTROL BLANKET-CHANNEL
SCALE: NTS

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	EC4
SHEET 14	OF 109

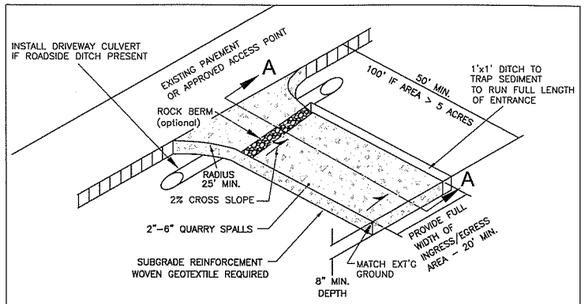
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

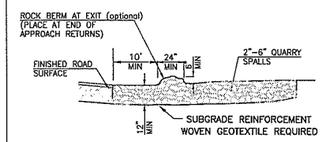
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
EROSION CONTROL DETAILS – SHEET 1

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)





SECTION A-A

1. EXCAVATE MINIMUM OF 12" OF EXISTING SOILS.
2. PLACE MINIMUM OF 12" OF 2"-6" QUARRY SPALLS
3. CONSTRUCT ROCK BERM ALONG TRANSITION POINT TO FINISH ROAD SURFACES, DIVERT RUNOFF TO ONSITE AREA (OPTIONAL).

NOTES:

1. FOR DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS REVIEWED BY ENGINEERING SERVICES. NOT FOR USE WITH SINGLE FAMILY OR DUPLEX RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS. SEE BUILDING DEPT. FOR GRAVEL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE PLAN.
2. INSTALL WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TO PREVENT SUB-SOIL PUMPING.
3. VEHICLE WASHDOWN AREA, IF REQUIRED, IS TO BE INSTALLED AND USED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM VEHICLES THAT ARE ABOUT TO ENTER AN ESTABLISHED ROAD.
4. WASHDOWN AREA TO BE MADE UP OF CLEAN 2"- 6" QUARRY SPALLS, 1" DEEP (MIN) OVER WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. WASHDOWN AREA TO BE FULL WIDTH OF ENTRANCE AND 50' (MIN.), AND 100' IF EXPOSED SOIL IS OVER 5 ACRES.
5. AT TIME OF PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING, THE COUNTY INSPECTOR MAY REQUIRE THE ENTRANCE TO BE PAVED TO THE EDGE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF A WASHDOWN ENTRANCE TO AVOID DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING ROADWAY.
6. THE RESPONSIBLE EROSION CONTROL INDIVIDUAL IS TO ENSURE THAT ALL VEHICLES USE THIS ENTRANCE AND ARE TO BE INSPECTED AND CLEANED OF SOILS BEFORE LEAVING PROJECT, AND THAT THE ENTRANCE IS TO BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: DWG

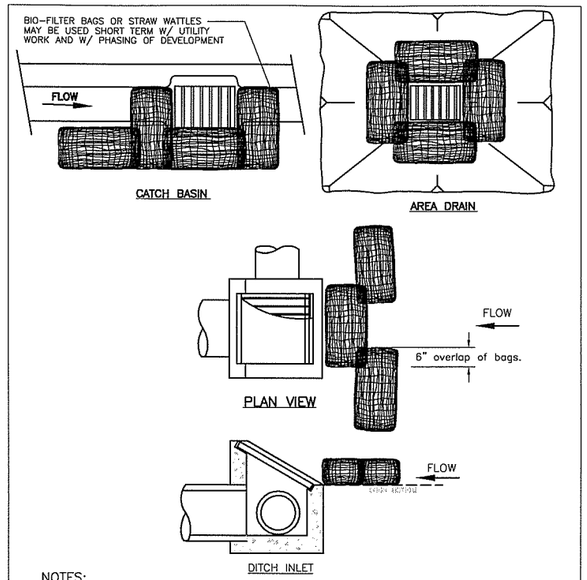
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

APPROVED
PETER CAPELL — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

STANDARD E-1
PLAN No.
DESIGNED D
DRAWN D
DATE XX/XX/XX

1 CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
SCALE: NTS



NOTES:

1. ADDITIONAL MEASURES MUST BE CONSIDERED DEPENDING ON SOIL TYPE.
2. BIO-FILTER BAGS SHOULD BE STAKED WHERE APPLICABLE USING (2) 1"x2" WOODEN STAKES OR APPROVED EQUAL PER BAG.
3. STRAW WATTLES MUST BE STABILIZED BY ATTACHING WIRE CLIPS TO THE CATCH BASIN PER MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS.
4. INLET PROTECTION MUST BE REGULARLY INSPECTED BY THE EROSION CONTROL INDIVIDUAL TO INSURE PROPER PLACEMENT/FUNCTION AND MAINTENANCE.
5. SEE INLET PROTECTION NOTES STD. PLAN E-3

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: DWG

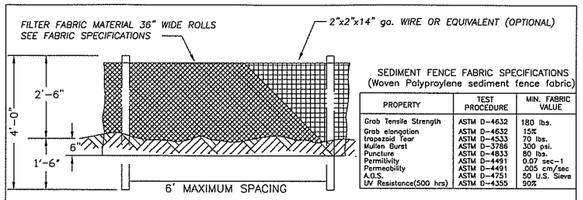
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

INLET PROTECTION TYPE 4 BIOFILTRATION BAGS

APPROVED
PETER CAPELL — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

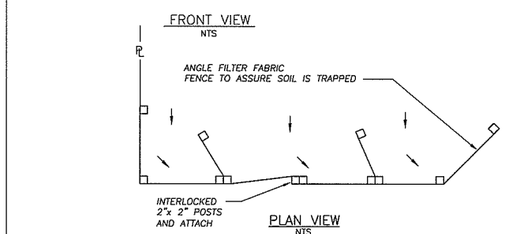
STANDARD E-3c
PLAN No.
DESIGNED D
DRAWN D
DATE XX/XX/XX

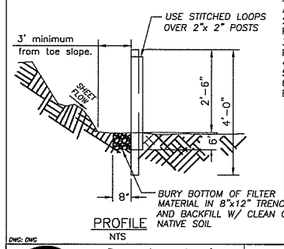
2 INLET PROTECTION
SCALE: NTS



SEDIMENT FENCE FABRIC SPECIFICATIONS
(Woven Polyproylene sediment fence fabric)

PROPERTY	TEST PROCEDURE	MIN. FABRIC VALUE
Grab Tensile Strength	ASTM D-4632	180 lbs.
Grab elongation	ASTM D-4632	15%
trapezoid Tear	ASTM D-4533	70 lbs.
Mullen Burst	ASTM D-3786	300 psi.
Puncture	ASTM D-4833	80 lbs.
Permisivity	ASTM D-4491	0.07 sec-1
Permeability	ASTM D-4491	.005 cm/sec
A.O.S.	ASTM D-4751	50 U.S. Sieve
UV Resistance(500 hrs)	ASTM D-4355	90%





NOTES
1. THIS SEDIMENT BARRIER UTILIZES STANDARD STRENGTH OR EXTRA STRENGTH SYNTHETIC FILTER FABRICS, IT IS DESIGNED FOR SITUATIONS IN WHICH ONLY SHEET OR OVERLAND FLOWS ARE EXPECTED. (SEE FABRIC SPECIFICATIONS ABOVE)
2. BURY BOTTOM OF FILTER FABRIC 6" VERTICALLY BELOW FINISHED GRADE.
3. POST ARE TO BE 2"x2" FIR, PINE OR STEEL FENCE POSTS.
4. POST TO BE INSTALLED ON UPHILL SIDE OF SLOPE.
5. COMPACT BOTH SIDES OF FILTER FABRIC TRENCH.
6. SEDIMENT FENCE TO BE SPACED ON SLOPES PER TABLE BELOW.

INSTALL PARALLEL ALONG CONTOURS AS FOLLOWS

% SLOPE	SLOPE	MAX. SPACING ON SLOPE
10% FLATTER	10:1 OR FLATTER	300 ft.
10>%<15	10:1>x<7.5:1	150 ft.
15>%<20	7.5:1>x<5:1	100 ft.
20>%<30	5:1>x<3.5:1	50 ft.
30>%<50	3.5:1>x<2:1	25 ft.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: DWG

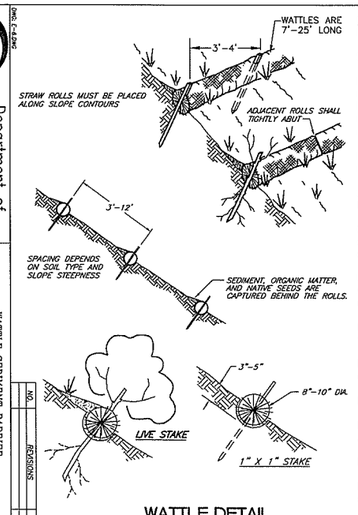
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

STANDARD SEDIMENT FENCE

APPROVED
PETER CAPELL — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

STANDARD E-4
PLAN No.
DESIGNED D
DRAWN D
DATE XX/XX/XX

3 SEDIMENT FENCE
SCALE: NTS



WATTLE DETAIL
NTS

WATTLES STAKED ALONG THE CONTOUR OF NEWLY CONSTRUCTED OR DISTURBED SLOPES. CAN OFTEN BE USED TO REPLACE SEDIMENT FENCES ON STEEP SLOPES.

Construction Specifications:
Prepare the slope before the wattling procedure is started.

Shallow gullies should be smoothed as work progresses.

Dig small trenches across the slope on contour, to place rolls in. The trench should be deep enough to accommodate half the thickness of the roll. When the soil is loose and uncompacted, the trench should be deep enough to bury the roll 2/3 of its thickness because the ground will settle.

It is critical that rolls are installed perpendicular to water movement, parallel to the slope contour.

Start building trenches and install rolls from the bottom of the slope and work up.

Construct trenches at contour intervals of 3-12 feet apart depending on steepness of slope. The steeper the slope, the closer together the trenches.

Lay the roll along the trenches fitting it snugly against the soil. Make sure no gaps exist between the soil and the straw wattle.

Use a straight bar to drive holes through the wattle and into the soil for the willow or wooden stakes.

Drive the stake through prepared hole into soil. Leave only 1 or 2 inches of stake exposed above roll.

If using willow stakes refer to Live Staking BMP.

Install stakes at least every 4 feet apart through the wattle. Additional stakes may be driven on the downslope side of the trenches on highly erosive or very steep slopes.
Inspection and Maintenance:

Inspect the straw rolls and the slopes after significant storms. Make sure the rolls are in contact with the soil.

Repair any rills or gullys promptly.

Reseed or replant vegetation if necessary until the slope is stabilized.

DWG: E-6

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

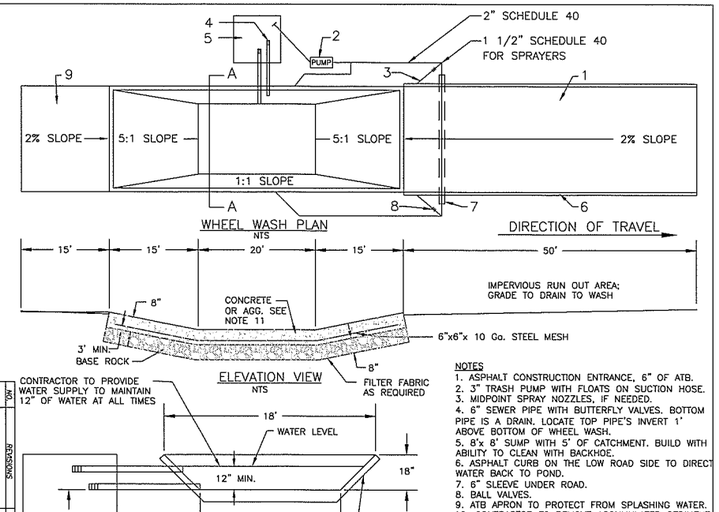
WATTLE SEDIMENT BARRIER

APPROVED
PETER CAPELL — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

STANDARD E-6
PLAN No.
DESIGNED DSH
DRAWN DSH
DATE 06/20/02

4 WATTLE SEDIMENT BARRIER
SCALE: NTS



NOTES
1. ASPHALT CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE, 6" OF ATB.
2. 3" TRASH PUMP WITH FLOATS ON SUCTION HOSE.
3. MIDPOINT SPRAY NOZZLES, IF NEEDED.
4. 6" SEWER PIPE WITH BUTTERFLY VALVES. BOTTOM PIPE IS A DRAIN. LOCATE TOP PIPE'S INVERT 1' ABOVE BOTTOM OF WHEEL WASH.
5. 8'x 8' SUMP WITH 5' OF CATCHMENT. BUILD WITH ABILITY TO CLEAN WITH BACKHOE.
6. ASPHALT CURB ON THE LOW ROAD SIDE TO DIRECT WATER BACK TO POND.
7. 6" SLEEVE UNDER ROAD.
8. BALL VALVES.
9. ATB APRON TO PROTECT FROM SPLASHING WATER.
10. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM WHEEL WASH; MAY BE PIPED TO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAP.
11. USE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC WITH AGGREGATE FOR A TEMPORARY WHEEL WASH.

DWG: E-15

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

WHEEL WASH

APPROVED
PETER CAPELL — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

STANDARD E-15
PLAN No.
DESIGNED DSH
DRAWN DSH
DATE 06/20/02

5 WHEEL WASH
SCALE: NTS

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED ASZ
DRAWN ASZ
CRP 321222
HOR. NA
VERT. NA
DATE 05/05
DWG: EC5
SHEET 15 OF 109

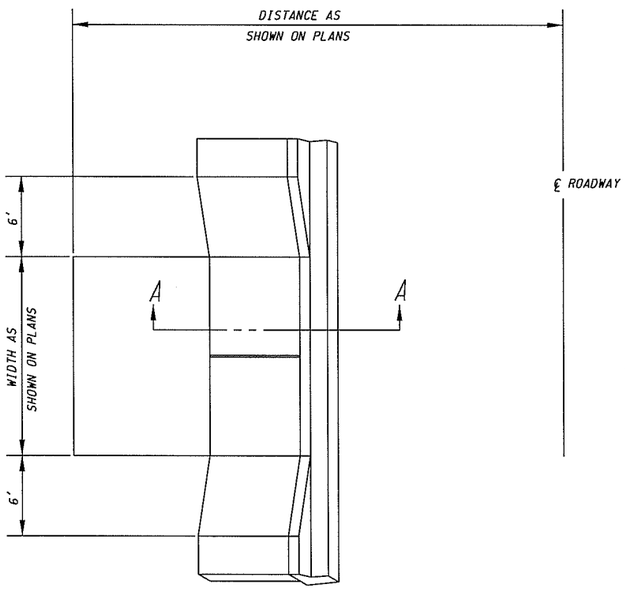
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
EROSION CONTROL DETAILS - SHEET 2

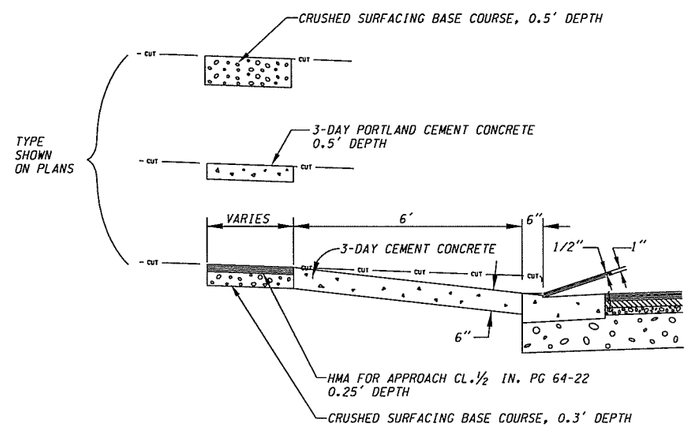
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



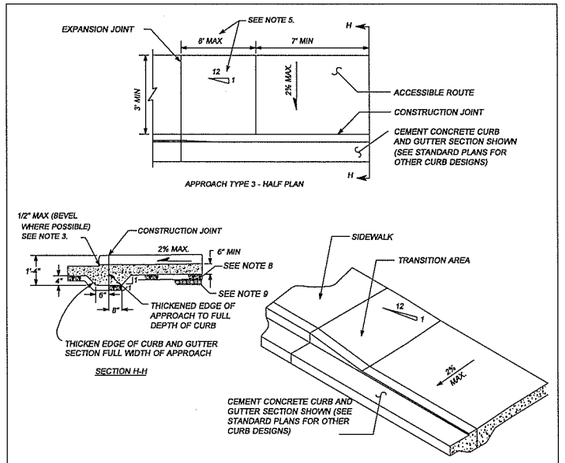
TYPICAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE

NTS



SECTION A-A

NTS



NOTES:

1. A MINIMUM 3' WIDE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN ALL PEDESTRIAN ACCESSIBLE AREAS.
2. CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED ALONG SIDEWALKS IN ACCORD WITH SIDEWALK DETAIL. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE CLEANED AND EDGED.
3. CHANGES IN LEVEL UP TO 1/4" MAY BE VERTICAL AND WITHOUT EDGE TREATMENT. CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2" SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 2:1.
4. TRANSITION AREA TO BE SLOPED AT 1v TO 12h, UNLESS STREET GRADE WOULD CREATE A TRANSITION LENGTH GREATER THAN 8', THEN THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8' GOVERNS SLOPE.
5. CEMENT CONCRETE APPROACHES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE CLASS 3000 AND MAY BE POURED INTEGRAL WITH CURB.
6. EXISTING CURB, GUTTER AND SIDEWALK TO BE SAWCUT AND REMOVED FOR INSTALLATION OF APPROACH.
7. COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAY REQUIRES REINFORCING STEEL (6"x6"x10 GA MESH) MIN. 3" COVER.
8. 3" DEPTH 3/4"-0 CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COMPACTED TO 95% OF MAX. DRY DENSITY.
9. SUBGRADE PREPARED PER WSDOT STD. SPEC. 2-06.3(1)

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	NOTE # 7, 8, 9	7/24/02	DGV

DWG: F16.dwg

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

CEMENT CONCRETE APPROACH
DETAIL - TYPE 3

APPROVED
Peter Capell
COUNTY ENGINEER
8/22/00
DATE

F16

DESIGNED DV
DRAWN KB
DATE 7/24/02

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	3/1/2/2
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	RD1
SHEET	16 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
DRIVEWAY DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

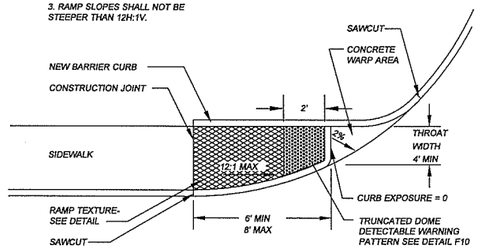
PLOT11

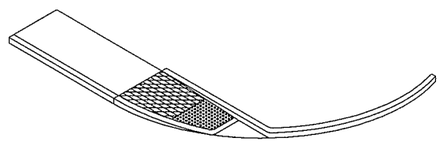
NOTES:

1. EXISTING CURB, GUTTER, AND SIDEWALK TO BE SAWCUT AND REMOVED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW RAMP.

2. RAMPS TO BE POURED SEPARATELY FROM SIDEWALK.

3. RAMP SLOPES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 12H:1V.





THIS TYPE OF RAMP IS ONLY TO BE USED IN EXISTING RESTRICTED RIGHT-OF-WAY AREAS.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	TRUNCATED DOME PATTERN	5/15/03	SCH

DWG: F6.dwg

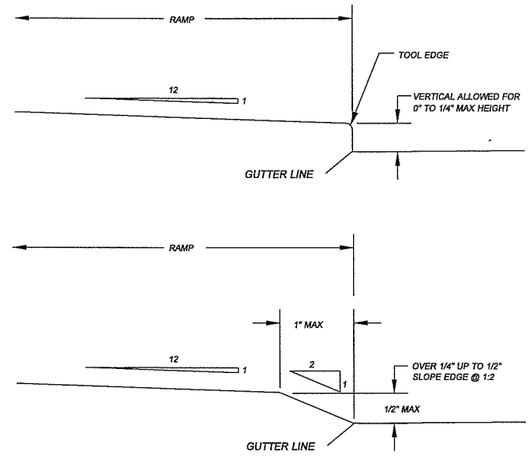
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

TYPE 6 RAMP

APPROVED
Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 8/22/00 DATE

F6

DESIGNED DR
DRAWN RB
DATE 7/24/00



CHANGES UP TO 1/4" MAY BE VERTICAL AND WITHOUT EDGE TREATMENT. CHANGES IN LEVEL GREATER THAN 1/4" UP TO 1/2" SHALL HAVE THE WHOLE VERTICAL CHANGE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 2:1.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: 10.dwg

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

RAMP LIP DETAIL

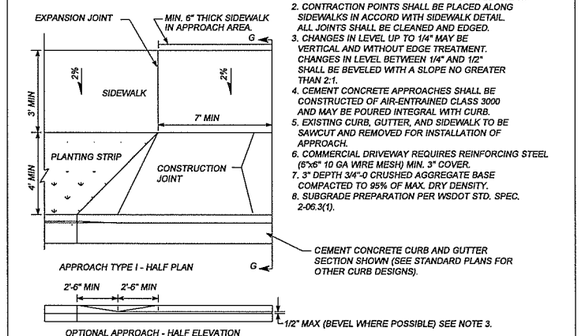
APPROVED
Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 8/22/00 DATE

10

DESIGNED DR
DRAWN RB
DATE 7/24/00

NOTES:

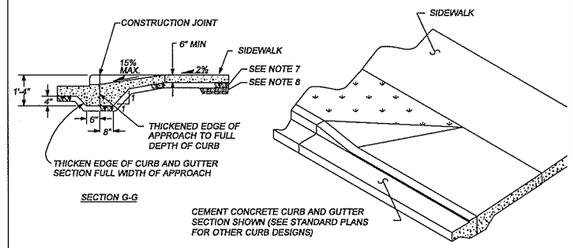
1. A MINIMUM 3' WIDE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN ALL PEDESTRIAN ACCESSIBLE AREAS.
2. CONTRACTION POINTS SHALL BE PLACED ALONG SIDEWALKS IN ACCORD WITH SIDEWALK DETAIL. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE CLEANED AND EDGED.
3. CHANGES IN LEVEL UP TO 1/4" MAY BE VERTICAL AND WITHOUT EDGE TREATMENT. CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2" SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 2:1.
4. CEMENT CONCRETE APPROACHES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF AIR-ENTRAINED CLASS 3000 AND MAY BE POURED INTEGRAL WITH CURB.
5. EXISTING CURB, GUTTER, AND SIDEWALK TO BE SAWCUT AND REMOVED FOR INSTALLATION OF APPROACH.
6. COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAY REQUIRES REINFORCING STEEL (6"x6" 10 GA WIRE MESH) MIN. 3" COVER.
7. 3" DEPTH 3/4"-0 CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COMPACTED TO 95% OF MAX. DRY DENSITY.
8. SUBGRADE PREPARATION PER WSDOT STD. SPEC. 2-06.3(1).



APPROACH TYPE I - HALF PLAN

OPTIONAL APPROACH - HALF ELEVATION

NOTE: USE TYPE 1 APPROACH ONLY WHEN A SIDEWALK IS USED AT THE BACK OF THE APPROACH.



SECTION G-G

APPROACH TYPE I - HALF ISOMETRIC

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	NOTE #6, 7, 8	10/08/02	SCH

DWG: F14.dwg

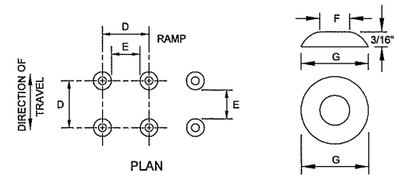
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

DETAIL - TYPE 1
CEMENT CONCRETE APPROACH

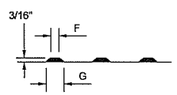
APPROVED
Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 8/22/00 DATE

F14

DESIGNED DR
DRAWN RB
DATE 7/24/00



	MIN.	MAX.
D	1 5/8"	2 3/8"
E	5/8"	1 1/2"
F	7/16"	3/4"
G	7/8"	1 7/16"



ELEVATION

TRUNCATED DOMES (SEE NOTE 2)
DETECTABLE WARNING
PATTERN DETAIL

NOTES

1. AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREA.

2. THE DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERNS CAN BE CREATED BY ACCEPTABLE MEANS THAT WILL ACHIEVE THE TRUNCATED DOME DIMENSIONS AND SPACING SHOWN.

3. PLACE TRUNCATED DOME DETECTABLE WARNING TEXTURE IN THE LOWER 24" OF THE THROAT OF THE RAMP ONLY. ARRANGE DOMES USING IN-LINE PATTERN ONLY AS SHOWN. COLOR OF TEXTURE (COATING) SHALL BE SAFETY YELLOW IN COMPLIANCE WITH WSDOT STD. SPEC. OR AS INSTRUCTED BY COUNTY INSPECTOR.

4. FOR CONSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALK RAMPS OUTSIDE OF PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, CHECK WITH STATE BUILDING CODES.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: F10.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

TRUNCATED DOME
DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERN

APPROVED
Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

STANDARD
F10
PLAN No.

DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 01/01/03

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT12

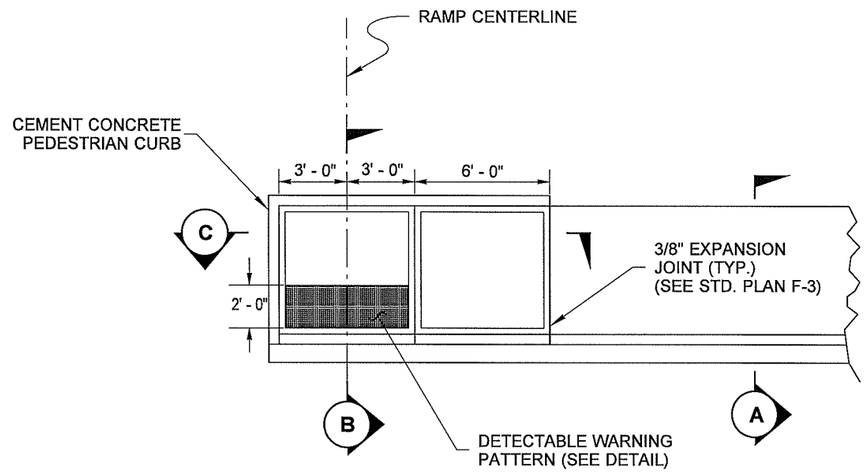
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	RD2
SHEET	17 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
RAMP DETAILS

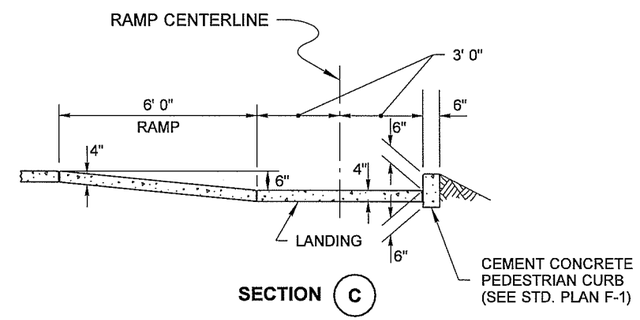
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON



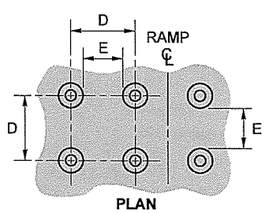
SIDEWALK RAMP
PLAN

NOTES

1. Avoid placing drainage structures, junction boxes or other obstructions in front of ramp access areas.
2. Detectable warning patterns may be created by any method that will achieve the truncated dome dimensions and spacing shown. The detectable warning pattern area shall be yellow, in compliance with Std. Spec. 8-14.3(3)
3. Cement Concrete Traffic Curb shown. See Std. Plan F-1 for curb details.
4. See Std. Plan F-3 for sidewalk joint placement and details.
5. Ramp slopes shall not be steeper than 12H:1V.

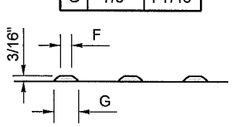


SECTION C



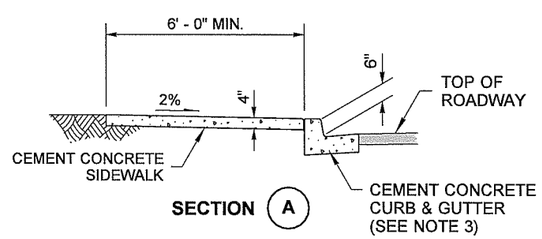
PLAN

	MIN.	MAX.
D	1 5/8"	2 3/8"
E	5/8"	1 1/2"
F	7/16"	3/4"
G	7/8"	1 7/16"

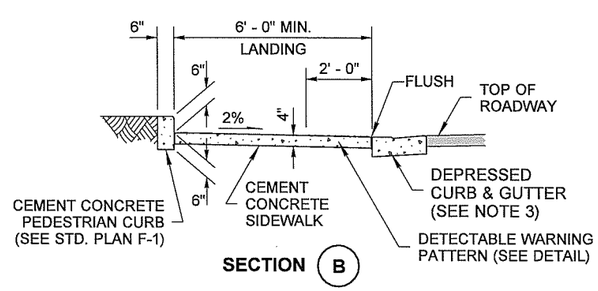


ELEVATION

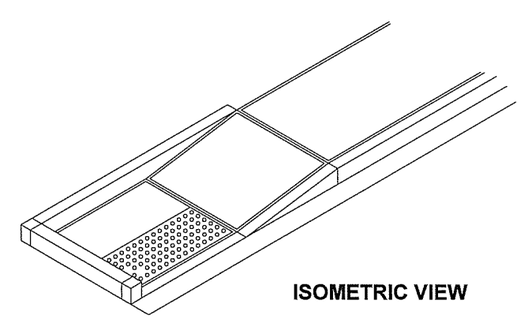
TRUNCATED DOMES (SEE NOTE 2)
DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERN DETAIL



SECTION A



SECTION B



ISOMETRIC VIEW

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	RD3
SHEET	18 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
RAMP DETAILS

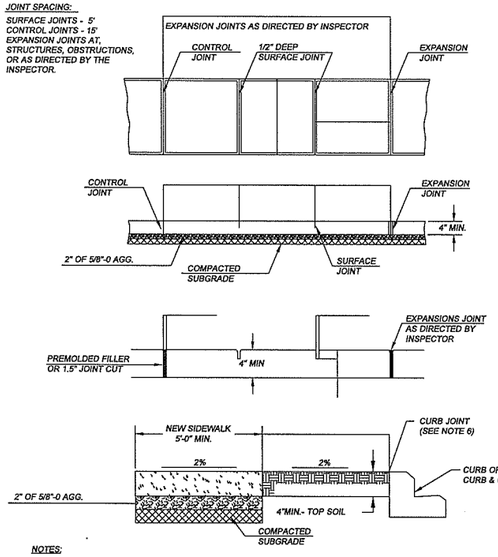
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT3

JOINT SPACING:

SURFACE JOINTS - 5'
CONTROL JOINTS - 15'
EXPANSION JOINTS AT, STRUCTURES, OBSTRUCTIONS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE INSPECTOR.



NOTES:

1. CONCRETE SHALL BE 3,000 PSI MIN. (CLASS 3000), 3 1/2" SLUMP (± 1")
2. FINISH SHALL BE MEDIUM BROOM PERPENDICULAR TO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
3. ALL EXISTING EDGES SHALL BE SAWCUT.
4. NO FILLER REQUIRED FOR SURFACE JOINTS.
5. ALL JOINTS AND EDGES SHALL BE FINISHED WITH 1/4" RADIUS EDGER (3" SMOOTH EACH SIDE)
6. FOR SIDEWALKS ADJACENT TO THE CURB AND POURED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE CURB, THE JOINT BETWEEN THEM SHALL BE A TROWELED JOINT WITH A MIN. 1/2" RADIUS.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	CHANGE SUBGRADE &	03/24/02	KB
2	▶ 2" BASE AGG. & NOTES	10/07/02	SCH

DWG: F12.dwg

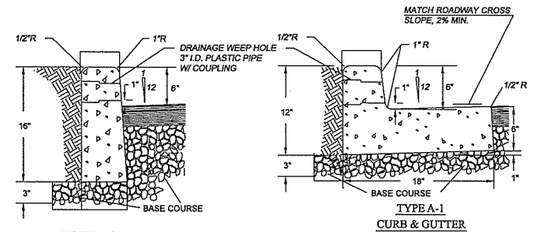
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

SIDEWALK DETAIL

APPROVED

Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

STANDARD F12
PLAN No.
DESIGNED DP
DRAWN KB
DATE 10/08/02



TYPE E-1 CURB

SEE WDOT STANDARD PLAN No. F-1

TYPE A-1 CURB & GUTTER

SEE WDOT STANDARD PLAN No. F-1

NOTES

1. CONCRETE SHALL BE 3000 PSI MIN. (CLASS 3000) 3 1/2" SLUMP (MAX.)
2. CURBS ADJACENT TO PAVEMENT OR SIDEWALK TO HAVE EXPANSION AND/OR CONTRACTION JOINTS TO MATCH EXISTING PATTERNS.
3. 3/8" EXPANSION JOINTS TO BE PROVIDED AT EACH POINT OF TANGENCY OF THE CURB, COLD JOINTS, EACH SIDE OF INLET STRUCTURES AND DRIVEWAYS. MATERIAL TO BE PRE-MOLDED, ASPHALT IMPREGNATED AND NON EXTRUDING.
4. CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 15 FEET. THE DEPTH OF THE JOINT SHALL BE AT LEAST 1-1/2 INCHES. WEEP HOLES TO BE CENTERED WITH CONTRACTION JOINTS.
5. BASE COURSE SHALL BE TO SUBGRADE OF STREET SECTION OR 3 INCHES, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL EXTEND 6" BEHIND THE CURB.
6. DRAINAGE WEEP HOLES TO BE 3" I.D. PLASTIC PIPE WITH COUPLING. FINISH PIPE END FLUSH WITH FACE OF CURB.
7. GROUT ANY VOIDS IN CONCRETE SURROUNDING PIPE.
8. DRAINAGE ACCESS THROUGH EXISTING CURBS SHALL BE CORE DRILLED.
9. CURB TO BE BRUSH FINISHED. ALL EXISTING EDGES SHALL BE SAWCUT.
10. ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR TYPE E-1 & A-1 SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WDOT STANDARD PLAN No. F-1, APPROVED 7/18/97 OR MOST CURRENT REVISION.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: F18.DWG

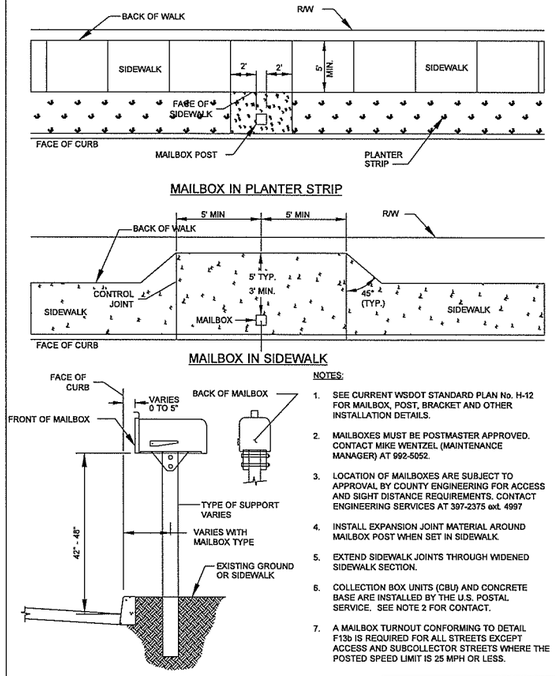
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

CONCRETE CURBS

APPROVED

Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

STANDARD F18
PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/24/02



NOTES:

1. SEE CURRENT WSDOT STANDARD PLAN No. H-12 FOR MAILBOX, POST, BRACKET AND OTHER INSTALLATION DETAILS.
2. MAILBOXES MUST BE POSTMASTER APPROVED. CONTACT MIKE WENTZEL (MAINTENANCE MANAGER) AT 992-5052.
3. LOCATION OF MAILBOXES ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY COUNTY ENGINEERING FOR ACCESS AND SIGHT DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS. CONTACT ENGINEERING SERVICES AT 397-2375 ext. 4997
4. INSTALL EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL AROUND MAILBOX POST WHEN SET IN SIDEWALK.
5. EXTEND SIDEWALK JOINTS THROUGH WIDENED SIDEWALK SECTION.
6. COLLECTION BOX UNITS (CBU) AND CONCRETE BASE ARE INSTALLED BY THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE. SEE NOTE 2 FOR CONTACT.
7. A MAILBOX TURNOUT CONFORMING TO DETAIL F13b IS REQUIRED FOR ALL STREETS EXCEPT ACCESS AND SUBCOLLECTOR STREETS WHERE THE POSTED SPEED LIMIT IS 25 MPH OR LESS.

WSDOT STD. PLANS WEB SITE ADDRESS:
http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/eesc/design/designstandards/HTM/TOC.pdf

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: F13.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

SIDEWALK MAILBOX PLACEMENT

APPROVED

Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE

STANDARD F13
PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/24/02

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG.	RD4
SHEET	19 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

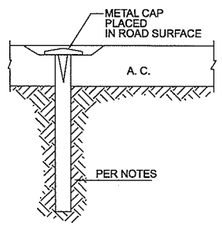
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
CURB & SIDEWALK DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

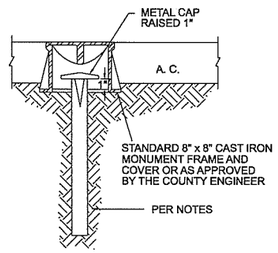
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT13

FOR USE AT POINTS OF TANGENCY



FOR USE IN INTERSECTIONS



NOTES:

1. ALL MONUMENTS SHALL USE EITHER 5/8" DIAMETER x 30" LONG IRON ROD OR 3/4" DIAMETER x 30" LONG IRON PIPE.
2. ALL MONUMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WAC 196-24-110 AND 332-120-060, AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE RCW 58.17.240, 58.09.120 AND 58.09.130.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: F28.DWG

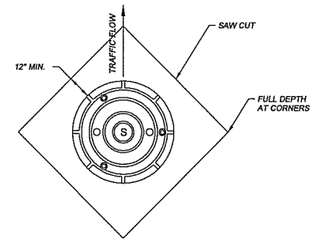
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

CENTERLINE MONUMENTS

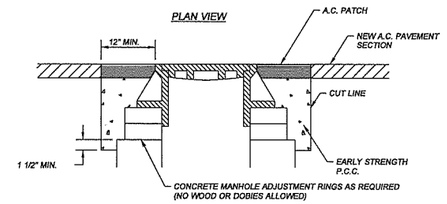
APPROVED
Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 — DATE

F28

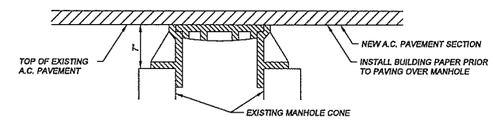
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/00/02



PLAN VIEW



STEPS 2,3, & 4



STEP 1

STEP 1 COVER EXSITING MANHOLE WITH BUILDING PAPER AND CONSTRUCT A.C. PAVEMENT OVER TOP OF MANHOLE.
STEP 2 SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT AROUND MANHOLE 12" MIN. FROM MANHOLE FRAME.
STEP 3 RAISE MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER USING CONCRETE RINGS AND MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT DEVICES TO FINISH GRADE MATCHING PROFILE AND CROSS SLOPE.
STEP 4 BACKFILL WITH EARLY STRENGTH P.C.C. AND A.C. TO DEPTHS AS DIRECTED.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: F27.dwg

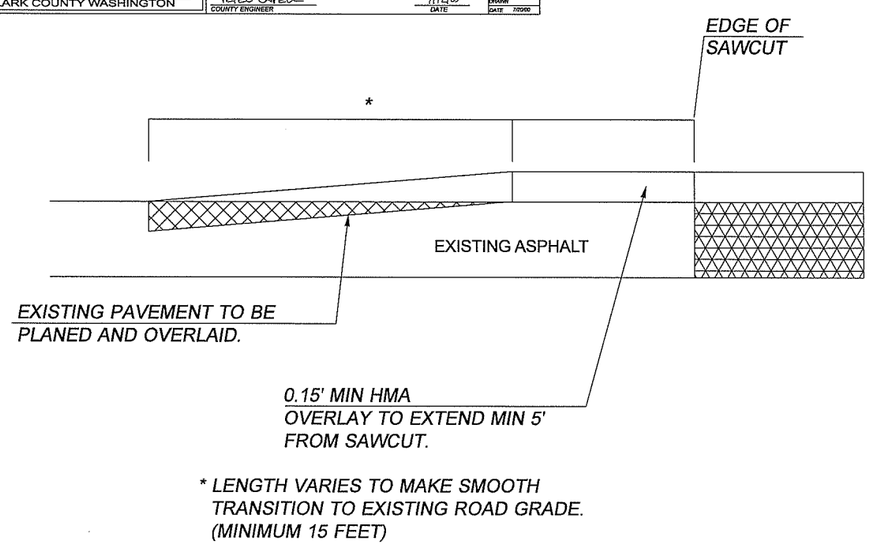
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

MANHOLE ADJUSTMENT DETAIL

APPROVED
Peter Capell — COUNTY ENGINEER — 9/12/02 — DATE

F27

DESIGNED
DRAWN
DATE 7/22/02



* LENGTH VARIES TO MAKE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO EXISTING ROAD GRADE. (MINIMUM 15 FEET)

PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT DETAIL

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED PW
DRAWN PW
CRP 321222
HOR. N/A
VERT. N/A
DATE 6/05
DWG: RD5
SHEET 20 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

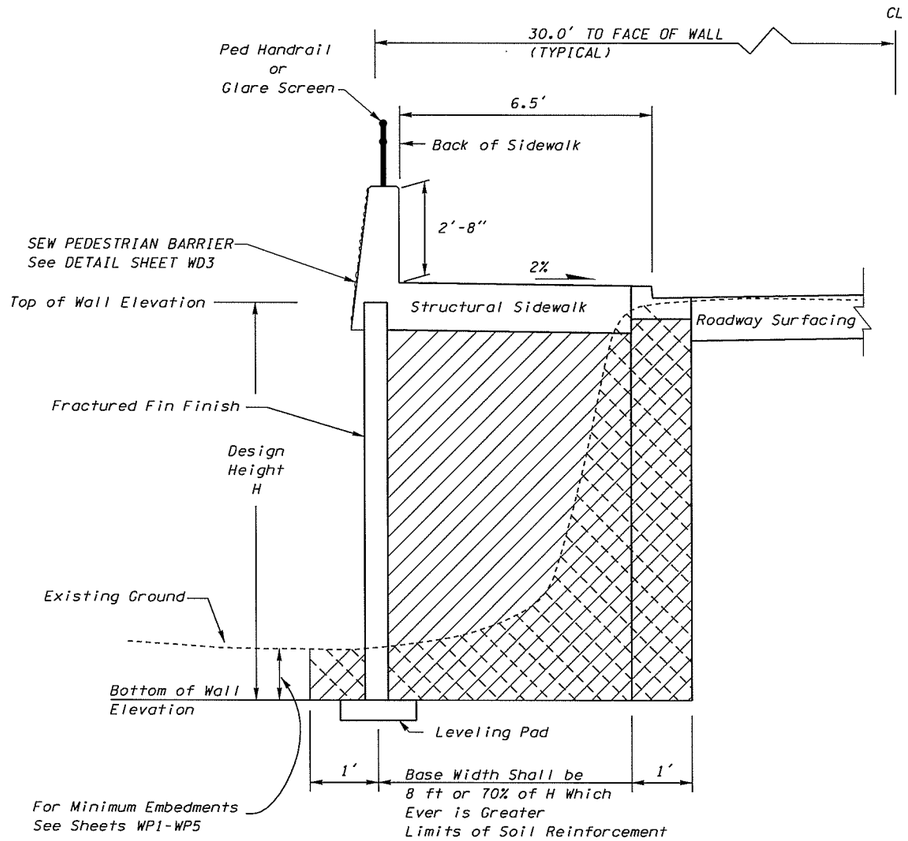
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PL073

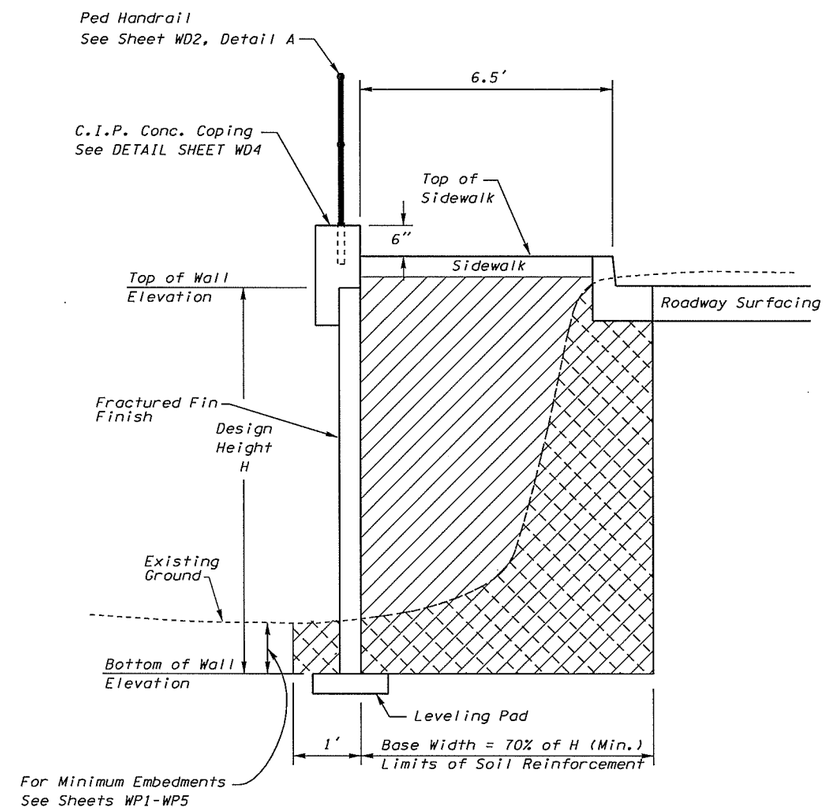


Structure Excavation Cl. B *

Backfill for Structural Earth Wall *

* Items included in payment of wall per Sq. Ft.

TYPICAL SECTION (WITH STRUCTURAL SIDEWALK))



Structure Excavation Cl. B *

Backfill for Structural Earth Wall *

* Items included in payment of wall per Sq. Ft.

TYPICAL SECTION (WITH COPING)

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WD1
SHEET 21	OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

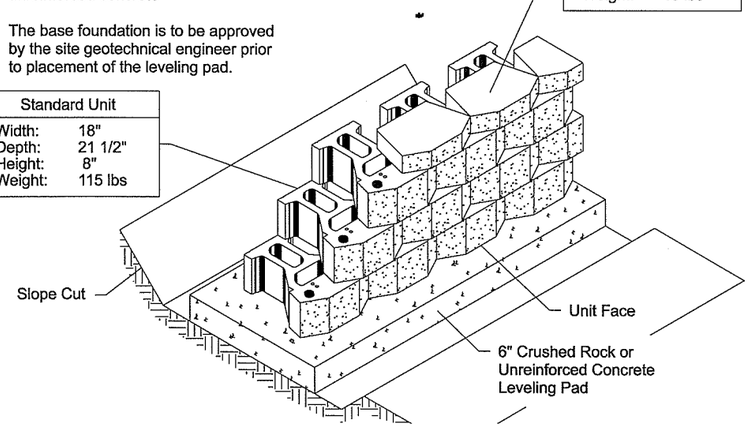
PLOT11

Base Leveling Pad Notes:

1. The leveling pad is to be constructed of crushed stone or 2,000 psi± unreinforced concrete
2. The base foundation is to be approved by the site geotechnical engineer prior to placement of the leveling pad.

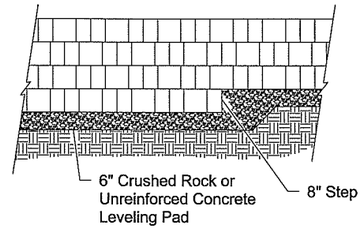
Cap Unit	
Width:	18"
*Depth:	10 1/2"
Height:	4"
*Weight:	45 lbs

Standard Unit	
Width:	18"
*Depth:	21 1/2"
Height:	8"
*Weight:	115 lbs

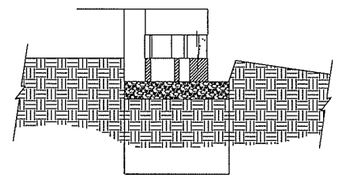


Standard Unit/Base Pad Isometric View

*Dimensions & Weight May Vary by Region

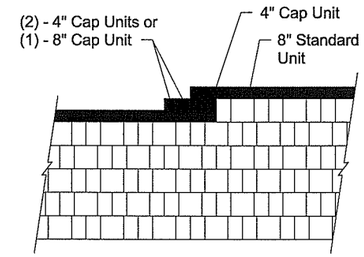


Elevation

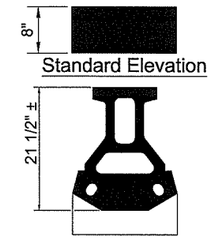


Section

Leveling Pad Detail



Top of Wall Steps

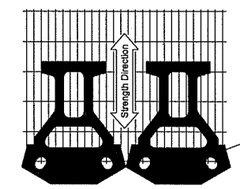


Standard Elevation

Standard Plan

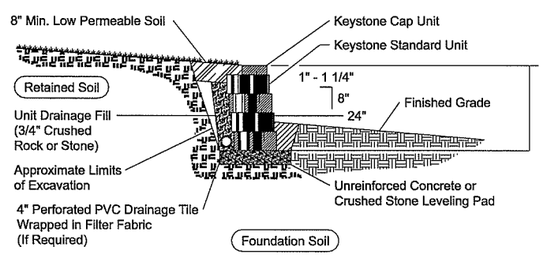
Standard Unit

* Dimensions May Vary by Region



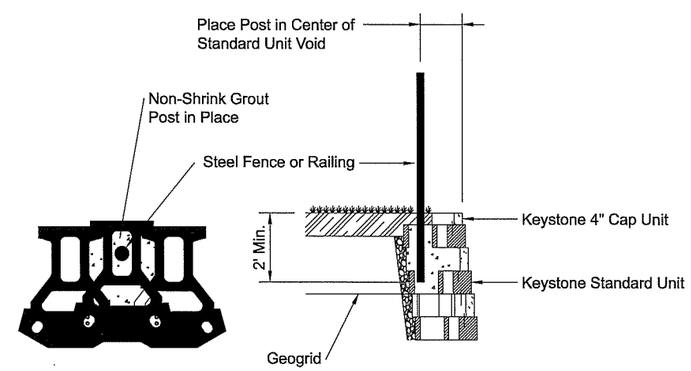
Grid & Pin Connection

Geogrid is to be Placed on Level Backfill and Extended Over the Fiberglass Pins. Place Next Unit. Pull Grid Taught and Backfill. Stake as required.



Typical Gravity Wall Section

Standard Unit - 1" Setback



Fence Section & Plan Detail

Standard Unit - 1" Setback

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG.	WD2
SHEET	22 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

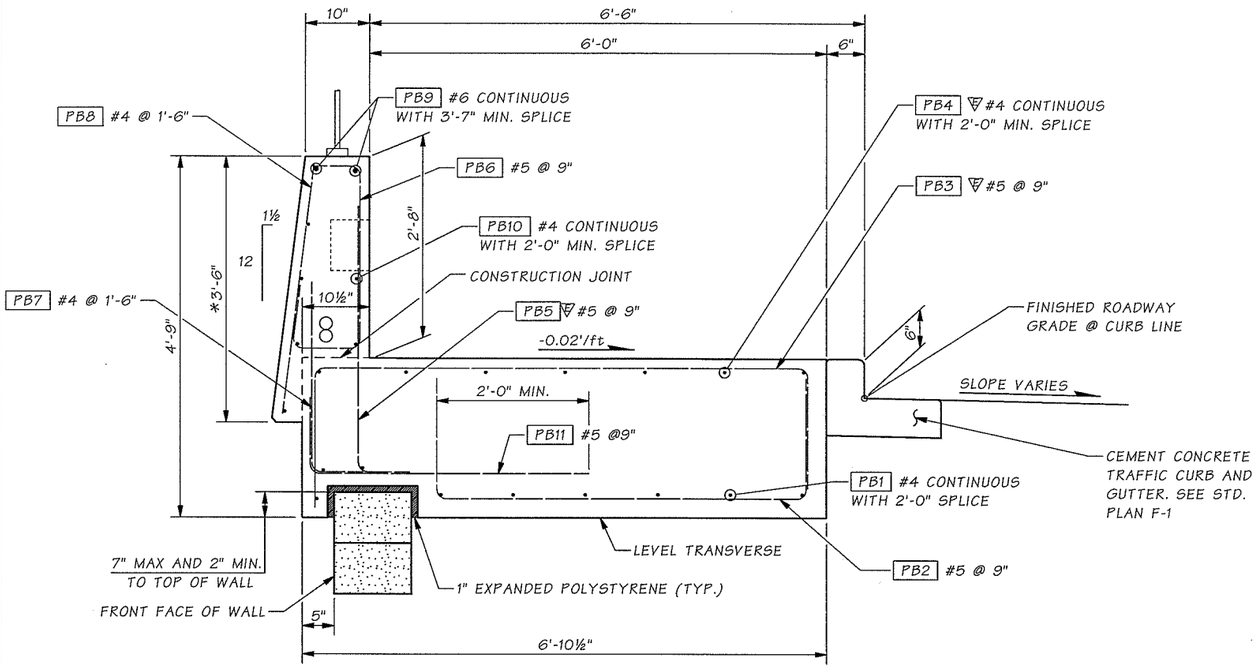
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

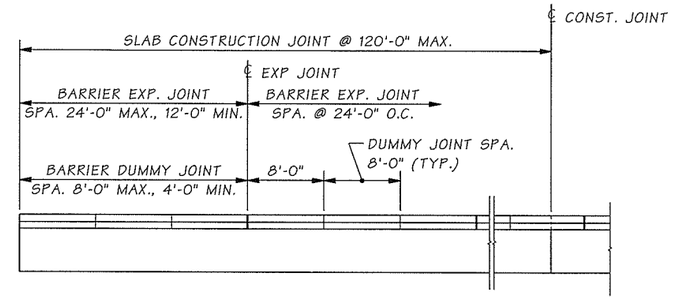
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT21

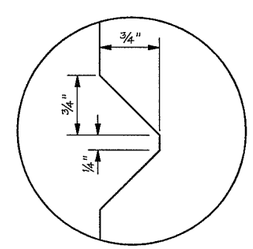


PEDESTRIAN BARRIER WITH STRUCTURAL SIDEWALK ON STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL

* ADJUST DIMENSION SO BOTTOM OF BARRIER ON STRUCTURAL SIDEWALK MATCHES THE BOTTOM OF BARRIER ON THE APPROACH SLAB.



DUMMY & EXPANSION JOINT PLAN

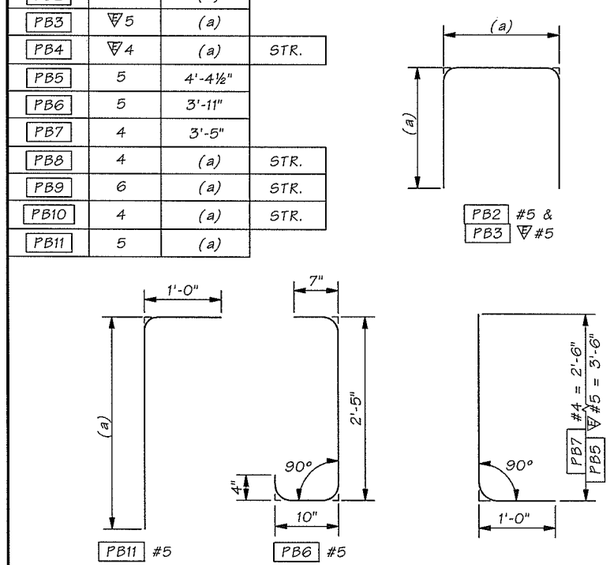


DUMMY JOINT DETAIL

PEDESTRIAN BARRIER WITH STRUCTURAL SIDEWALK BARLIST

ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE AASHTO M31, GRADE60

MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	BENDING DIAGRAM (DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)
PB1	4	(a)	STR.
PB2	5	(a)	
PB3	∇5	(a)	
PB4	∇4	(a)	STR.
PB5	5	4'-4½"	
PB6	5	3'-11"	
PB7	4	3'-5"	
PB8	4	(a)	STR.
PB9	6	(a)	STR.
PB10	4	(a)	STR.
PB11	5	(a)	



(a) DETERMINE FROM PLANS ∇ = EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\MOMENT SLAB.WND
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10706 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 22400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

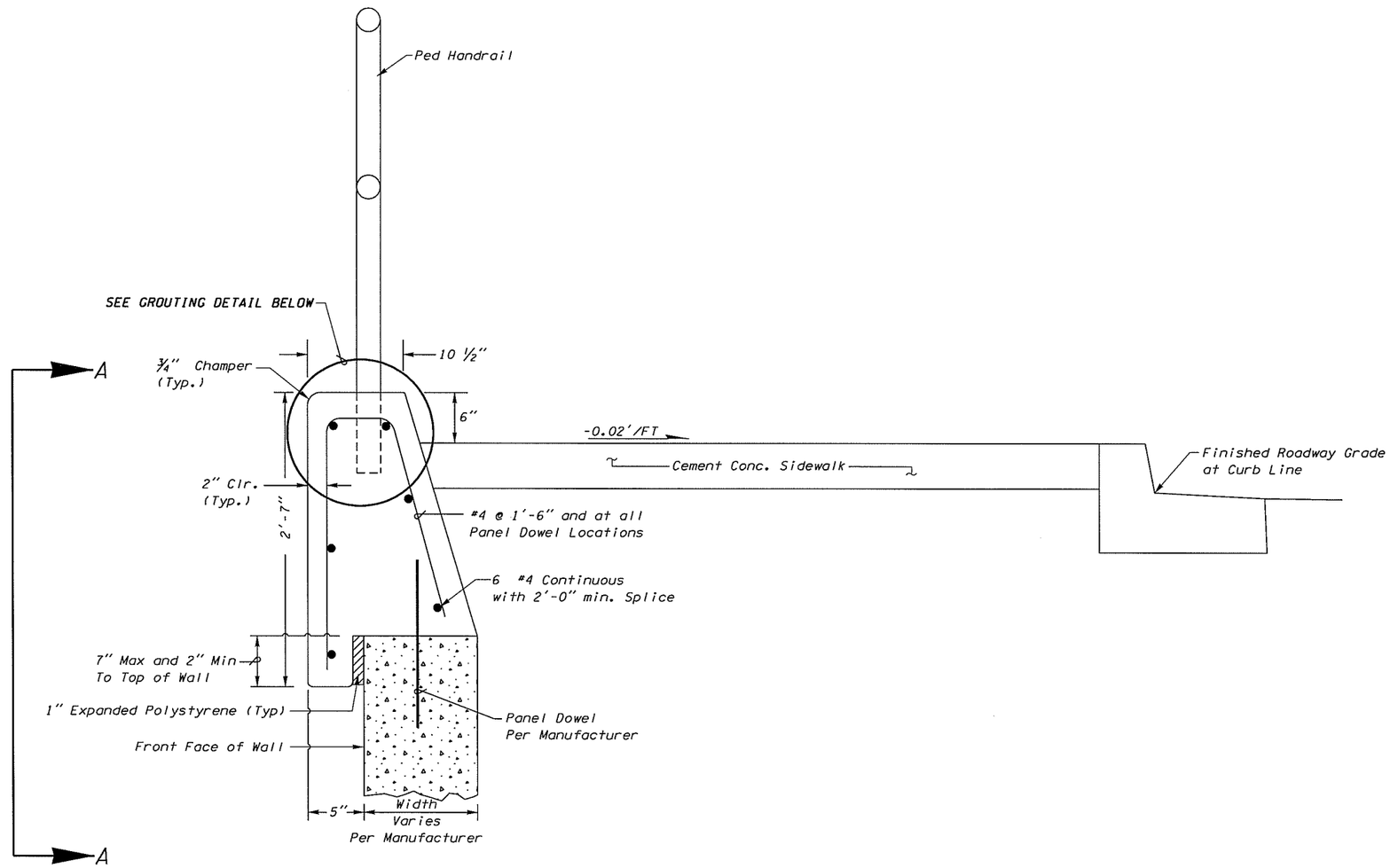
SEW PEDESTRIAN BARRIER DETAILS

BRIDGE SHEET NO. WD3

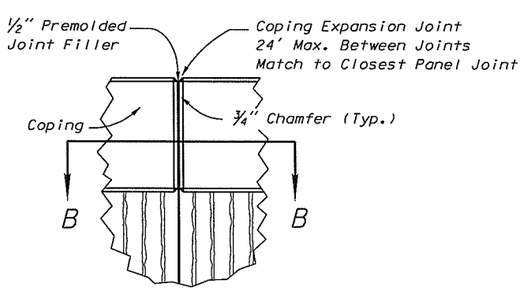
SHEET 23 OF 109 SHEETS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET WD3

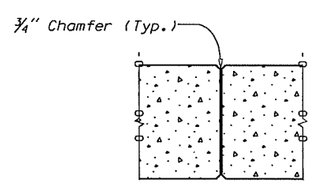
Mon Jun 13 13:05:41 2005



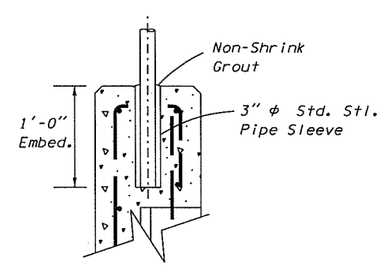
C.I.P. COPING DETAIL



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B



GROUTING DETAIL

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WD4
SHEET 24	OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

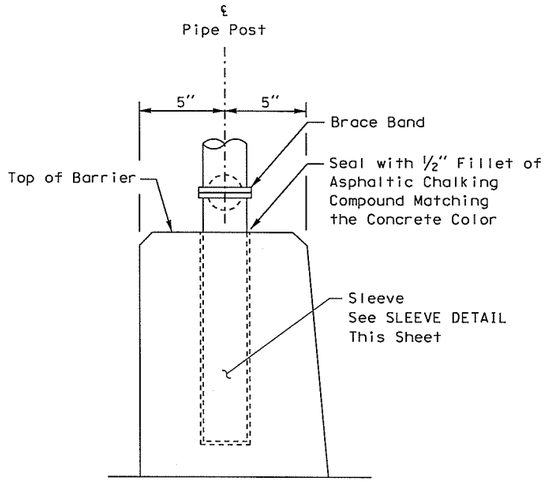
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
C.I.P. COPING DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

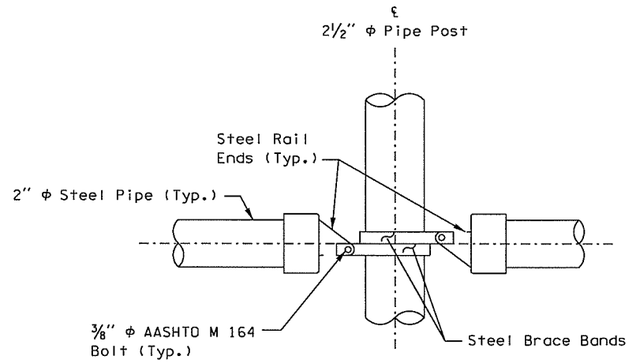
PLOT23



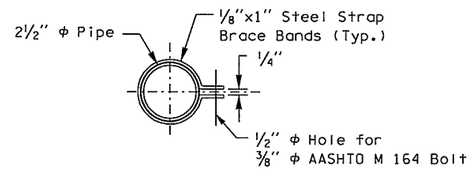
DETAIL B

NOTE

Plug Sleeve to prevent infiltration during casting of concrete.



DETAIL C



BRACE BAND

NOTES

All elements of fence shall be hot dipped galvanized after fabrication.

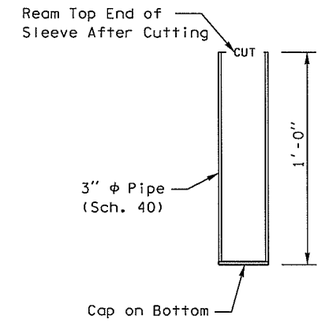
Steel pipes for posts and longitudinal members shall conform to ASTM Specification A53 Grade B Galv. per AASHTO M 111.

All hardware shall conform to AASHTO Specification M183 Galv. per AASHTO M 111 and M 232 unless noted otherwise.

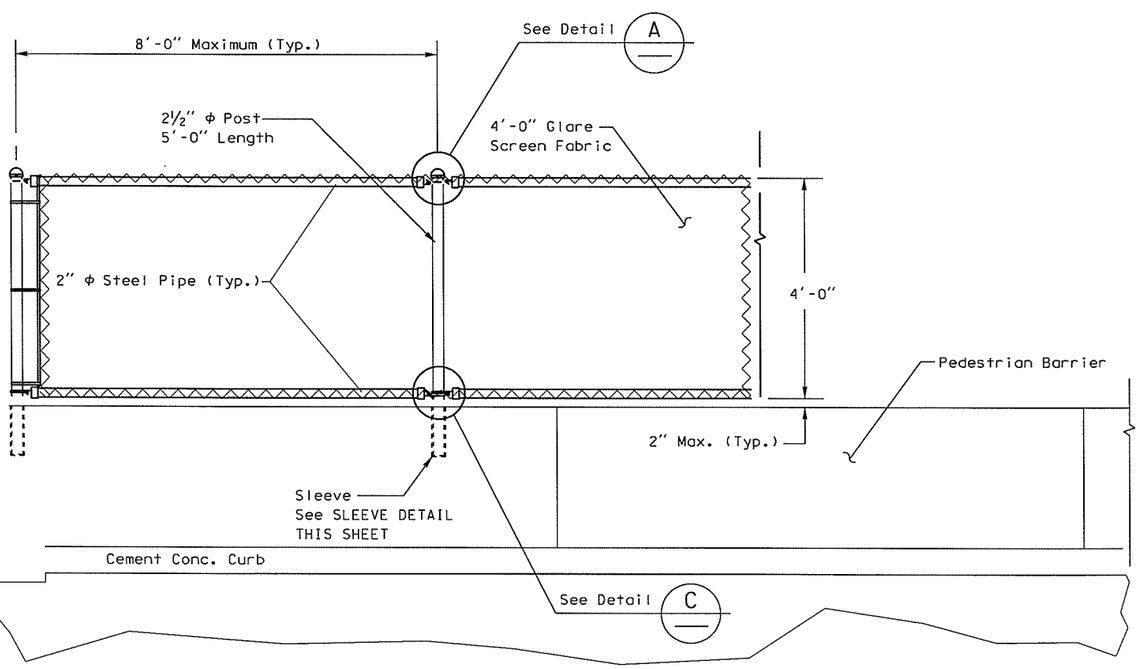
Fabric shall be heavy duty aluminum of #9 gage wire woven in a 2" chain link diamond mesh.

Fabric ties shall be installed to all frames in accordance with good trade practices at 1'-2" centers maximum spacing.

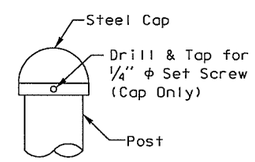
99% PLANS PRELIMINARY



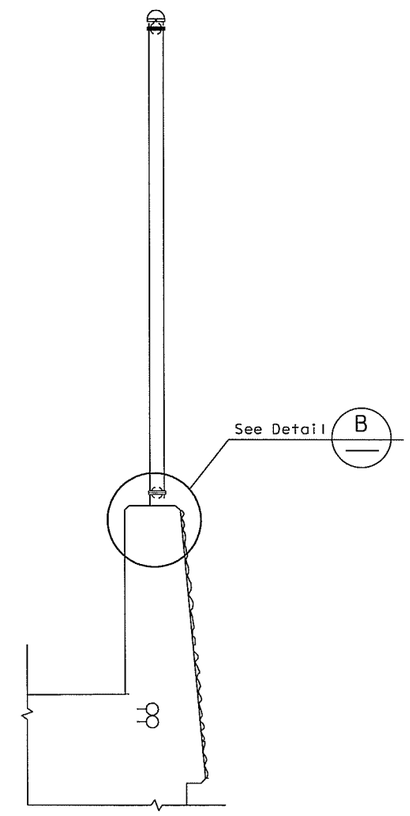
SLEEVE DETAIL



ELEVATION



DETAIL A



TYPICAL SECTION

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	N/A
VERT.	N/A
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WD5
SHEET	25 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
GLARE SCREEN DETAILS

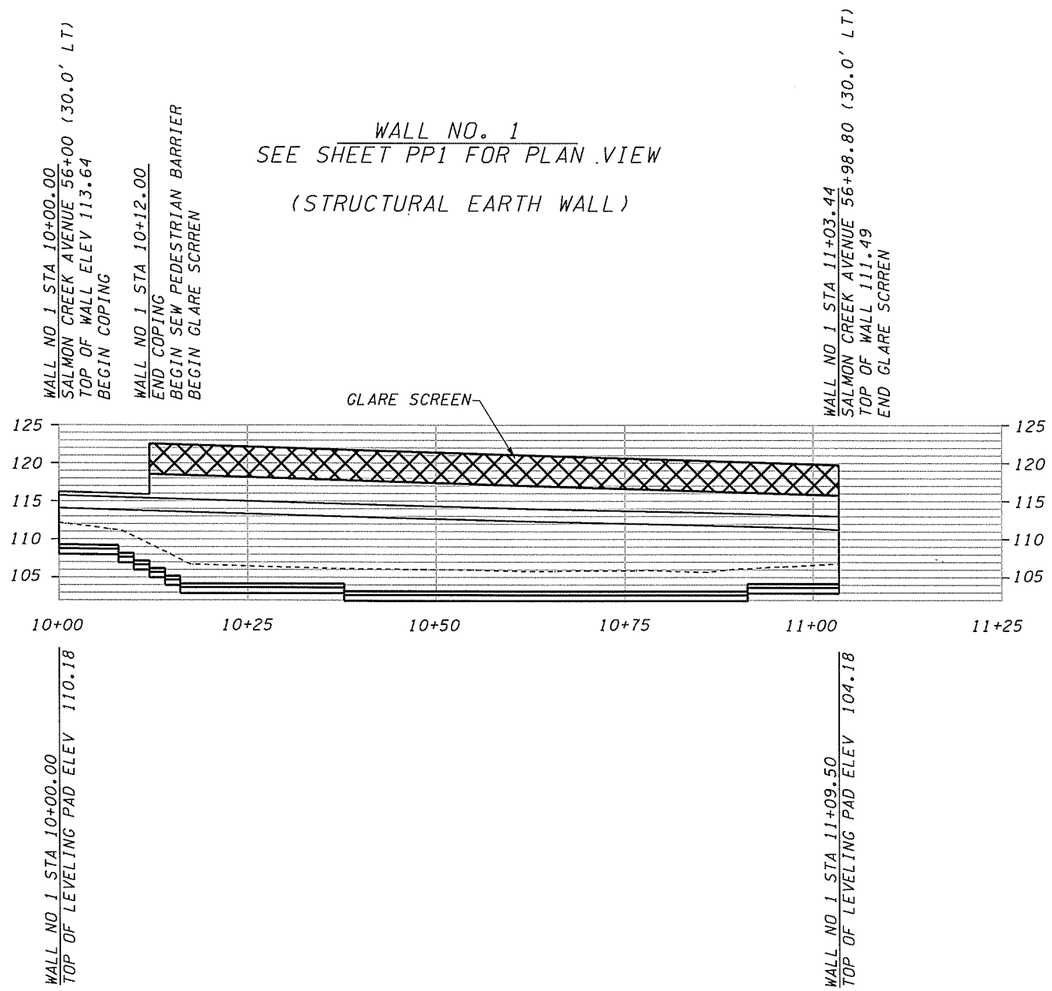
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

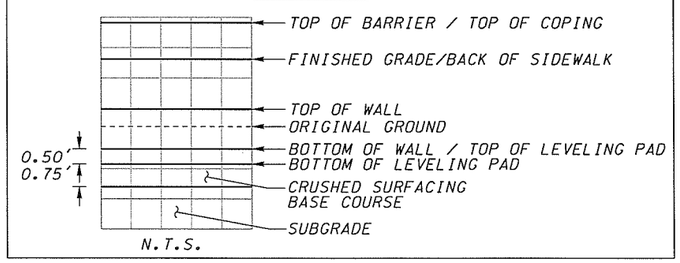
PLOT22

WALL NO. 1
SEE SHEET PP1 FOR PLAN VIEW

(STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL)



WALL KEY



NOTES:

1. SEE WALL DETAILS, SHEET WD1
2. MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 2'

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 20'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WP1
SHEET 26 OF 109	

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT1

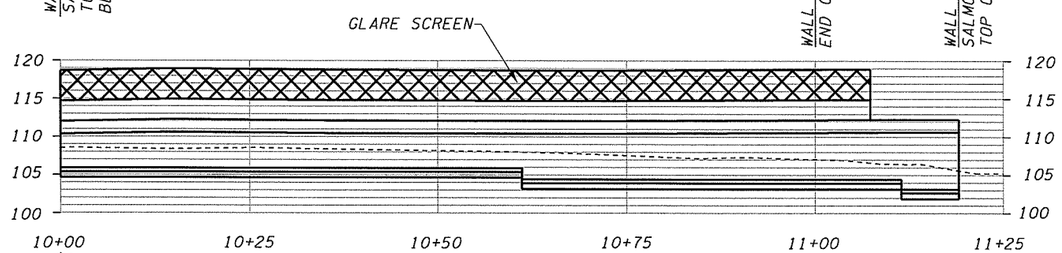
WALL NO 2 STA 10+00.00
SALMON CREEK AVENUE 57+51 (30.0' LT)
TOP OF WALL ELEV 110.72
BEGIN GLARE SCREEN

WALL NO. 2
SEE SHEET PP1 FOR PLAN VIEW

(STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL)

WALL NO 2 STA 11+07.28
END GLARE SCREEN

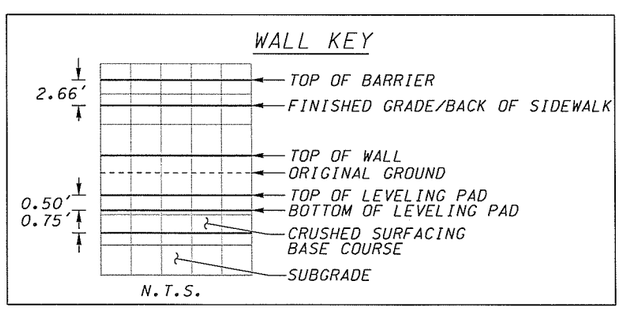
WALL NO 2 STA 11+19.25
SALMON CREEK AVENUE 58+70.25(30.0' LT)
TOP OF WALL ELEV 110.70



WALL NO. 2 STA 10+00.00
TOP OF LEVELING PAD ELEV 106.55

WALL NO 2 STA 11+19.25
TOP OF LEVELING PAD ELEV 102.86

NOTES:
1. SEE RETAINING DETAILS, SHEET WD1
2. MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 2'



99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED PW
DRAWN PW
CRP 321222
HOR. 1" = 20'
VERT. 1" = 20'
DATE 6/05
DWG: WP2
SHEET 27 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

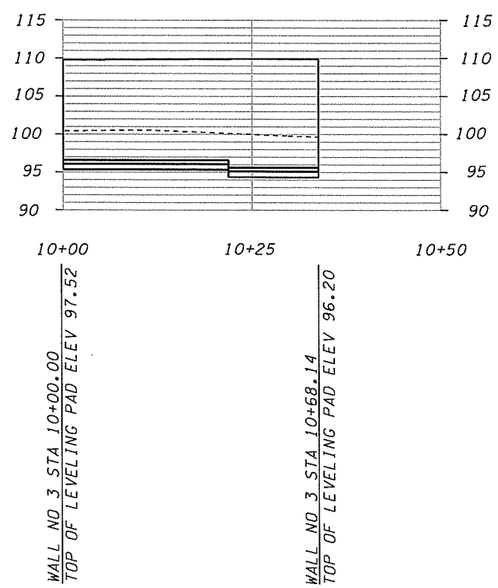
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

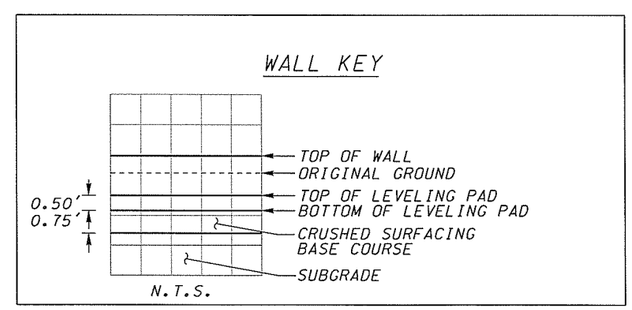
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT2

WALL NO. 3
SEE SHEET PP1 FOR PLAN VIEW

(STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL)





NOTES:
1. SEE RETAINING DETAILS, SHEET WD1
2. MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 3.5',
TOP OF LEVELING PAD ELEV. SHALL BE NO HIGHER THAN 97.5' ELEV.

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 20'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WP3
SHEET 28 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT3

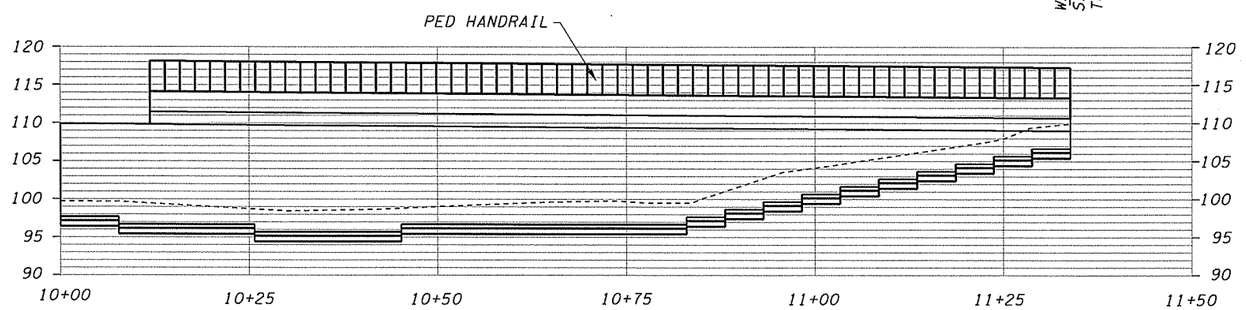
WALL NO. 4
SEE SHEET PP2 FOR PLAN VIEW

(STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL)

WALL NO 4 STA 10+00.00
SALMON CREEK AVENUE 60+30.95 (30.0' RT)
TOP OF WALL ELEV 109.79

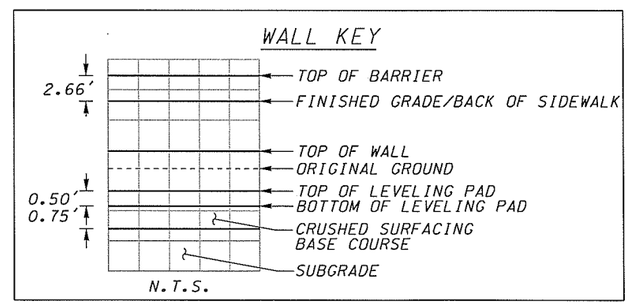
WALL NO 4 STA 10+11.83
BEGIN BARRIER
BEGIN PED HANDRAIL

WALL NO 4 STA 11+33.55
SALMON CREEK AVENUE 61+82 (30.0' RT)
TOP OF WALL ELEV 108.98



WALL NO 4 STA 10+00.00
TOP OF LEVLING PAD ELEV 97.64

WALL NO 4 STA 11+33.55
TOP OF LEVELING PAD ELEV 106.20



NOTES:

1. SEE RETAINING DETAILS, SHEET WD1
2. FROM WALL STA 10+00 TO 10+80, TOP OF LEVELING PAD ELEV SHALL BE NO HIGHER THAN 98.4' ELEV.
3. MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 2'

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 20'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WP4
SHEET 29 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

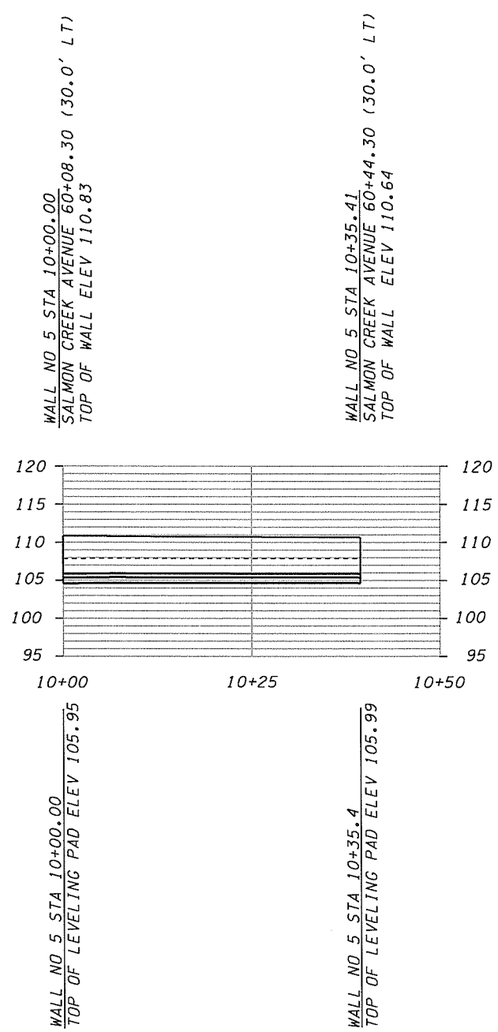
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

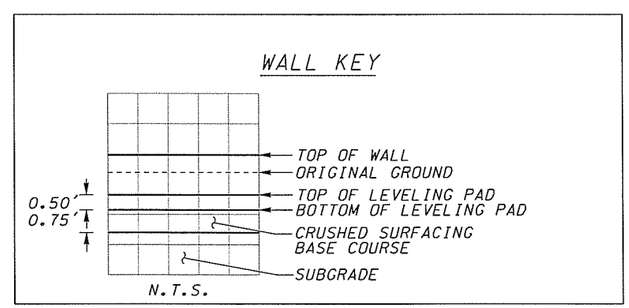
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4

WALL NO. 5
SEE SHEET PP2 FOR PLAN VIEW

(STRUCTURAL EARTH WALL)





NOTES:
1. SEE RETAINING DETAILS, WD1
2. MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 2'

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 20'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WP5
SHEET	30 OF 109

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

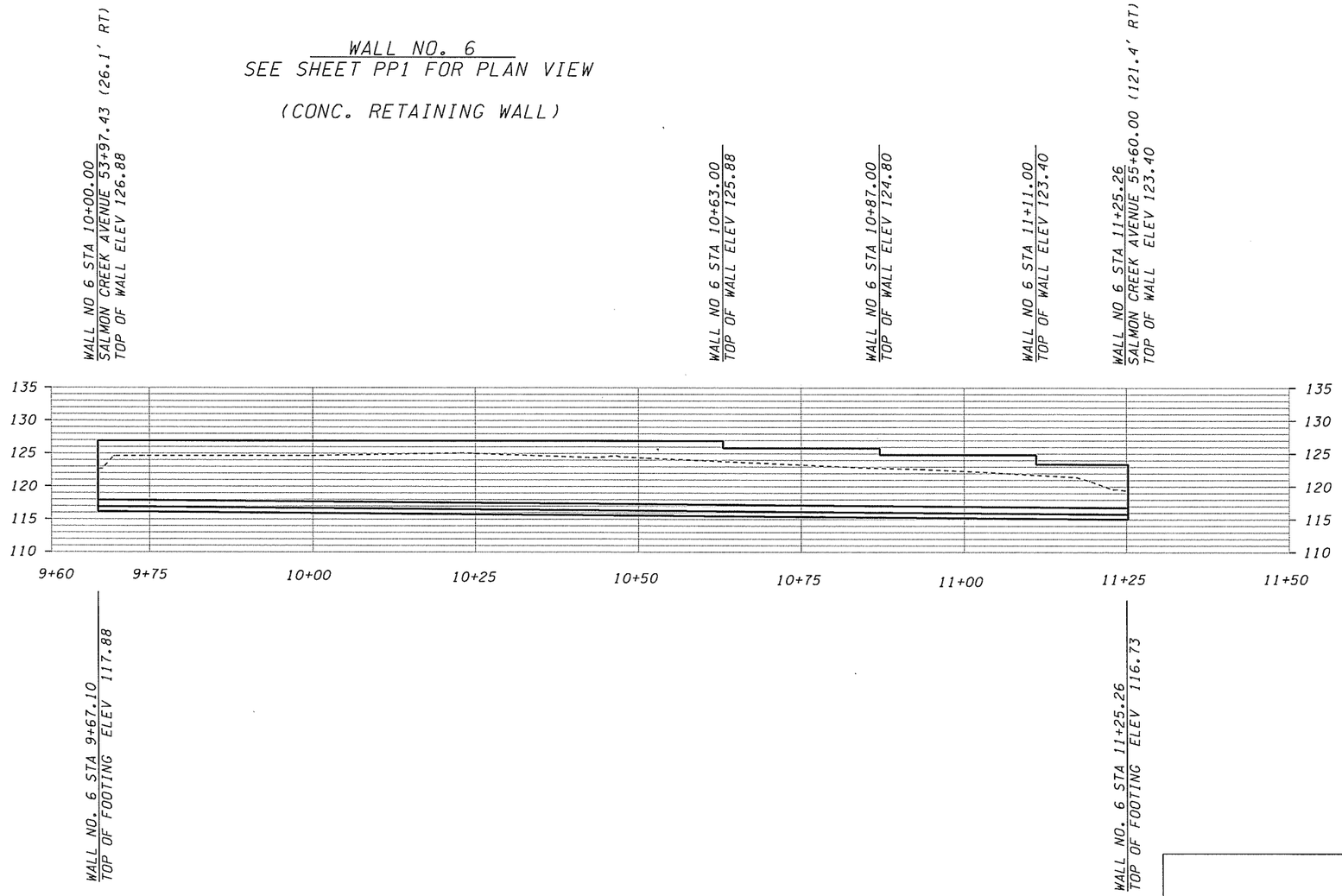
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

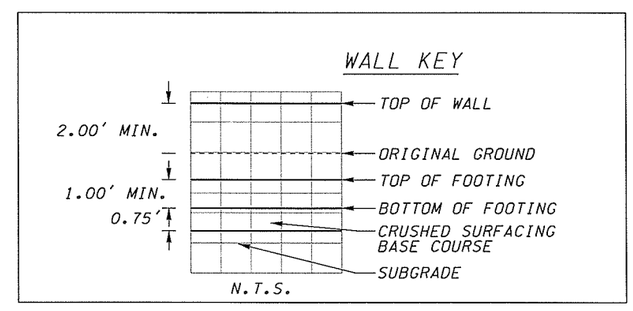
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT5

WALL NO. 6
SEE SHEET PP1 FOR PLAN VIEW

(CONC. RETAINING WALL)





NOTES:
1. SEE WSDOT STANDARD PLAN D-1c

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 20'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WPG
SHEET	31 OF 109

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

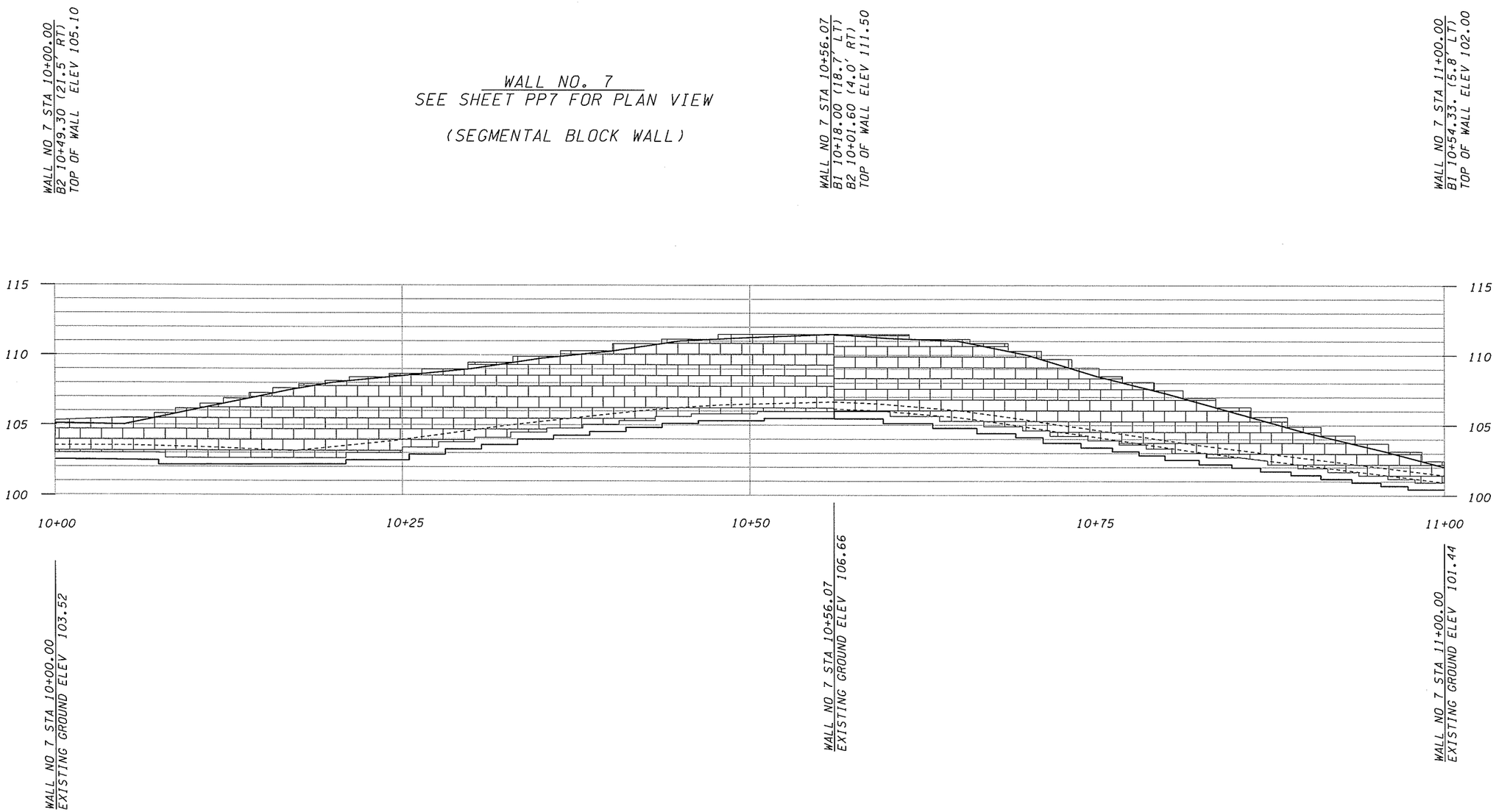
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT5

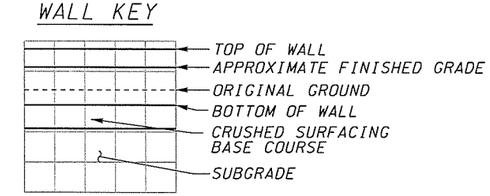
WALL NO. 7
SEE SHEET PP7 FOR PLAN VIEW

(SEGMENTAL BLOCK WALL)



99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

WALL KEY



N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. SEE RETAINING WALL DETAILS, SHEET WD2
2. MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 6"

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT12

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 4'
VERT.	1" = 4'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WP7
SHEET 32 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

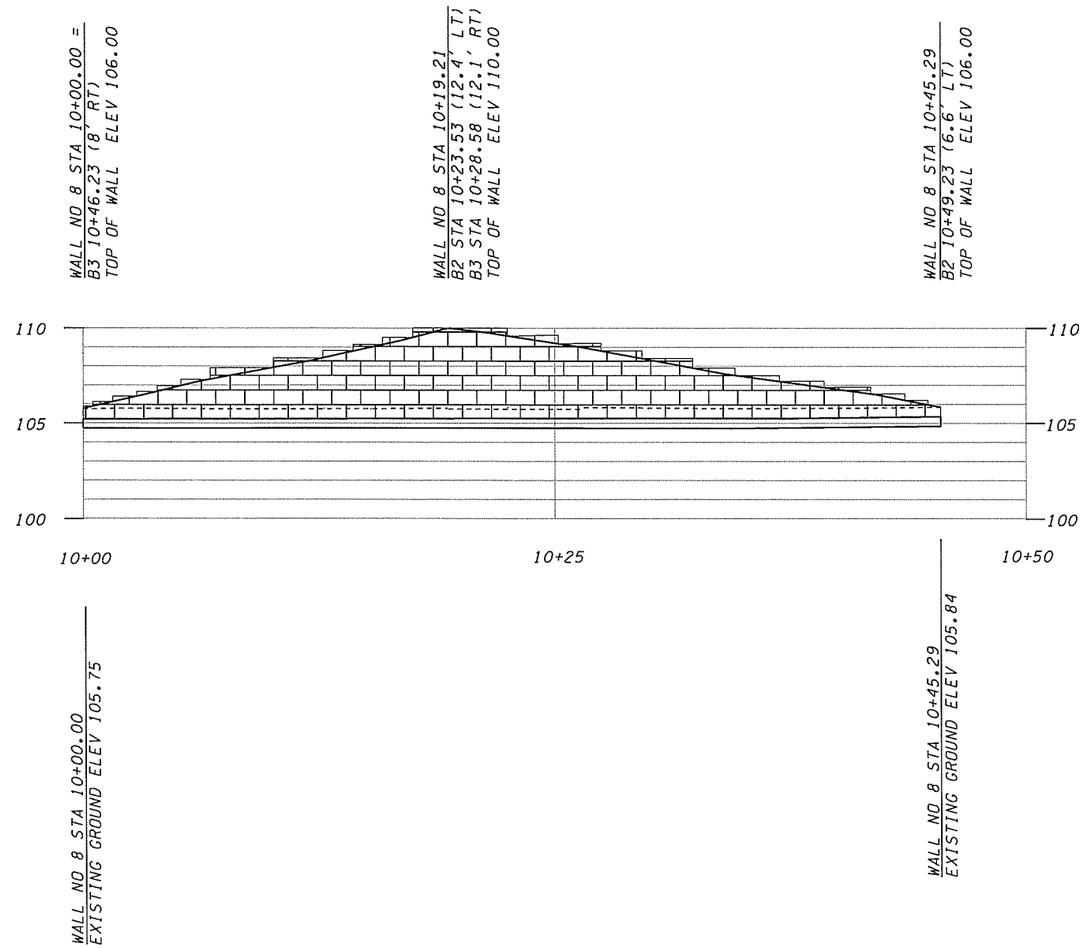
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

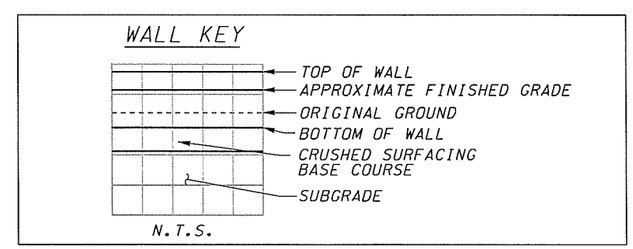
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

WALL NO. 8
SEE SHEET PP7 FOR PLAN VIEW

(SEGMENTAL BLOCK WALL)





NOTES:
1. SEE RETAINING WALL DETAILS, SHEET WD2
2. MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 6"

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 4'
VERT.	1" = 4'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	WP8
SHEET 33 OF 109	

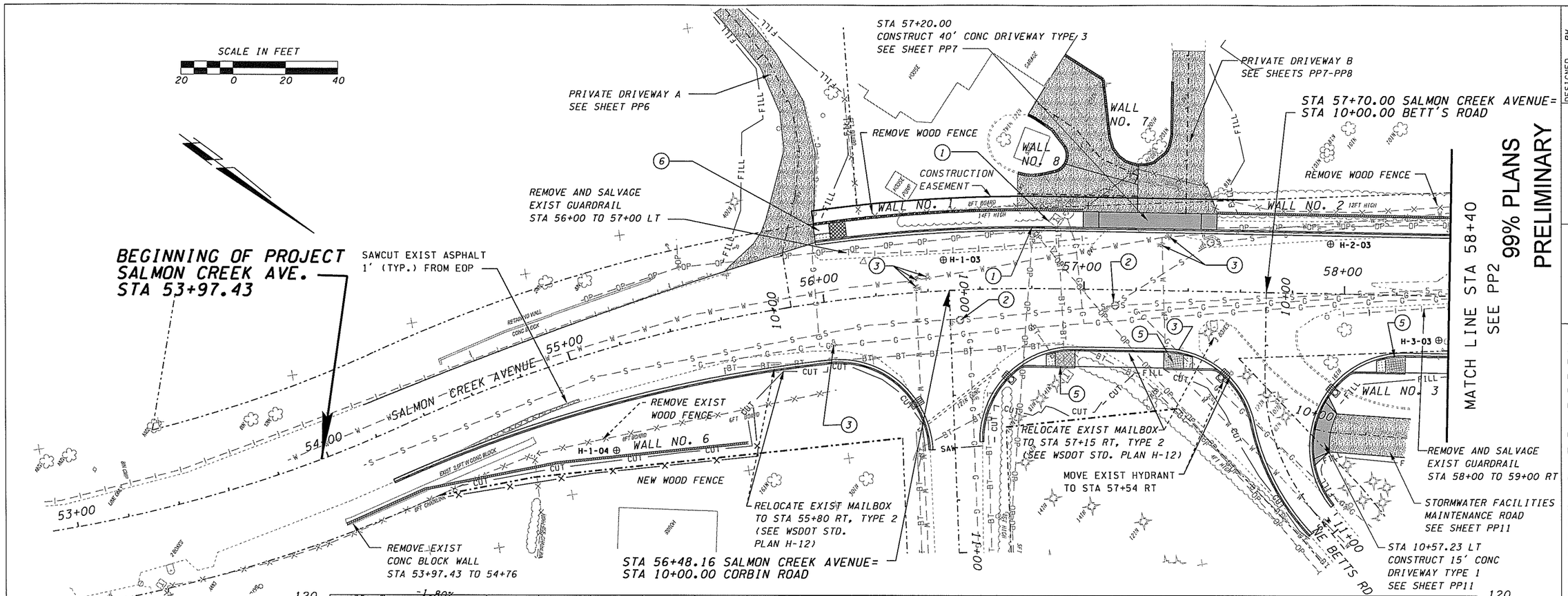
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

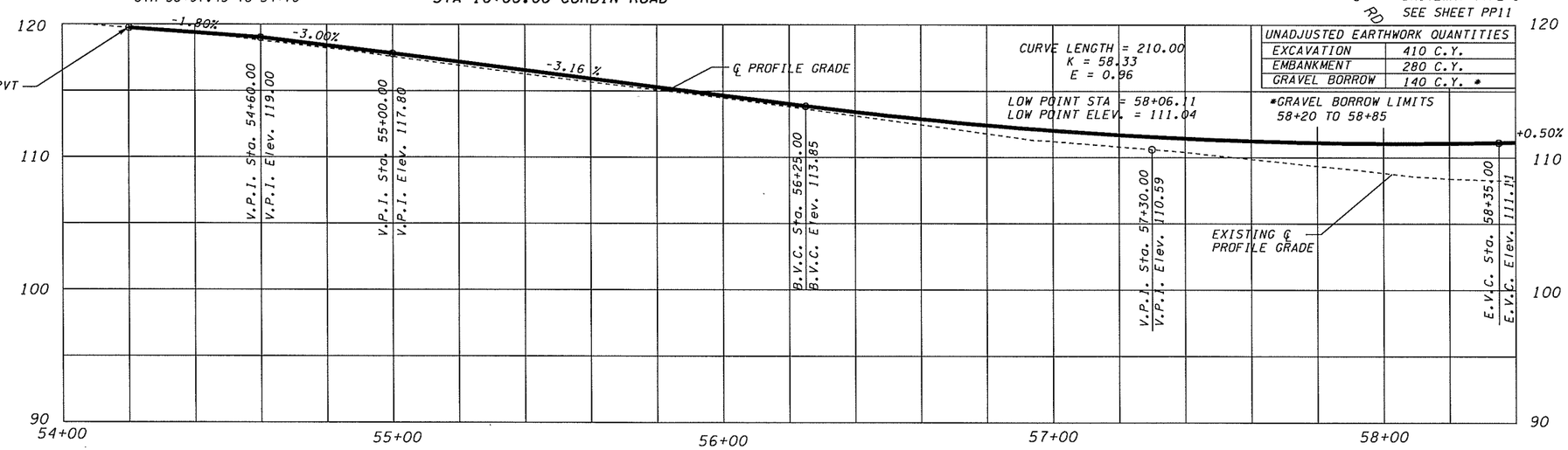
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WALL PROFILE

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT13





CURVE LENGTH = 210.00
K = 58.33
E = 0.96

LOW POINT STA = 58+06.11
LOW POINT ELEV. = 111.04

UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	410 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	280 C.Y.
GRAVEL BORROW	140 C.Y. *

*GRAVEL BORROW LIMITS
58+20 TO 58+85

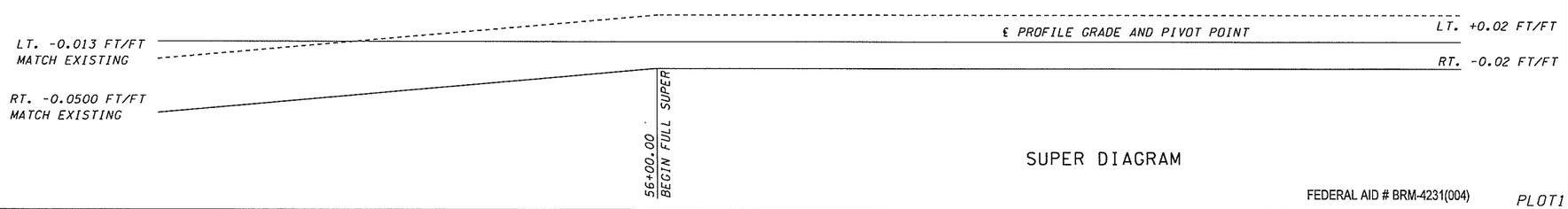
1. RELOCATE/REMOVE BY OTHERS
2. ADJUST MH RIM/CB GRATE TO FG
3. ADJUST VALVE COVER/METER BOX TO FG
4. ~~TREE TO BE REMOVED~~
5. INSTALL TYPE 6 WHEEL CHAIR RAMP, SEE SHEET RD2 FOR DETAILS
6. INSTALL CURB RAMP, SEE SHEET RD5

NOTES:

REMOVE ALL TREES WITHIN CUT/FILL LINES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED (TYPICAL)

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. UTILITY LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

SAWCUT & REMOVE EXIST RDWY



SUPER DIAGRAM

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT1

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG.	PP1
SHEET	34 OF 109

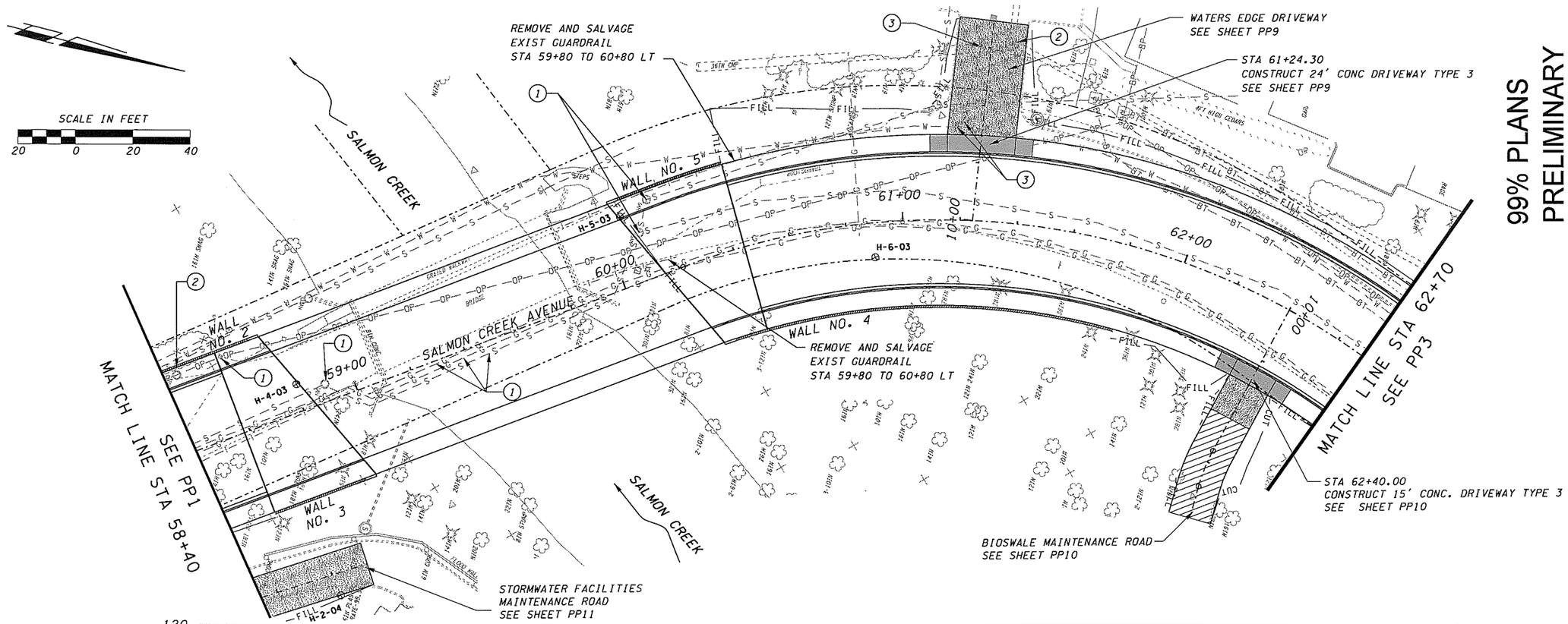
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

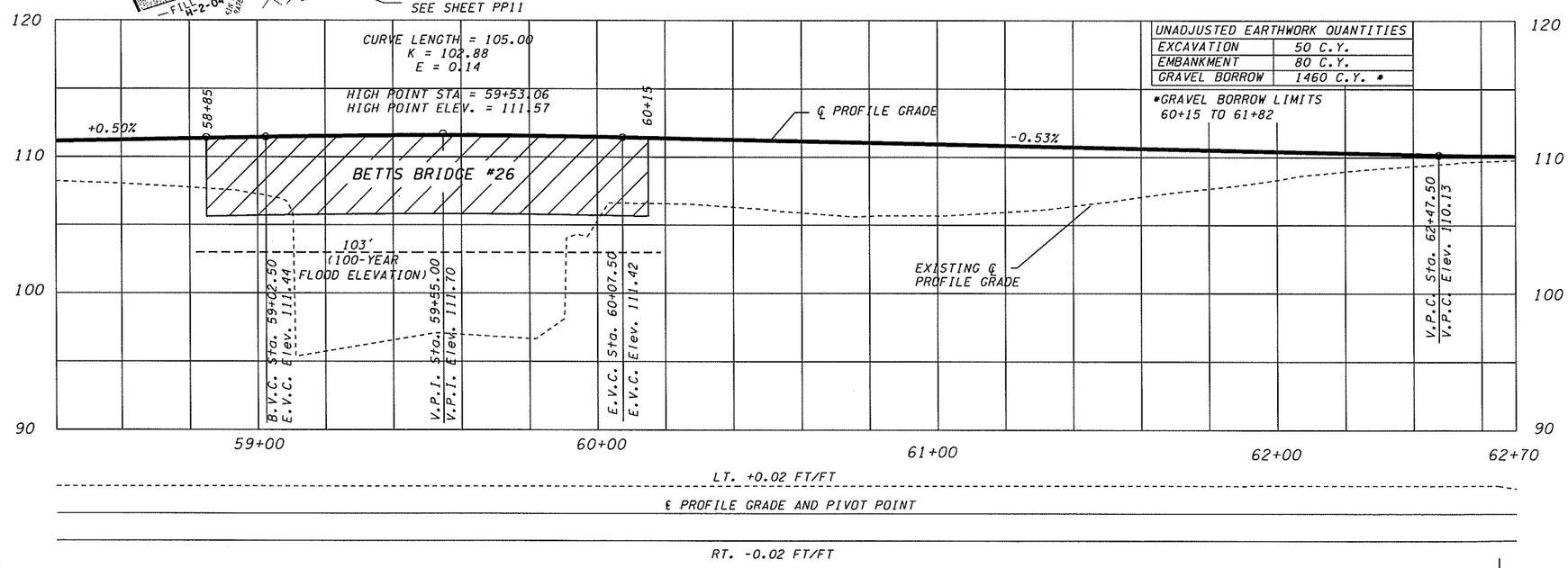
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STA 53+97.43 TO STA 58+40

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON





UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	50 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	80 C.Y.
GRAVEL BORROW	1460 C.Y. *

*GRAVEL BORROW LIMITS 60+15 TO 61+82

1. RELOCATE/REMOVE BY OTHERS
2. ADJUST MH RIM/CB GRATE TO FG
3. ADJUST VALVE COVER/METER BOX TO FG
4. ~~TREE TO BE REMOVED~~
5. INSTALL TYPE 6 WHEEL CHAIR RAMP, SEE SHEET RD2 FOR DETAILS
6. INSTALL CURB RAMP, SEE SHEET RD5

NOTES:

REMOVE ALL TREES WITHIN CUT/FILL LINES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED (TYPICAL)

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. UTILITY LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

SUPER DIAGRAM

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT2

99% PLANS PRELIMINARY

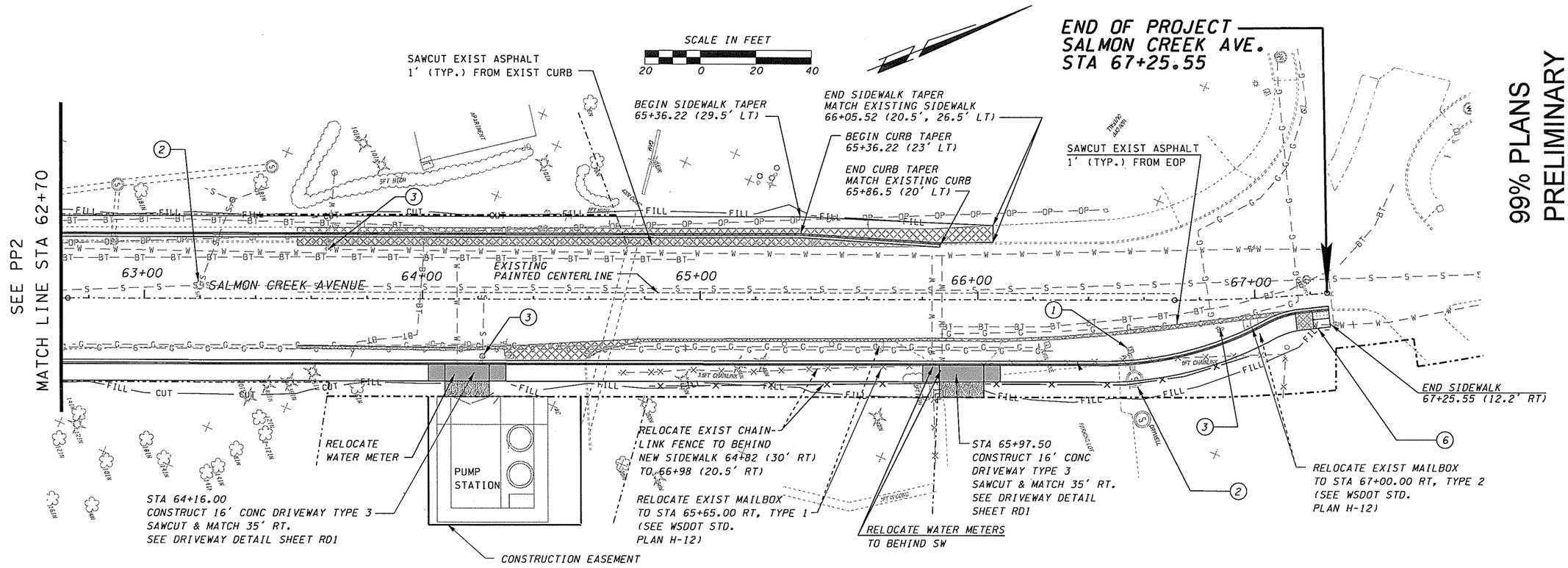
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

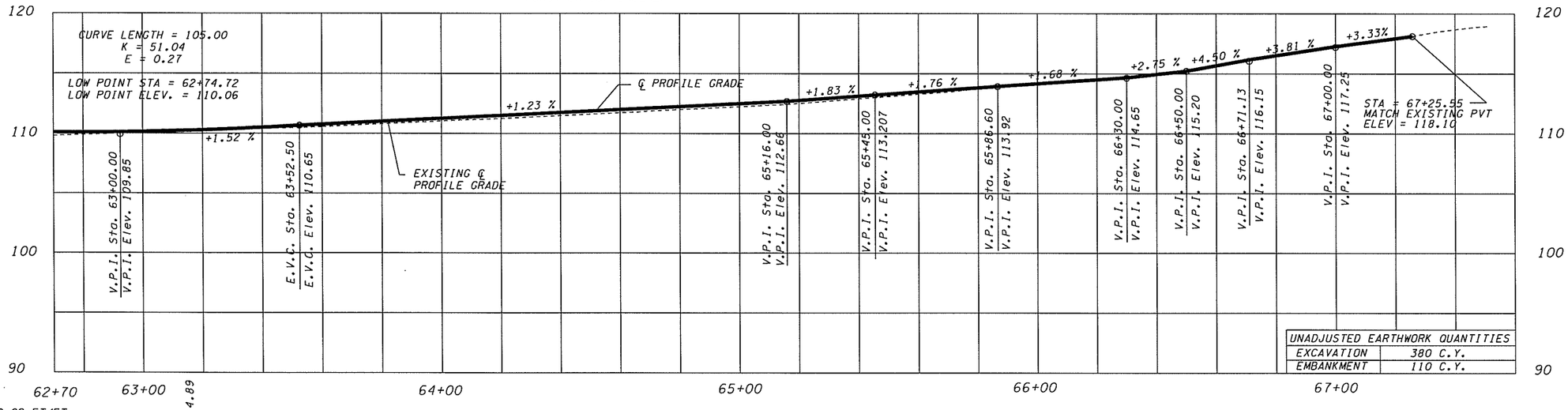
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	PP2
SHEET 35 OF 109	

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

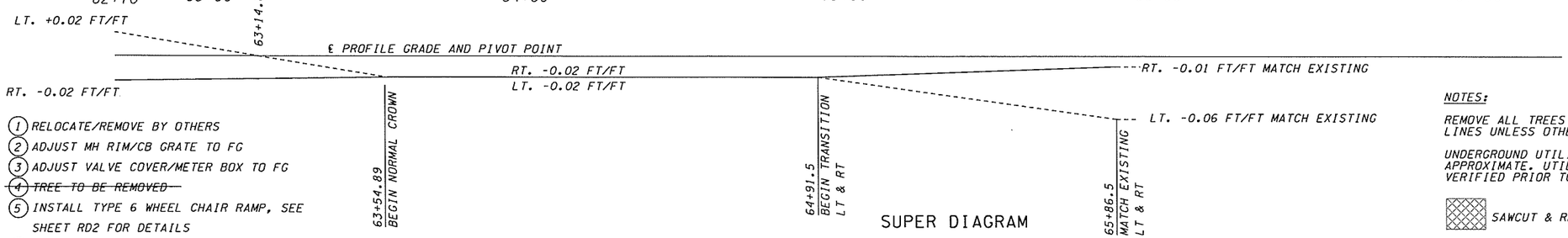
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STA. 58+40 TO STA 62+70

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON





UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	380 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	110 C.Y.



SUPER DIAGRAM

1. RELOCATE/REMOVE BY OTHERS
2. ADJUST MH RIM/CB GRATE TO FG
3. ADJUST VALVE COVER/METER BOX TO FG
4. ~~TREE TO BE REMOVED~~
5. INSTALL TYPE 6 WHEEL CHAIR RAMP, SEE SHEET RD2 FOR DETAILS
6. INSTALL CURB RAMP, SEE SHEET RD5

NOTES:

REMOVE ALL TREES WITHIN CUT/FILL LINES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED (TYPICAL)

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. UTILITY LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

SAWCUT & REMOVE EXIST RDWY

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT3

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

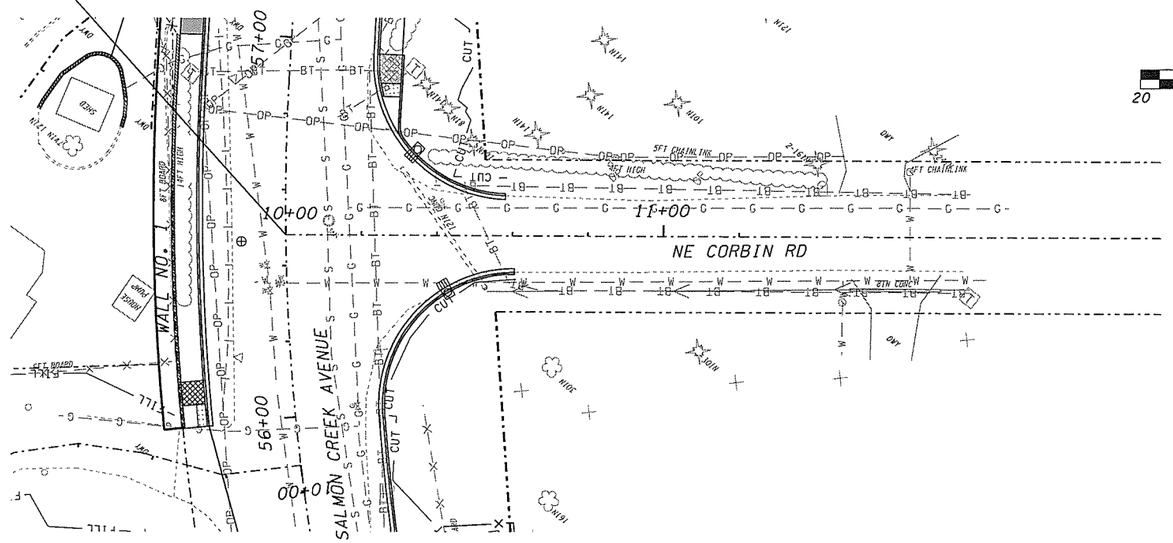
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	PP3
SHEET	36 OF 109

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STA. 62+70 TO 67+25

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

STA 56+48.16 SALMON CREEK AVENUE=
STA 10+00.00 CORBIN ROAD

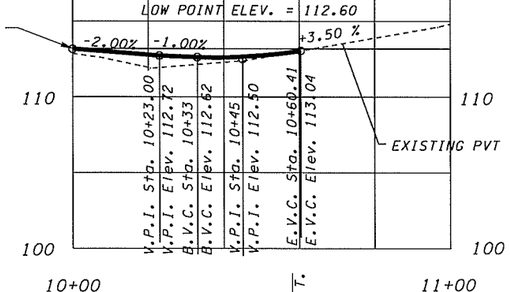


SCALE IN FEET
20 0 20 40

UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	90 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	1 C.Y.

CURVE LENGTH = 27.41
K = 6.09
E = 0.15
LOW POINT STA = 10+37.74
LOW POINT ELEV. = 112.60

MATCH SALMON CREEK AVE CENTER LINE
PROFILE GRADELINE ELEV. = 113.18



RT. +0.0271 FT/FT
MATCH SALMON CREEK AVE. (23' RT)

LT. -0.0271 FT/FT
MATCH SALMON CREEK AVE. (23' RT)

10+58.10 LT.
END TRANSITION LT.

LT. -0.0150 FT/FT
MATCH EXISTING
RT. -0.0246 FT/FT
MATCH EXISTING

10+23.00
BEGIN TRANSITION
LT. & RT.

10+60.40 RT.
END TRANSITION RT.

SUPER DIAGRAM

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG.	PP4
SHEET	37 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

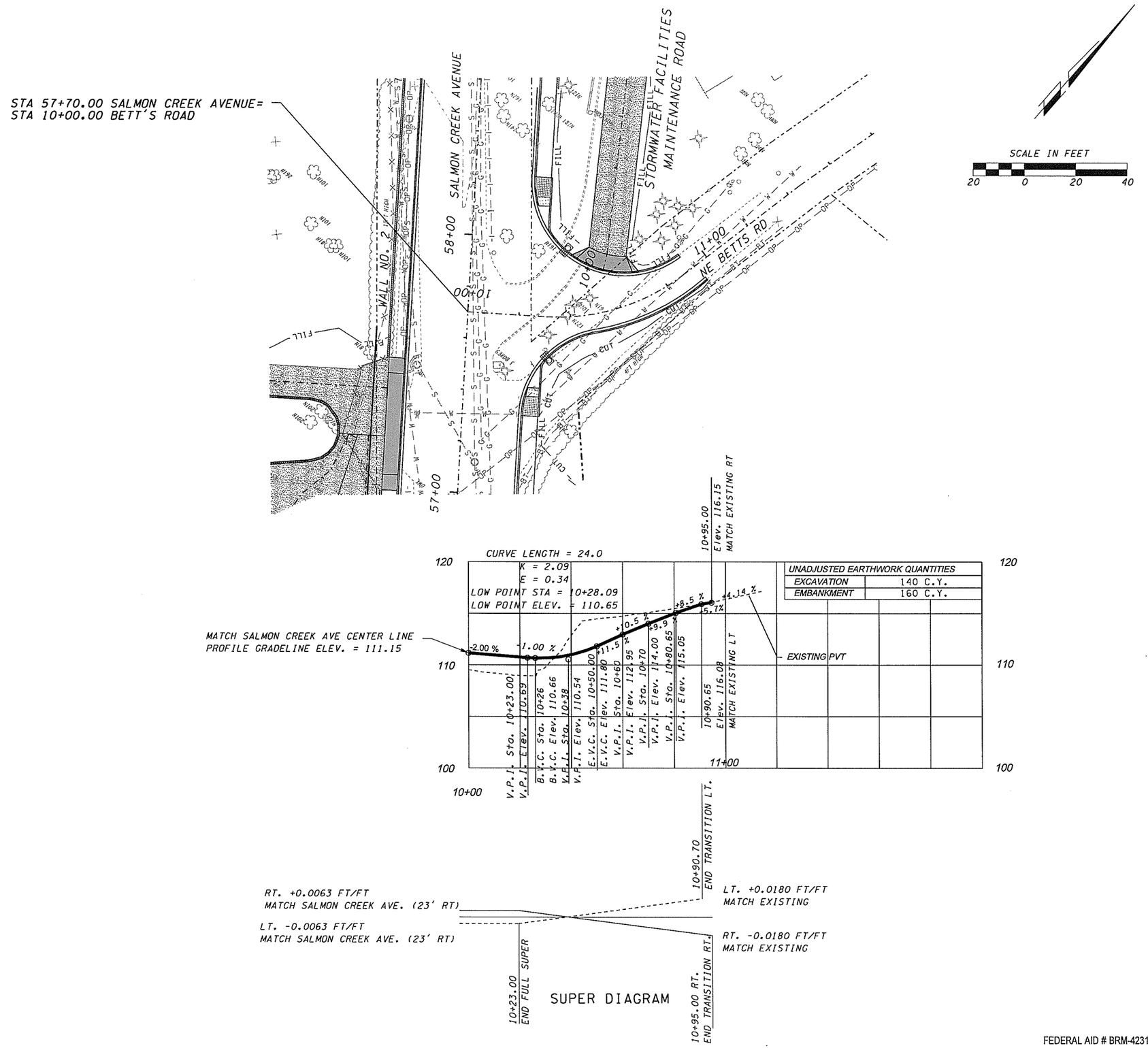
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
CORBIN ROAD STA. 10+00 TO STA 10+60.40

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4



99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	PP5
SHEET 38 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

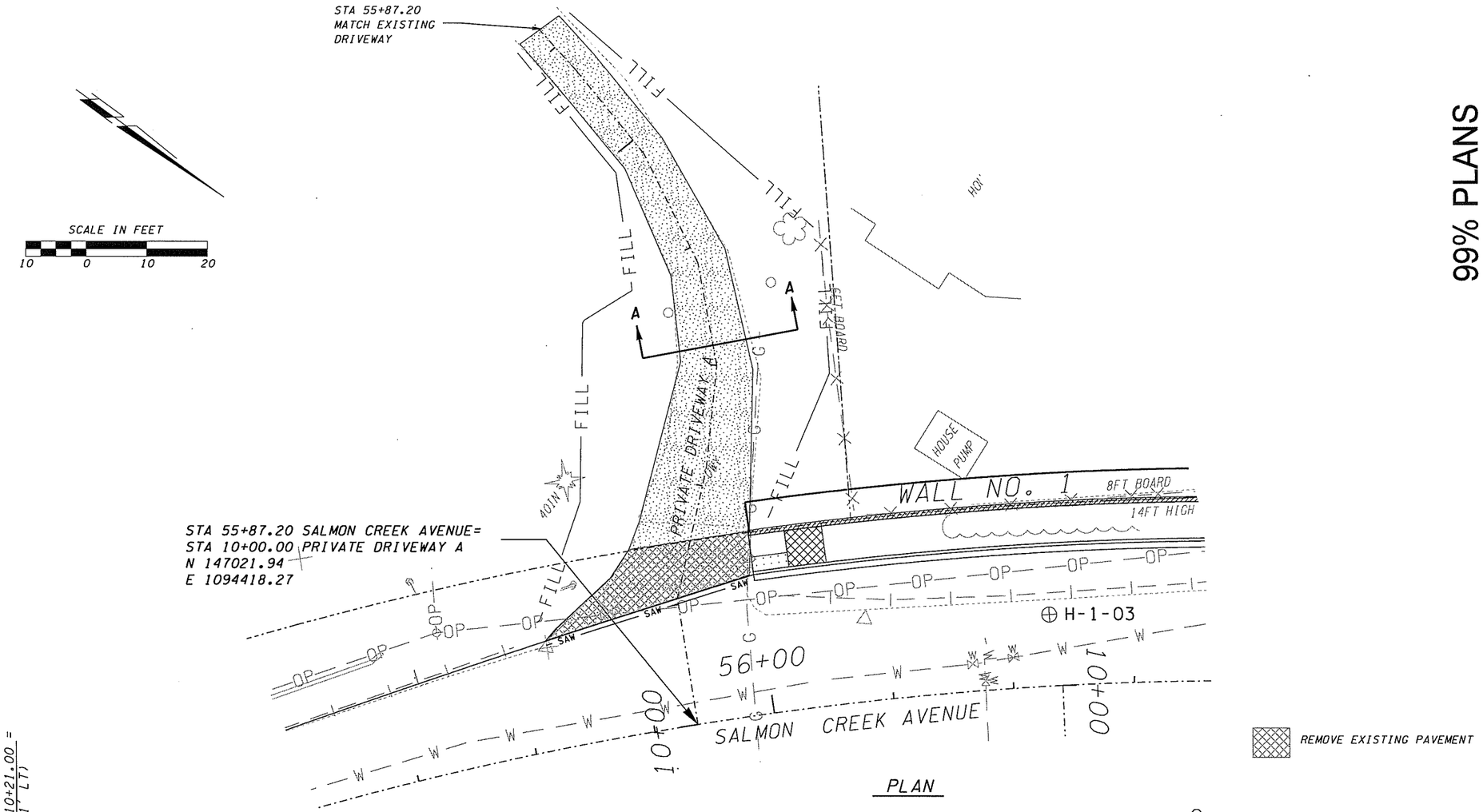
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
BETTS ROAD STA. 10+00 TO STA 10+95

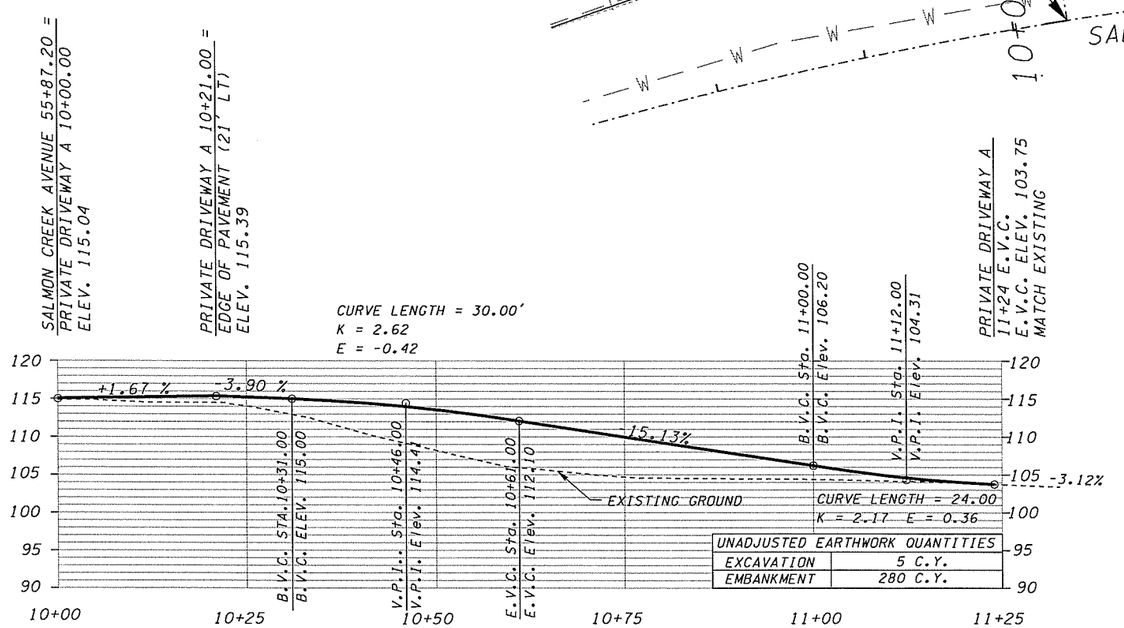
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

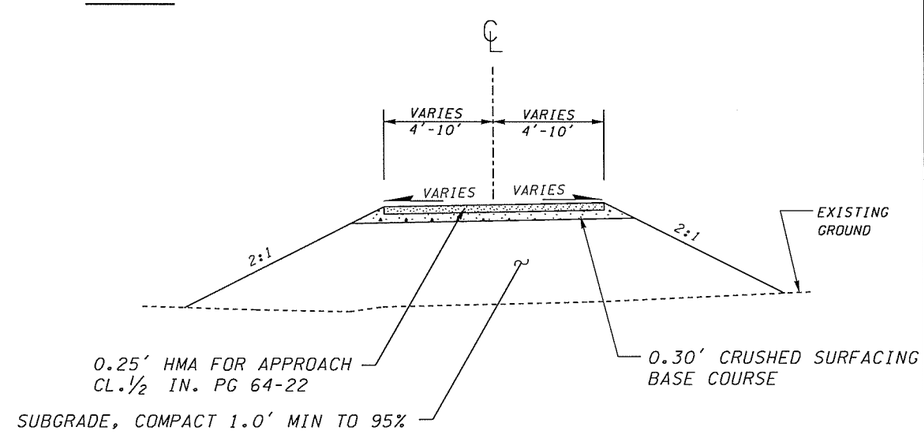


PLAN



UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	5 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	280 C.Y.

PROFILE



TYPICAL SECTION A-A

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	3/1/22
HOR.	1" = 10'
VERT.	1" = 10'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	PP6
SHEET 39 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

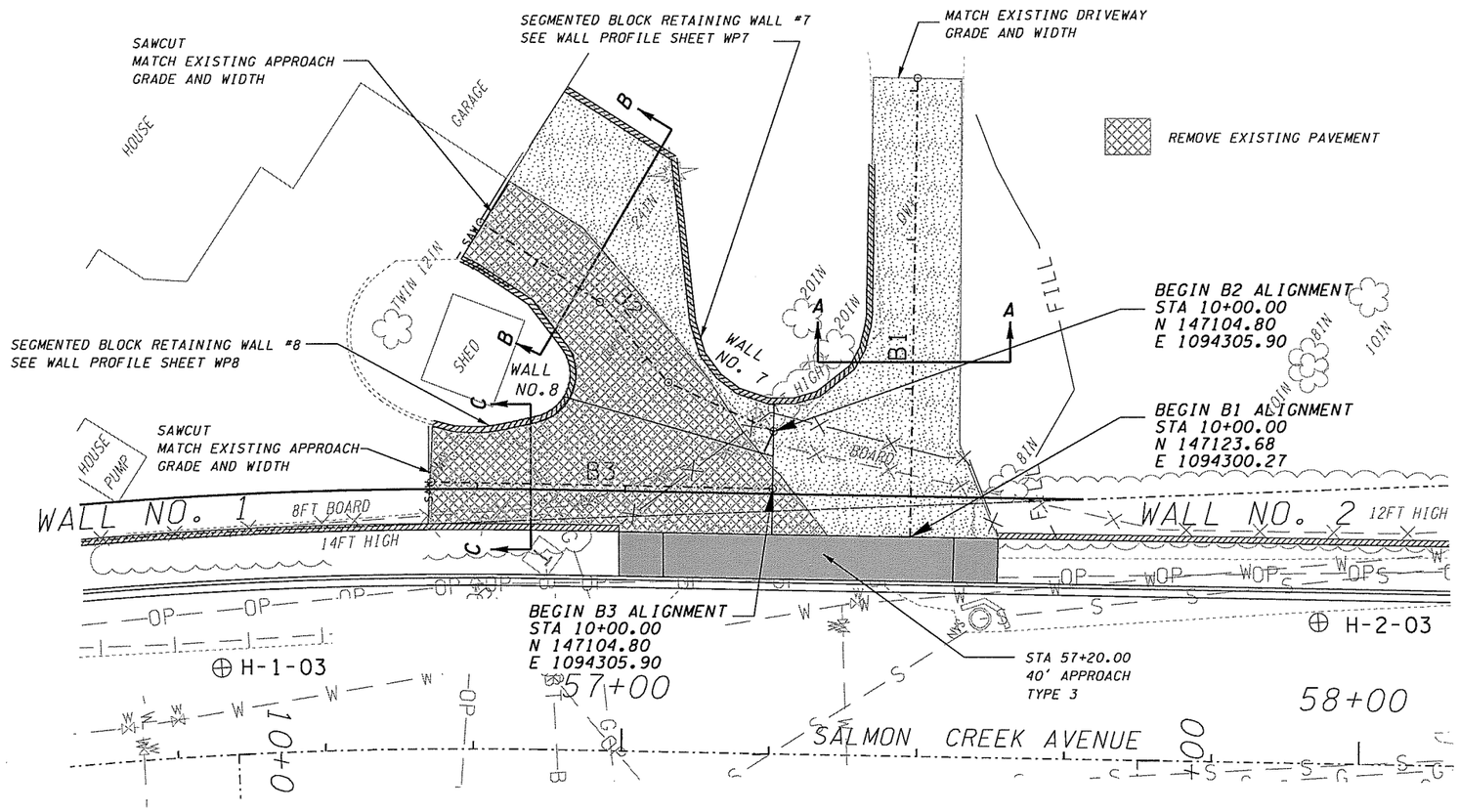
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
PLAN & PROFILE PRIVATE DRIVEWAY A

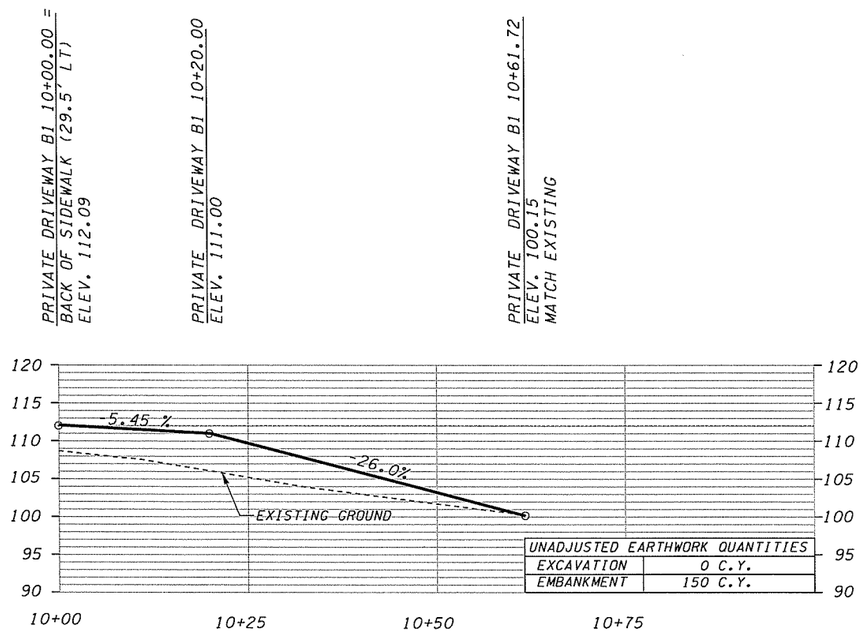
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4

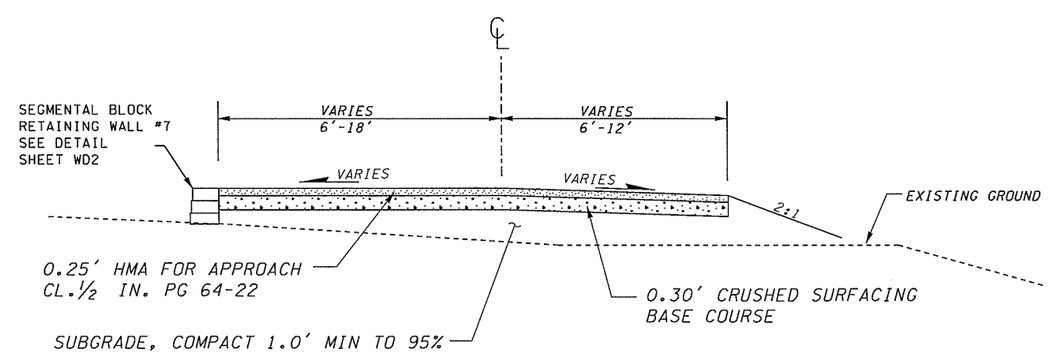


PLAN



UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	0 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	150 C.Y.

PROFILE



TYPICAL SECTION A-A

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 10'
VERT.	1" = 10'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	PP7
SHEET 40 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

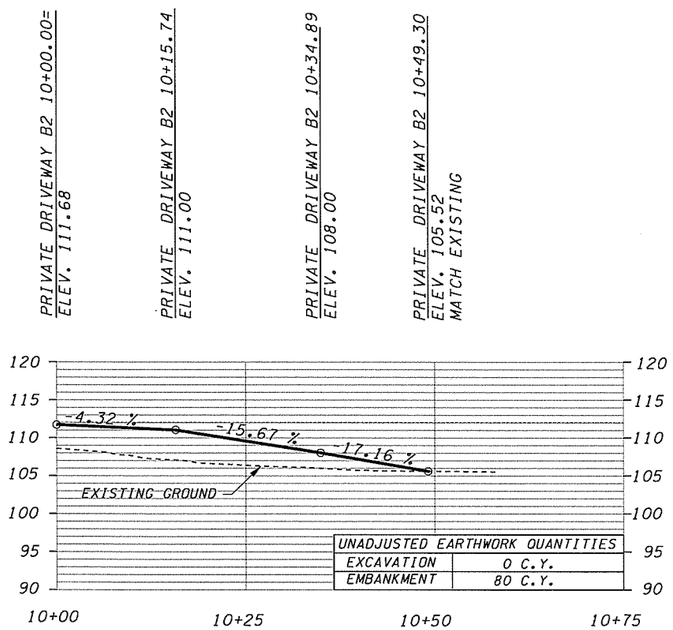
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
PLAN & PROFILE PRIVATE DRIVEWAY B

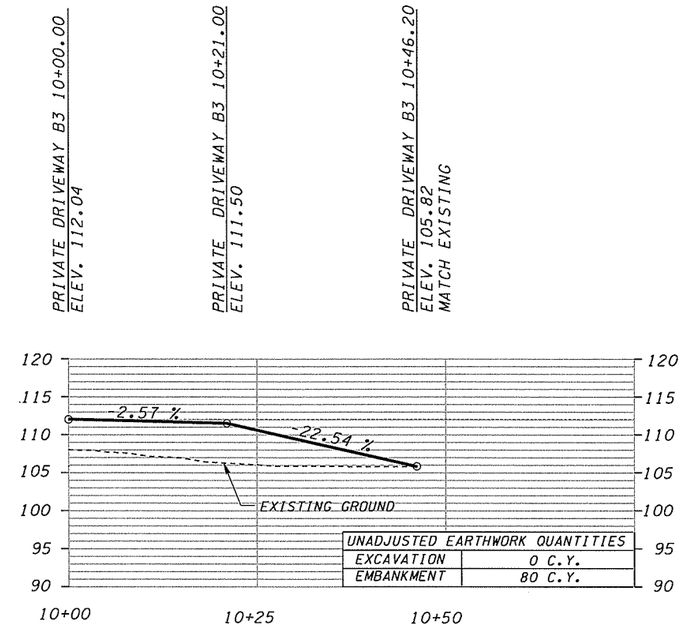
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

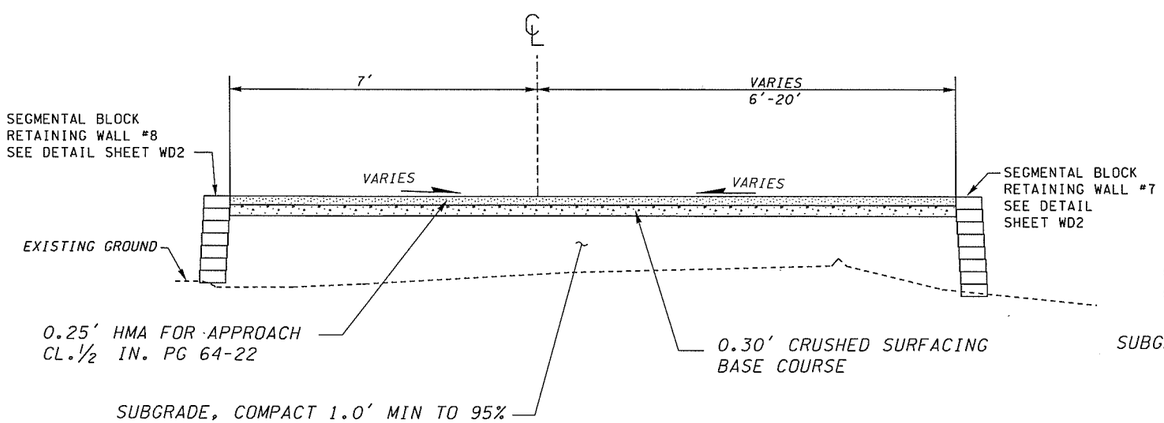
PLOT4



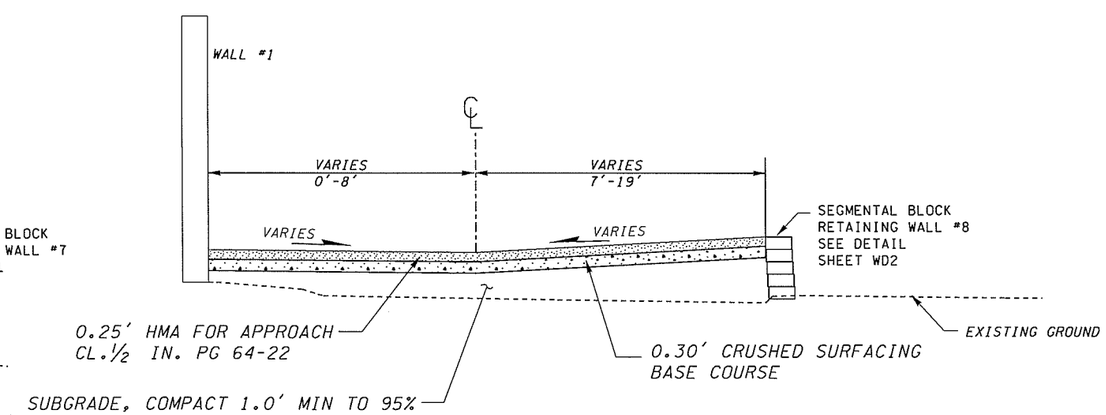
PROFILE B2



PROFILE B3



TYPICAL SECTION B-B



TYPICAL SECTION C-C

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED PW
DRAWN PW
CRP 321222
HOR. 1" = 10'
VERT. 1" = 10'
DATE 6/05
DWG: PP8
SHEET 41 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

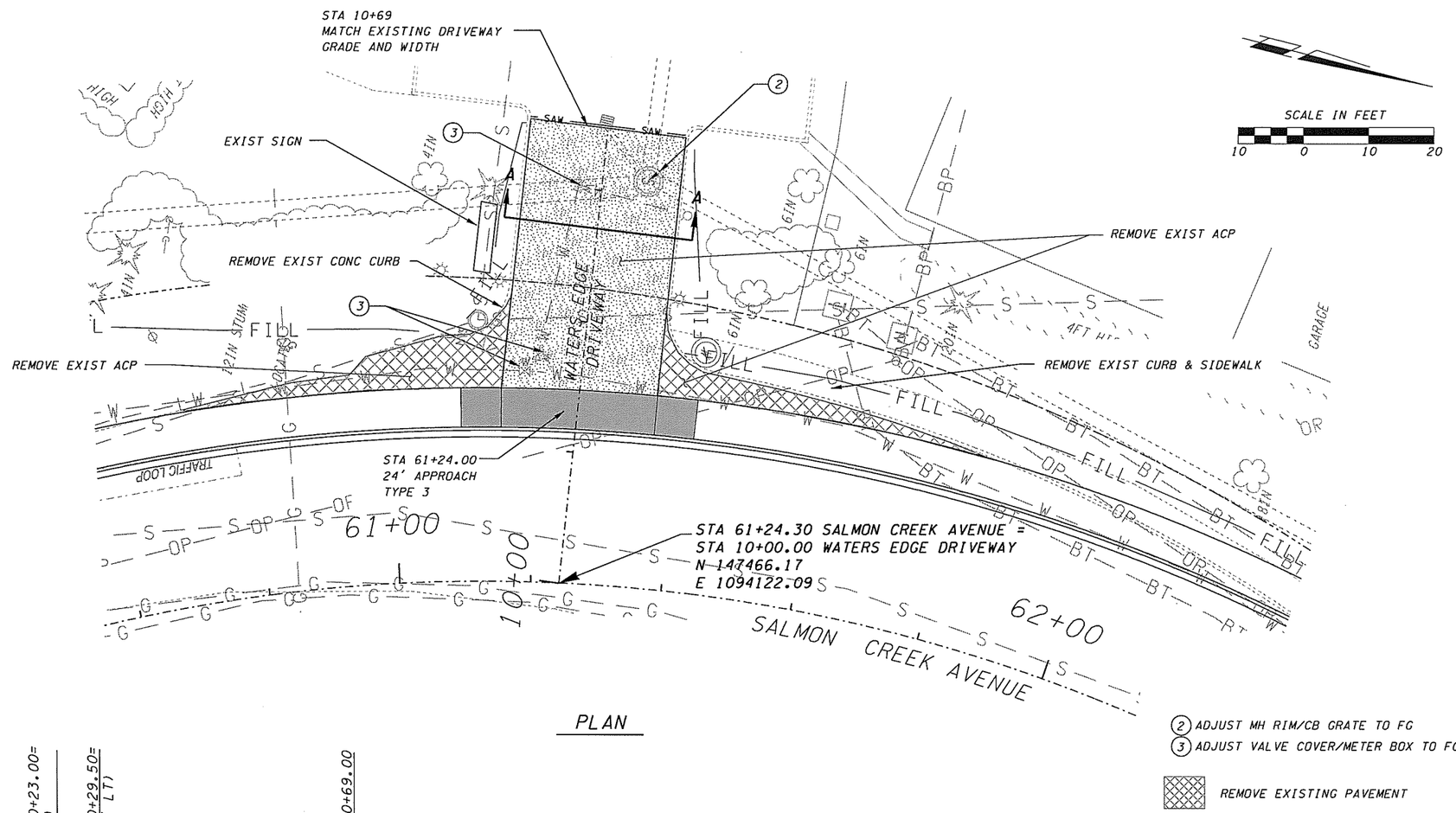
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
PROFILES & SECTIONS PRIVATE DRIVEWAY B

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4



PLAN

(2) ADJUST MH RIM/CB GRATE TO FG
(3) ADJUST VALVE COVER/METER BOX TO FG

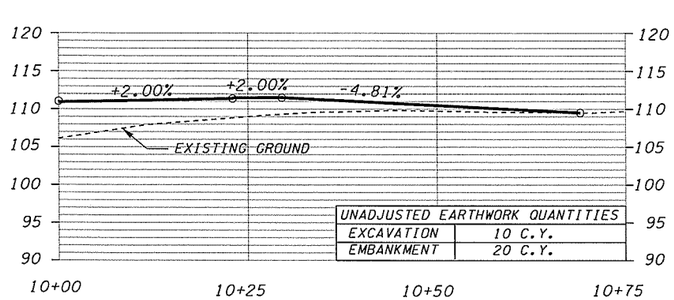
REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT

SALMON CREEK AVENUE 61+24.30 =
WATERS EDGE DRIVEWAY 10+00.00
ELEV. 110.79

WATERS EDGE DRIVEWAY 10+23.00=
FACE OF CURB (23.0' LT)
ELEV. 111.25

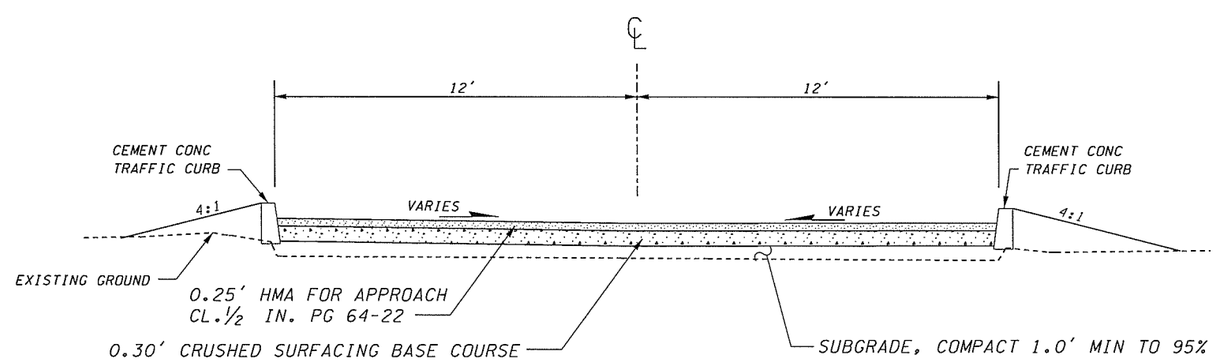
WATERS EDGE DRIVEWAY 10+29.50=
BACK OF SIDEWALK (29.5' LT)
ELEV. 111.38

WATERS EDGE DRIVEWAY 10+69.00
ELEV. 109.48
MATCH EXISTING



UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	10 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	20 C.Y.

PROFILE



TYPICAL SECTION A-A

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED PW
DRAWN PW
CRP 321222
HOR. 1" = 10'
VERT. 1" = 10'
DATE 6/05
DWG: PP9
SHEET 12 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

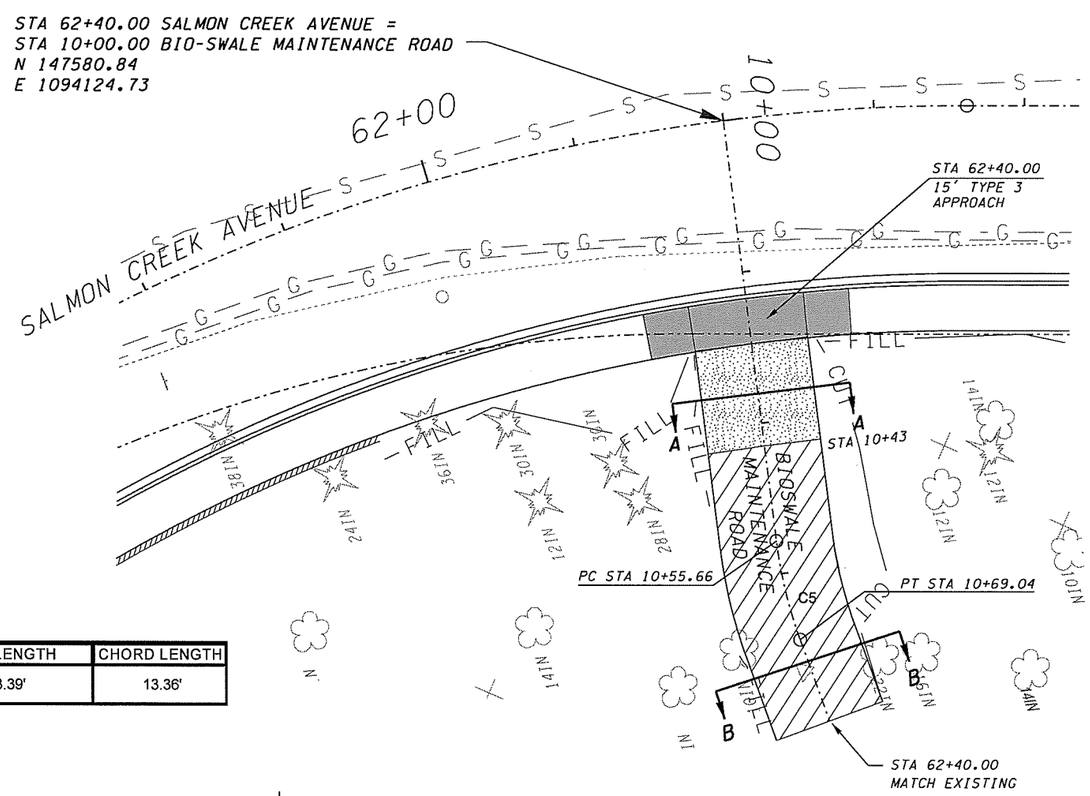
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
PLAN & PROFILE WATERS EDGE DRIVEWAY

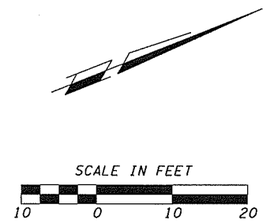
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4



PLAN



CURVE TABLE

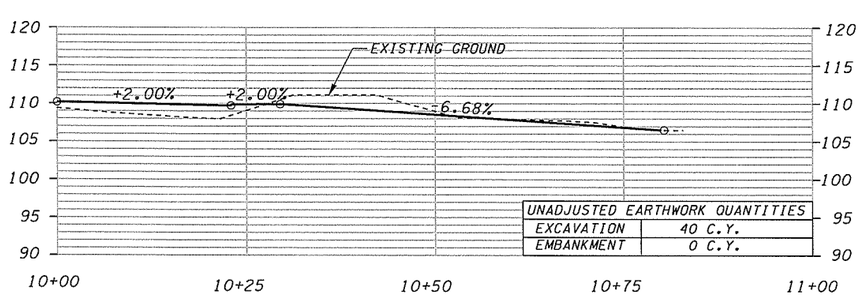
NUMBER	DELTA ANGLE	TANGENT	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH
C5	-12°47'06"	6.72'	60.00'	13.39'	13.36'

SALMON CREEK AVENUE 62+40.00 =
BIO-SWALE APPROACH 10+00.00
ELEV. 110.17

BIO-SWALE APPROACH 10+23.00 =
FACE OF CURB (23.0' RT)
ELEV. 109.71

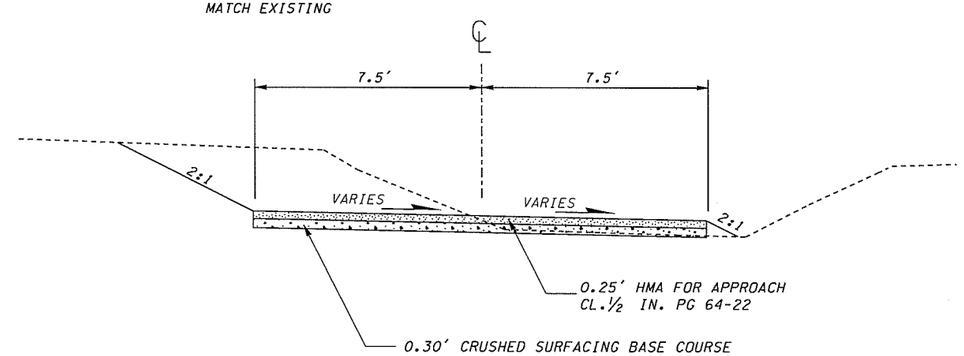
BIO-SWALE APPROACH 10+29.50 =
BACK OF SIDEWALK (29.5' RT)
ELEV. 109.91

BIO-SWALE APPROACH 10+80.00
ELEV. 106.55
MATCH EXISTING



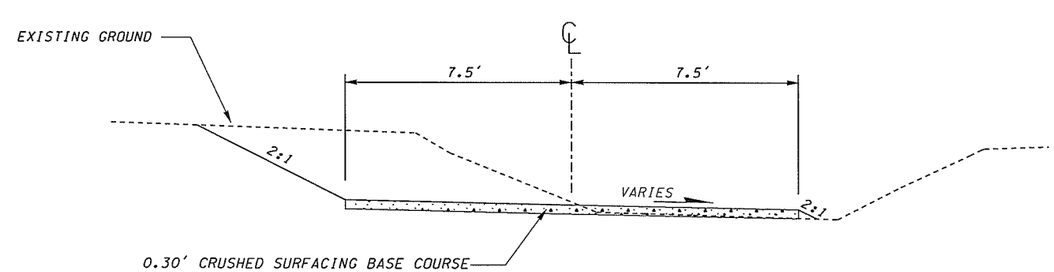
UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	40 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	0 C.Y.

PROFILE



TYPICAL SECTION A-A

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 10+29.50 TO 10+43.00



TYPICAL SECTION B-B

SALMON CREEK AVE. STA 10+43.00 TO 10+80.4

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 10'
VERT.	1" = 10'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	PP10
SHEET	43 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

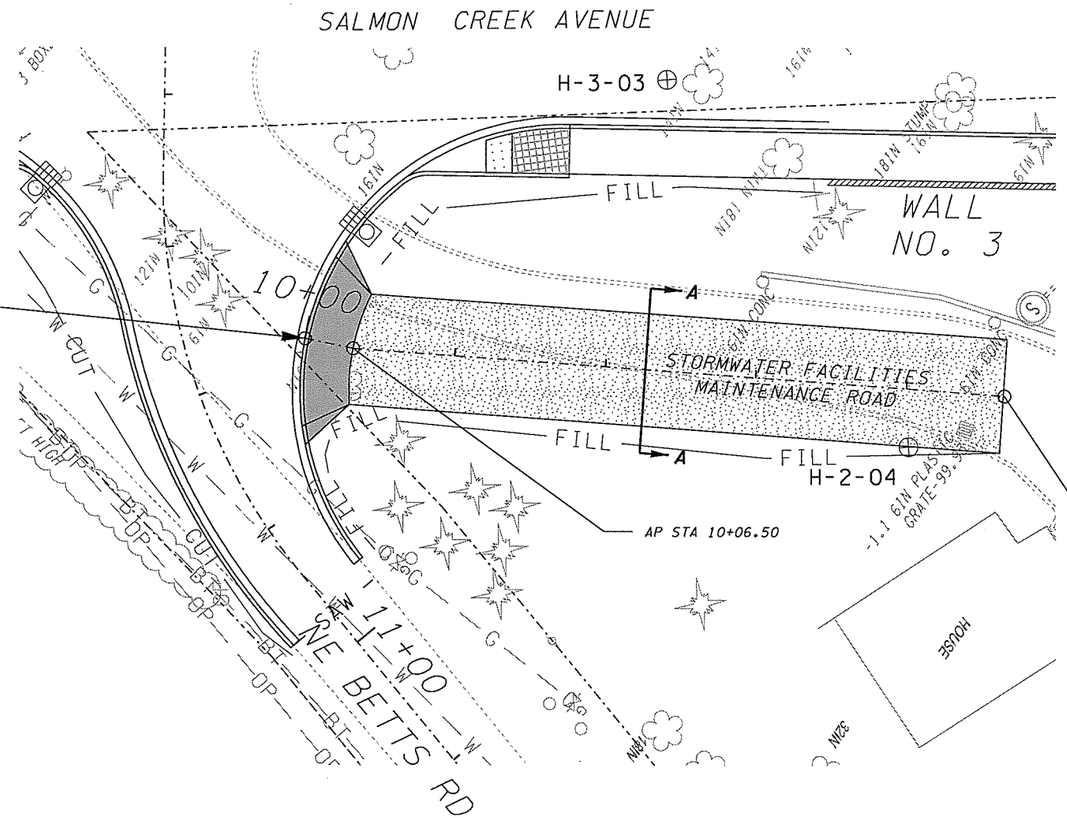
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
PLAN & PROFILE BIOSWALE MAINTENANCE ROAD

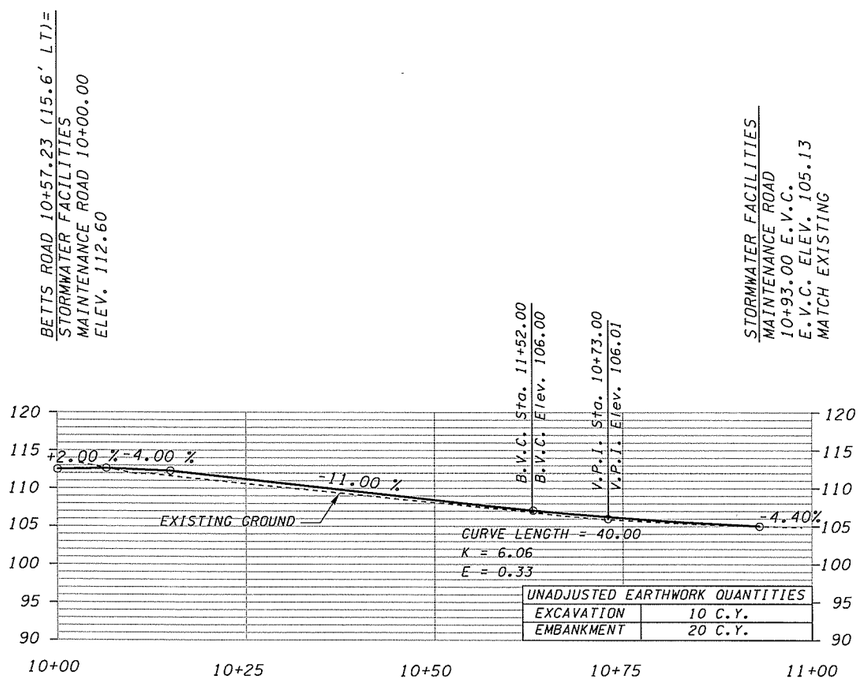
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4

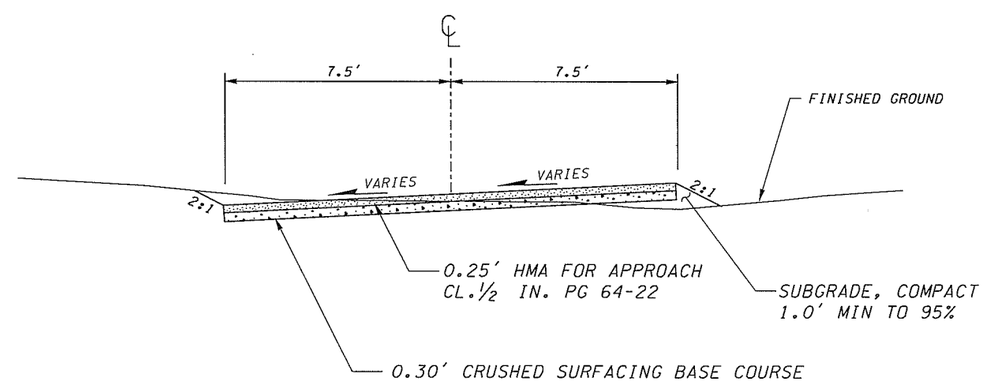


PLAN



UNADJUSTED EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
EXCAVATION	10 C.Y.
EMBANKMENT	20 C.Y.

PROFILE



TYPICAL SECTION A-A

SCALE IN FEET
10 0 10 20

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT4

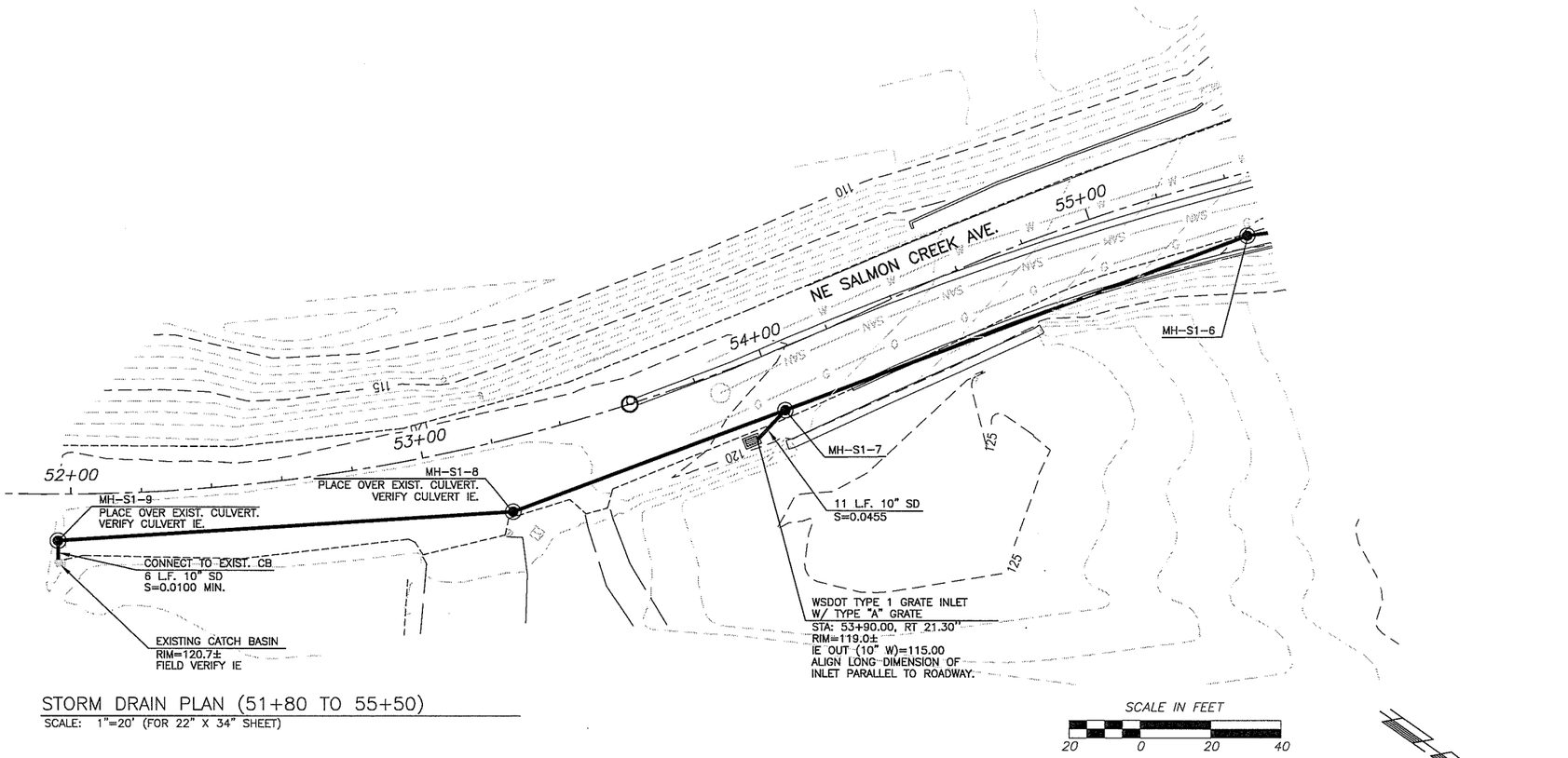
DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 10'
VERT.	1" = 10'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	PP11
SHEET 44 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

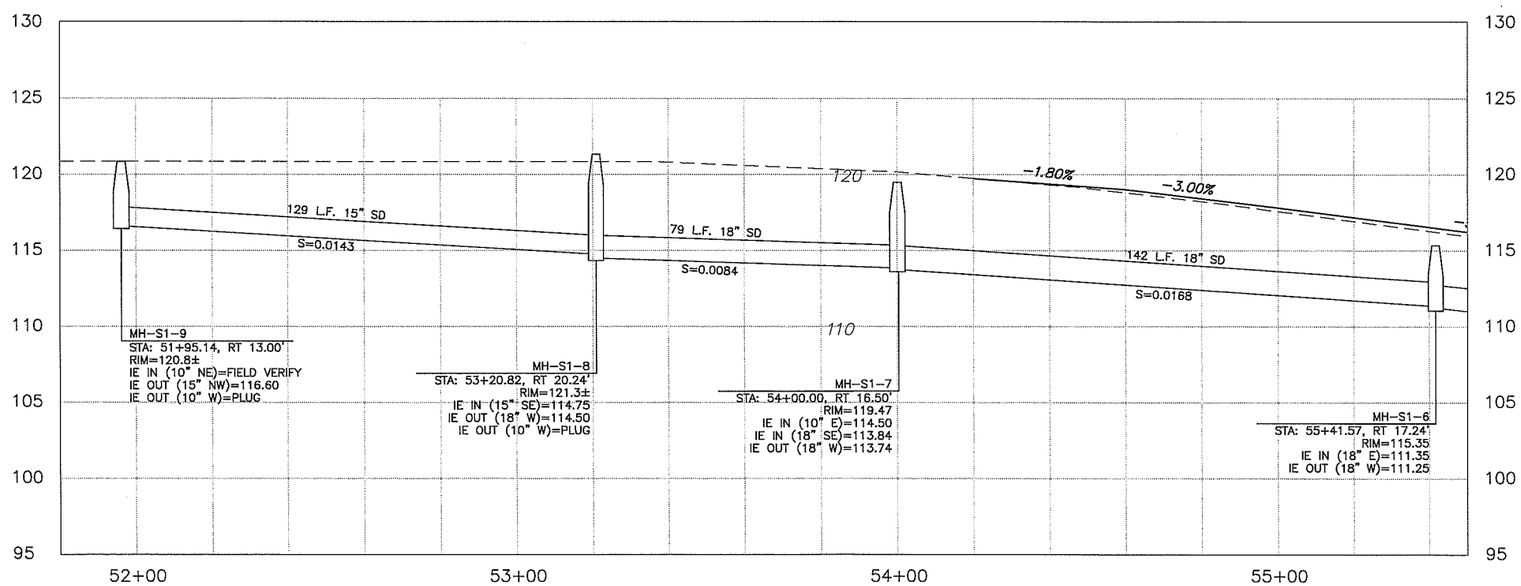
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
PLAN & PROFILE STORMWATER FACILITIES MAINTENANCE ROAD

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON



STORM DRAIN PLAN (51+80 TO 55+50)

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)



STORM DRAIN PROFILE (51+80 to 55+50)

HORZ. SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)
VERT. SCALE: 1"=5' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

STORM DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. EXISTING UTILITIES BASED UPON LOCATES PERFORMED BY WSDOT, AS-BUILTS FROM HAZEL DELL SEWER, FIELD REVIEWS, AND SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON.
2. LOCATE INFORMATION SUPERCEDED AS-BUILT INFORMATION WHERE DISCREPANCIES OCCURRED.
3. NO AS-BUILT INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE FOR THE BATTLEGROUND SANITARY SEWER LINE.
4. REFER TO SHEET SD5 FOR CLARK COUNTY'S GENERAL STORM DRAINAGE NOTES.
5. ALL MANHOLES TO BE 48" DIAMETER WSDOT STANDARD TYPE 1 MANHOLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
6. ALL CATCH BASINS TO BE COMBINATION CURB INLETS WITH TRAPS PER CLARK COUNTY STANDARD DETAILS. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHT. SD6.
7. INVERT ELEVATIONS AND PIPE STATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.

UTILITY CROSSINGS:
SEE PLANS AND PROFILES

1. 18" SD IE=108.19 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
2. 18" SD IE=107.63 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
3. 18" SD IE=106.38 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
4. 18" SD IE=106.33 WTR-VERIFY
5. 10" SD IE=104.68 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
6. 10" SD IE=104.52 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
7. 18" SD IE=103.72 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
8. 10" SD IE=104.98 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
9. 10" SD IE=105.11 16" SSFM-VERIFY IE
10. 10" SD IE=105.19 8" SS IE=104.15
11. 10" SD IE=105.34 18" SS IE=106.55
12. 10" SD IE=105.60 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
13. 12" SD IE=105.29 10" SS IE=102.82
14. 12" SD IE=105.37 4" SSFM IE=108.0±
15. 12" SD IE=105.40 6" SSFM-VERIFY IE
16. 10" SD IE=105.78 16" SSFM - VERIFY IE
17. 10" SD IE=105.95 16" SS IE=107.41
18. 10" SD IE=106.20 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
19. 10" SD IE=107.59 42" SD IE=103.00
20. 10" SD IE=108.21 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
21. 10" SD IE=109.12 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
22. 10" SD IE=109.16 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	SD1
SHEET #5 OF 109	

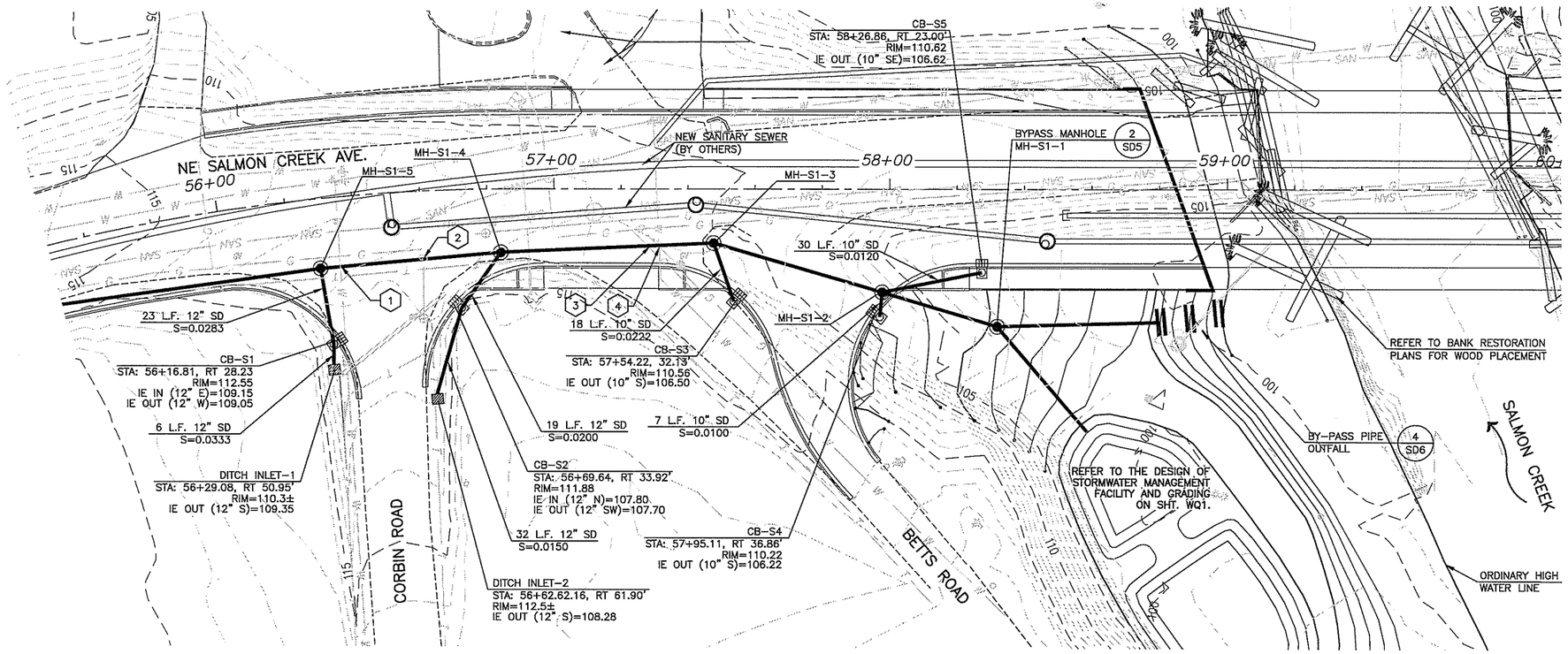
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (51+80 TO 55+50)

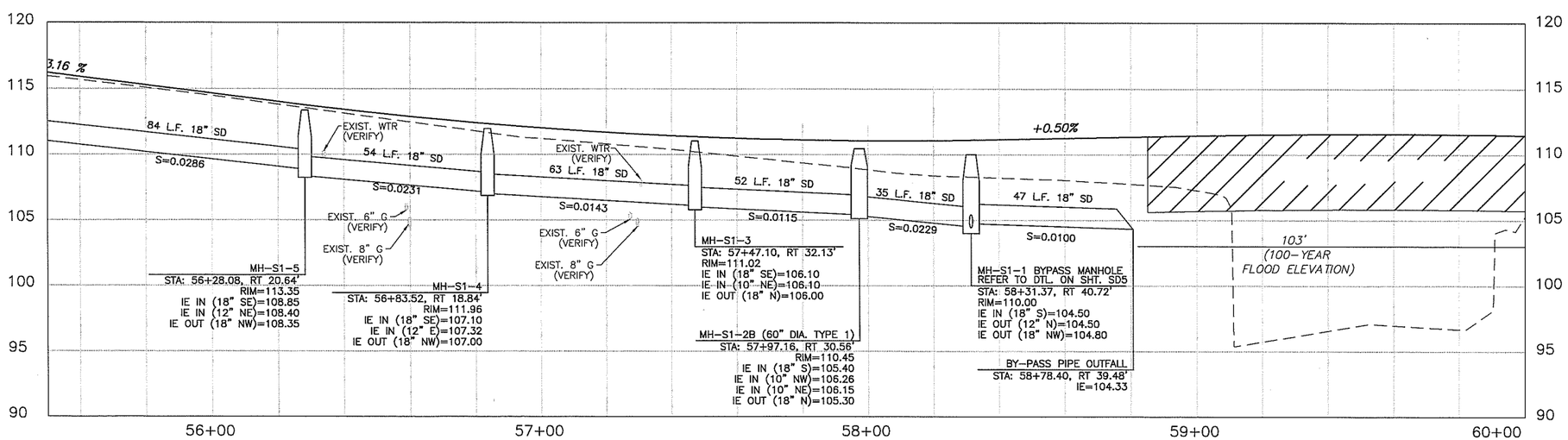
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



STORM DRAIN PLAN (55+50 TO 60+00)

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)



STORM DRAIN PROFILE (55+50 TO 60+00)

HORZ. SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)
VERT. SCALE: 1"=5' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

STORM DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. EXISTING UTILITIES BASED UPON LOCATES PERFORMED BY WSDOT, AS-BUILTS FROM HAZEL DELL SEWER, FIELD REVIEWS, AND SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON.
2. LOCATE INFORMATION SUPERCEDED AS-BUILT INFORMATION WHERE DISCREPANCIES OCCURRED.
3. NO AS-BUILT INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE FOR THE BATTLEGROUND SANITARY SEWER LINE.
4. REFER TO SHEET SD5 FOR CLARK COUNTY'S GENERAL STORM DRAINAGE NOTES.
5. ALL MANHOLES TO BE 48" DIAMETER WSDOT STANDARD TYPE 1 MANHOLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
6. ALL CATCH BASINS TO BE COMBINATION CURB INLETS WITH TRAPS PER CLARK COUNTY STANDARD DETAILS. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHT. SD6.
7. INVERT ELEVATIONS AND PIPE STATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.

UTILITY CROSSINGS:
SEE PLANS AND PROFILES

1. 18" SD IE=108.19 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
2. 18" SD IE=107.63 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
3. 18" SD IE=106.38 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
4. 18" SD IE=106.33 WTR-VERIFY
5. 10" SD IE=104.68 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
6. 10" SD IE=104.52 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
7. 18" SD IE=103.72 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
8. 10" SD IE=104.98 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
9. 10" SD IE=105.11 16" SSFM-VERIFY IE
10. 10" SD IE=105.19 8" SS IE=104.15
11. 10" SD IE=105.34 18" SS IE=106.55
12. 10" SD IE=105.60 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
13. 12" SD IE=105.29 10" SS IE=102.82
14. 12" SD IE=105.37 4" SSFM IE=108.0±
15. 12" SD IE=105.40 6" SSFM-VERIFY IE
16. 10" SD IE=105.78 16" SSFM - VERIFY IE
17. 10" SD IE=105.95 16" SS IE=107.41
18. 10" SD IE=106.20 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
19. 10" SD IE=107.59 42" SD IE=103.00
20. 10" SD IE=108.21 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
21. 10" SD IE=109.12 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
22. 10" SD IE=109.16 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG.	SD2
SHEET 16 OF 109	

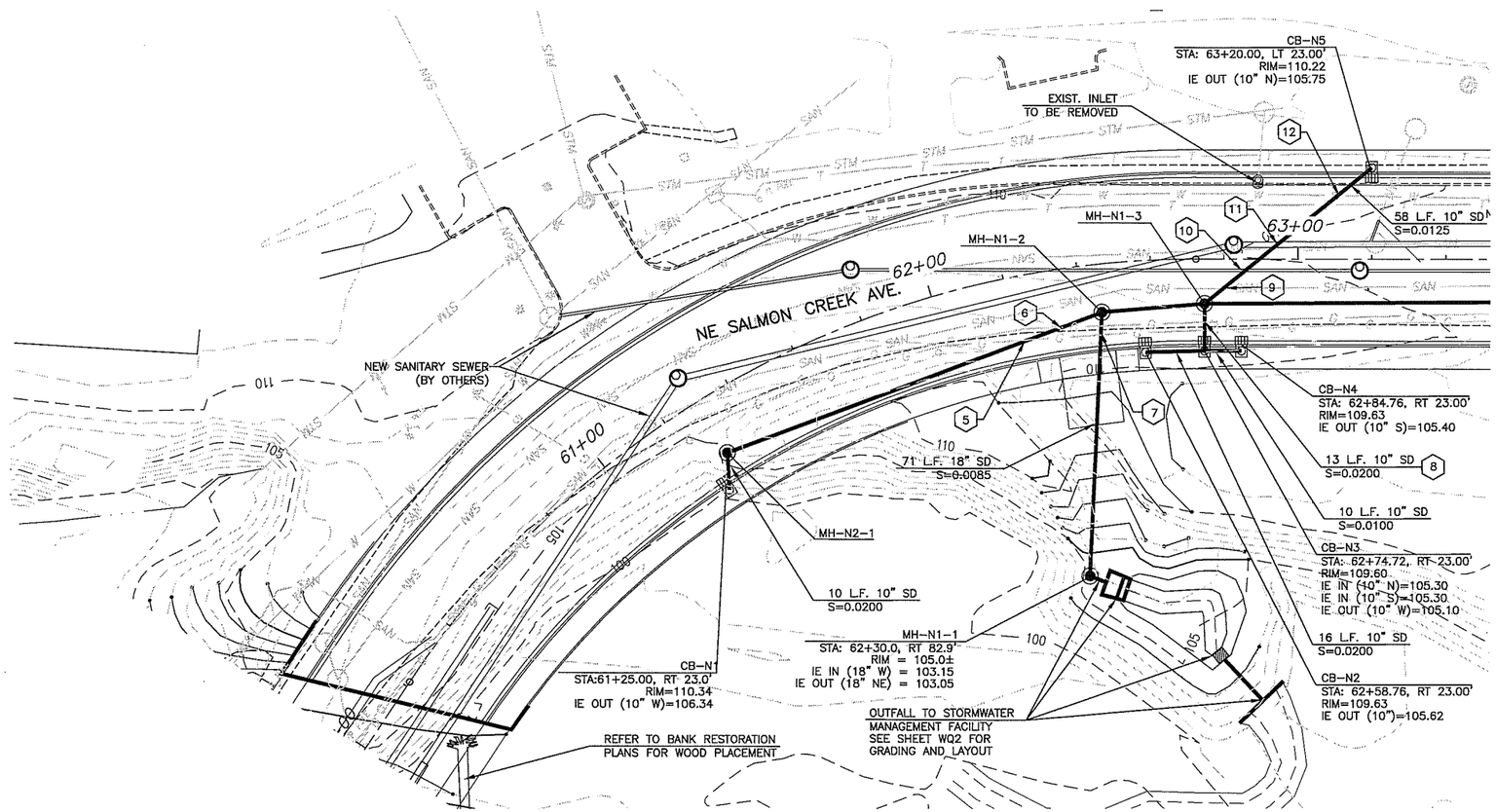
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (55+50 TO 60+00)

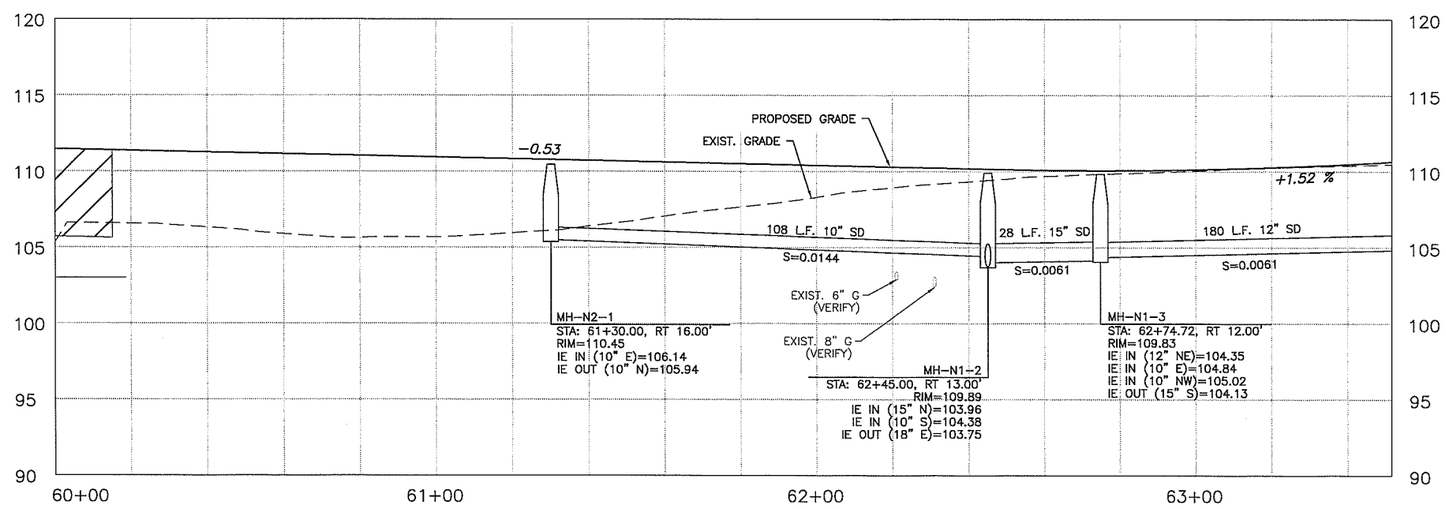
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



STORM DRAIN PLAN (60+00 TO 63+50)

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)



STORM DRAIN PROFILE (60+00 TO 63+50)

HORZ. SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)
VERT. SCALE: 1"=5' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

STORM DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. EXISTING UTILITIES BASED UPON LOCATES PERFORMED BY WSDOT, AS-BUILTS FROM HAZEL DELL SEWER, FIELD REVIEWS, AND SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON.
2. LOCATE INFORMATION SUPERCEDED AS-BUILT INFORMATION WHERE DISCREPANCIES OCCURRED.
3. NO AS-BUILT INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE FOR THE BATTLEGROUND SANITARY SEWER LINE.
4. REFER TO SHEET SD5 FOR CLARK COUNTY'S GENERAL STORM DRAINAGE NOTES.
5. ALL MANHOLES TO BE 48" DIAMETER WSDOT STANDARD TYPE 1 MANHOLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
6. ALL CATCH BASINS TO BE COMBINATION CURB INLETS WITH TRAPS PER CLARK COUNTY STANDARD DETAILS. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHT. SD6.
7. INVERT ELEVATIONS AND PIPE STATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.

UTILITY CROSSINGS:
SEE PLANS AND PROFILES

1. 18" SD IE=108.19 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
2. 18" SD IE=107.63 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
3. 18" SD IE=106.38 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
4. 18" SD IE=106.33 WTR-VERIFY
5. 10" SD IE=104.68 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
6. 10" SD IE=104.52 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
7. 18" SD IE=103.72 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
8. 10" SD IE=104.98 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
9. 10" SD IE=105.11 16" SSFM-VERIFY IE
10. 10" SD IE=105.19 8" SS IE=104.15
11. 10" SD IE=105.34 18" SS IE=106.55
12. 10" SD IE=105.60 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
13. 12" SD IE=105.29 10" SS IE=102.82
14. 12" SD IE=105.37 4" SSFM IE=108.0±
15. 12" SD IE=105.40 6" SSFM-VERIFY IE
16. 10" SD IE=105.78 16" SSFM – VERIFY IE
17. 10" SD IE=105.95 16" SS IE=107.41
18. 10" SD IE=106.20 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
19. 10" SD IE=107.59 42" SD IE=103.00
20. 10" SD IE=108.21 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
21. 10" SD IE=109.12 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
22. 10" SD IE=109.16 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	SD3
SHEET	17 OF 109

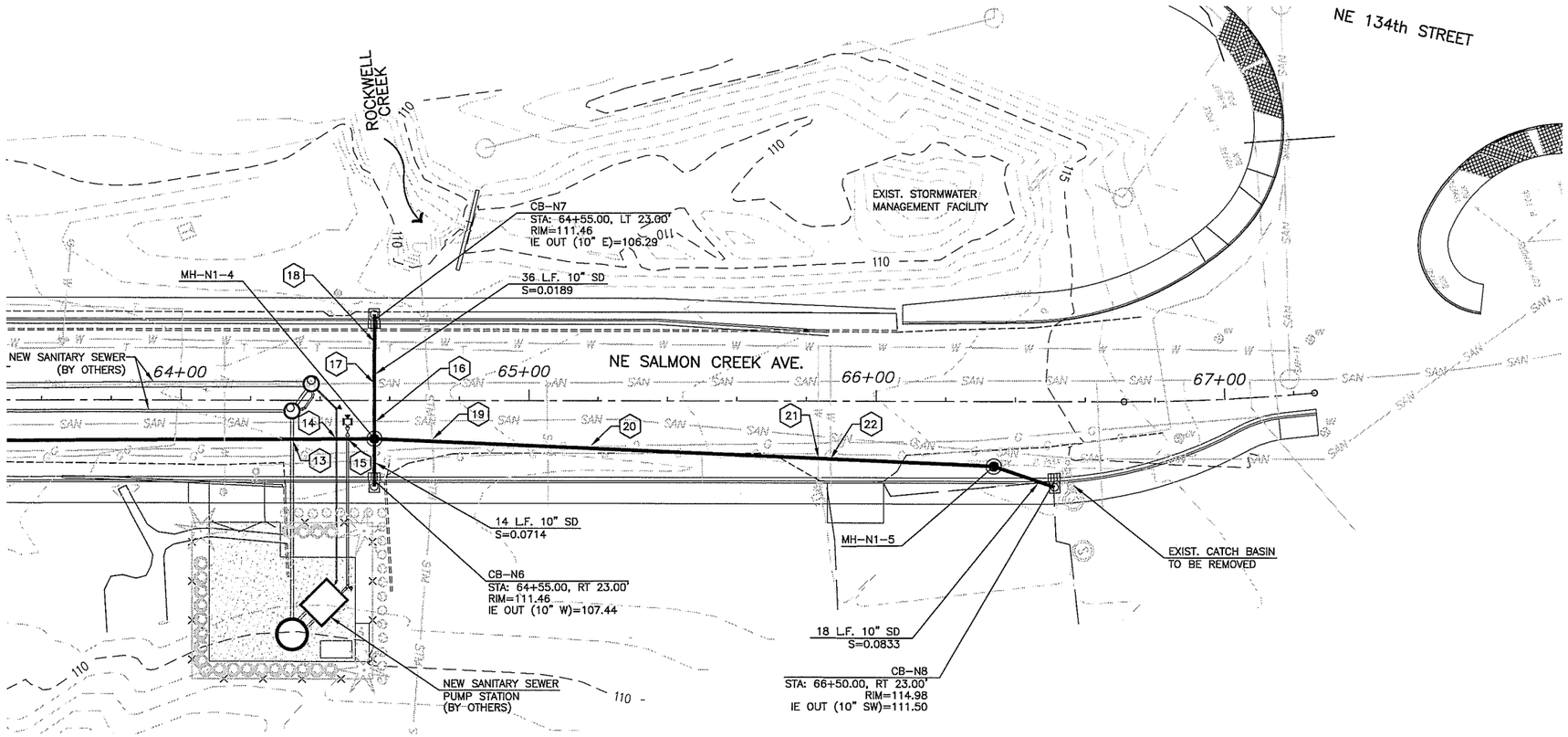
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (60+00 TO 63+50)

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



STORM DRAIN PLAN (63+50 TO 67+25)
SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

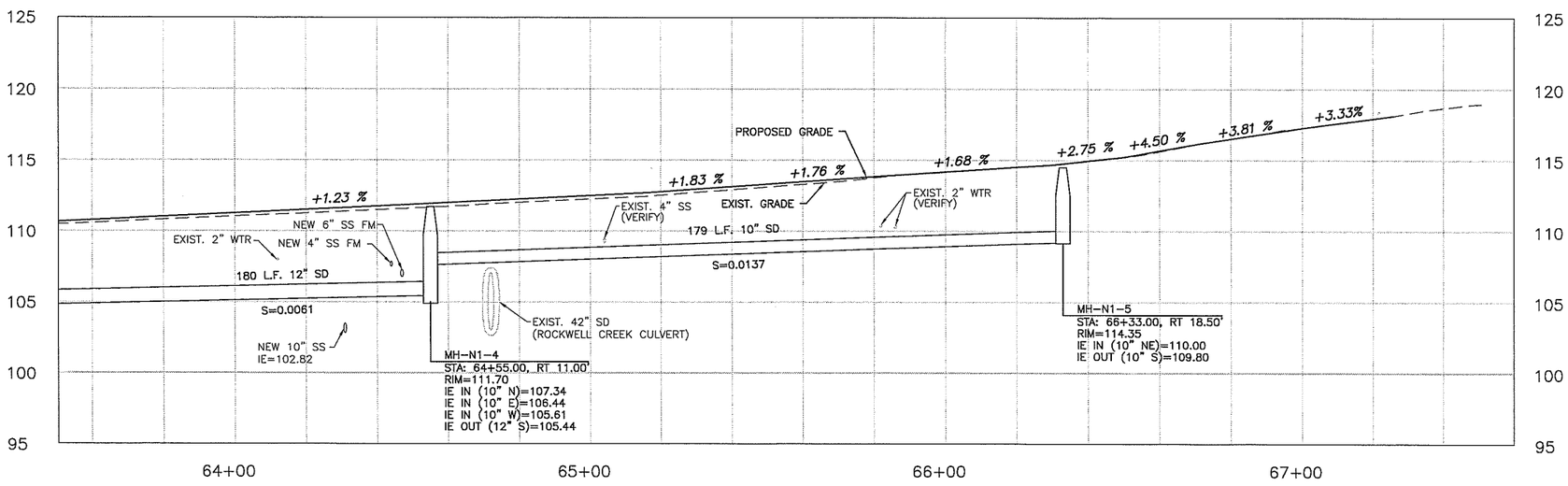
SCALE IN FEET
20 0 20 40

STORM DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. EXISTING UTILITIES BASED UPON LOCATES PERFORMED BY WSDOT, AS-BUILTS FROM HAZEL DELL SEWER, FIELD REVIEWS, AND SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON.
2. LOCATE INFORMATION SUPERCEDED AS-BUILT INFORMATION WHERE DISCREPANCIES OCCURRED.
3. NO AS-BUILT INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE FOR THE BATTLEGROUND SANITARY SEWER LINE.
4. REFER TO SHEET SD5 FOR CLARK COUNTY'S GENERAL STORM DRAINAGE NOTES.
5. ALL MANHOLES TO BE 48" DIAMETER WSDOT STANDARD TYPE 1 MANHOLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
6. ALL CATCH BASINS TO BE COMBINATION CURB INLETS WITH TRAPS PER CLARK COUNTY STANDARD DETAILS. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHT. SD6.
7. INVERT ELEVATIONS AND PIPE STATIONS ARE MEASURED FROM THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.

UTILITY CROSSINGS:
SEE PLANS AND PROFILES

1 18" SD IE=108.19 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE	12 10" SD IE=105.60 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
2 18" SD IE=107.63 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE	13 12" SD IE=105.29 10" SS IE=102.82
3 18" SD IE=106.38 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE	14 12" SD IE=105.37 4" SSFM IE=108.0±
4 18" SD IE=106.33 WTR-VERIFY	15 12" SD IE=105.40 6" SSFM-VERIFY IE
5 10" SD IE=104.68 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE	16 10" SD IE=105.78 16" SSFM - VERIFY IE
6 10" SD IE=104.52 G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE	17 10" SD IE=105.95 16" SS IE=107.41
7 18" SD IE=103.72 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE	18 10" SD IE=106.20 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
8 10" SD IE=104.98 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE	19 10" SD IE=107.59 42" SD IE=103.00
9 10" SD IE=105.11 16" SSFM-VERIFY IE	20 10" SD IE=108.21 (2) G-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
10 10" SD IE=105.19 8" SS IE=104.15	21 10" SD IE=109.12 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE
11 10" SD IE=105.34 18" SS IE=106.55	22 10" SD IE=109.16 WTR-VERIFY SIZE AND IE



STORM DRAIN PROFILE (63+50 TO 67+25)
HORZ. SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)
VERT. SCALE: 1"=5' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	SD4
SHEET 48 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STORMWATER PLAN & PROFILE (63+50 TO 67+25)

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

STORM DRAIN GENERAL NOTES:

1. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR STREET AND DRAINAGE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE WSDOT/APWA "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD, BRIDGE AND MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION" (CCC 40.380.040(A), AND STANDARD DETAIL SHEETS ATTACHED HEREWITH.

2. PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE IN THE AMOUNT OF FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($500,000) SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO CLARK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DIVISION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING (CCC40.380.050(E)).

3. PRECAST DRAINAGE STRUCTURES PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BY WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY NEW STANDARD CAST-IN-PLACE UNIT. HOWEVER, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ASSURE THAT THE PRECAST DRAINAGE STRUCTURES COMPLY WITH THE DESIGN INVERTS AND RIM ELEVATIONS.

4. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY ALL INVERT AND TOP ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING STORM DRAINS, AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE ENGINEER.

5. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CENTERLINE AND TOP OF THE CURB ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE ENGINEER.

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION AND TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DIG TEST HOLES OVER ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO DETERMINE THEIR EXACT LOCATION. CALL (360) 696-4848 FOR UTILITIES LOCATE, A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.

7. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER AND/OR CONTRACTOR TO PROCURE ALL APPLICABLE PERMITS, LICENSES AND CERTIFICATES RELATIVE TO THE TRADES TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT AND FOR THE USE OF SUCH WORK WHEN COMPLETED. COMPLIANCE SHALL BE AT ALL LEVELS: FEDERAL, STATE AND COUNTY RELATING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS WORK.

8. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS, PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION (CCC 40.380.060(E)).

9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN. THIS PLAN SHALL BE APPROVED BY PUBLIC WORKS-TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS DIVISION (397-2375 X4523). APPROVAL SHALL BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING AND START OF CONSTRUCTION.

10. THE DEVELOPER SHALL OBTAIN ALL OFFSITE CONSTRUCTION EASEMENTS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THE APPLICANT SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL OFFSITE UTILITES EASEMENTS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO PLAN APPROVAL FOR OFFSITE CONSTRUCTION.

11. ALL CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES CAPABLE OF ACCEPTING STORMWATER SHALL BE STENCILED AS FOLLOW PER CCC 40.380.040(B)(10)(a & b).

INFILTRATION SYSTEMS - *"PLEASE PROTECT - DRAINS TO DRINKING WATER"*
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS - *"PLEASE PROTECT - DRAINS TO SALMON CREEK"*

12. PER CCC 40.380.040(B)(10)(c & d) SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS:

STENCILING COLORS SHALL BE BLUE BACKGROUND W/ WHITE LETTERING

ALONG WATER QUALITY BIOFILTRATION SYSTEMS TO READ
"WATER QUALITY FILTER - PLEASE LEAVE VEGETATED"

FENCED RETENTION AND RETENTION BASINS TO READ
"[PUBLIC/PRIVATE] STORMWATER CONTROL FACILITY"

CONTACT COUNTY INSPECTION AT 397-2375 EXT. 4995 FOR STENCILING STANDARDS

PRIVATE SYSTEMS NOT MAINTAINED BY CLARK COUNTY SHALL INCLUDE ADDRESS AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF RESPONSIBLE PARTY.

13. VEGETATION IN BIOFILTRATION SYSTEMS SHALL BECOME FULLY ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO COMMENCING WITH INSTALLATION OF A.C. PAVEMENT FOR ALL AREAS DRAINING INTO THE WATER QUALITY SYSTEM. WATER QUALITY SWALES SHOULD BE GENERALLY VEGETATED WITH RECOMMENDED GRASSES IN THE SWALE BOTTOM; GRASSES, GROUND COVER, AND SHRUBS ON THE SIDE SLOPES; AND GROUND COVERS, SHRUBS, AND TREES ON THE ADJACENT DRY AREAS. PLANTING PLANS MUST BE INDIVIDUALLY TAILORED TO UNIQUE CONDITIONS AT EACH SITE.

SHEET 1 OF 2

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: D1-0.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

STORM DRAIN GENERAL NOTES
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE
STANDARD D1.0 PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/10/03

STORM DRAIN GENERAL NOTES -CONTINUED-:

14. PER CCC 40.380.040(C)(1)(h) & 14.04.252, ALL LOTS WITHIN THE URBAN GROWTH AREA MUST BE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTINGS TO AN APPROVED STORMWATER SYSTEM. POSITIVE DRAINAGE MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE USE OF SWALES, DRYWELLS, FRENCH DRAINS, LATERAL TO THE STREET, LATERALS BEHIND THE CURB OR WITHIN A PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT, AN APPROVED BACKYARD OR SIDE YARD SYSTEM, OR SOME OTHER METHOD ACCEPTABLE TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND/OR DIRECTOR. STUB-OUTS (LATERALS) SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING:

a) EACH OUTLET SHALL BE SUITABLY LOCATED AT THE LOWEST ELEVATION ON THE LOT, SO AS TO SERVICE ALL FUTURE ROOF DOWN SPOUTS AND FOOTING DRAINS, DRIVEWAYS, YARD DRAINS, AND ANY OTHER SUBSURFACE DRAINS NECESSARY TO RENDER THE LOTS SUITABLE FOR THEIR INTENDED USE. EACH OUTLET SHALL HAVE FREE-FLOWING, POSITIVE DRAINAGE TO AN APPROVED STORMWATER CONVEYANCE SYSTEM OR TO AN APPROVED OUTFALL LOCATION.
b) THE STUB-OUT I.E. ON EACH LOT SHALL BE LOCATED WITH A FIVE-FOOT-HIGH, 2"x 4" STAKE MARKED "DRAIN", WITH PIPE AND STAKE ADEQUATELY WRAPPED WITH COPPER LOCATOR WIRE.
c) STUB-OUT TO BE 6" MINIMUM DIAMETER, CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE STORM SEWER PIPE (N-12), AT 2% MINIMUM SLOPE. PIPE SHALL CONTAIN WIRE OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE DETECTION.
d) DRAINAGE EASEMENTS ARE REQUIRED FOR DRAINAGE SYSTEMS DESIGNED TO CONVEY FLOWS THROUGH INDIVIDUAL LOTS.
e) THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE PROPER LOCATION OF ALL STUB-OUT CONVEYANCE LINES WITH RESPECT TO UTILITIES (e.g., power, gas, telephone, television, etc.), AND FOR AS BUILT PLANS.
f) ALL INDIVIDUAL STUB-OUTS SHALL BE PRIVATELY OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE LOT OWNER, TO IT'S CONNECTION WITH THE MAIN.

16. PRIVATE SYSTEMS MUST MEET PLUMBING CODE, HAVE AN OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL, MAINTENANCE COVENANT OVER THE REQUIRED EASEMENT, AND COVENANT TO CLARK COUNTY FOR INSPECTION AND REVIEW.

SHEET 2 OF 2

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: D1-0.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

STORM DRAIN GENERAL NOTES -CONTINUED-
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 DATE
STANDARD D1.0 PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/07/03

OPEN CUT UTILITY TRENCH BACKFILL DETAIL (COLLECTOR OR ARTERIAL)

SURFACING:

1. All A.C.P. shall be saw cut to provide a straight, clean edge prior to paving.
2. The cut line shall be one continuous straight line from the outer excavation limits of manhole, valve box, etc. to manhole, valve box, etc.
3. Pave with an 0.5 ft. minimum compacted depth A.C.P., or match existing or design section, whichever is greater.
4. Lifts for A.C.P. (Class A) shall be 0.15 ft. minimum and 0.35 ft. maximum for non-surface lifts (0.25' maximum for surface lift); the temperature shall be 250 degree minimum, 350 degree maximum, compacted to 92% of the theoretical maximum.
5. All joints shall be tacked, sealed and sanded.
6. Trench shall be plated until paved.
7. For longitudinal installation, full lane width including turn lanes restoration shall be required or as directed by Clark County. For transverse installation refer to surfacing restoration of detail U6. See Section 12.20A.120.C.

BASE COURSE:

1. 0.80 ft. minimum depth (1-1/4" minus) C.S.B.C. (W.S.D.O.T. approved material).
2. Compacted to 95% of maximum density. See trench zone.
3. Equivalent depth of A.T.B. may be substituted.
4. For transverse or diagonal trenches in existing roadway pavement, CDF will be used from the bottom of full pavement section to a maximum CDF section of 3 feet or to 6" above the top of the pipe, which ever is less. See note 13 of Std. Plan UGN of this Manual.

TRENCH ZONE:

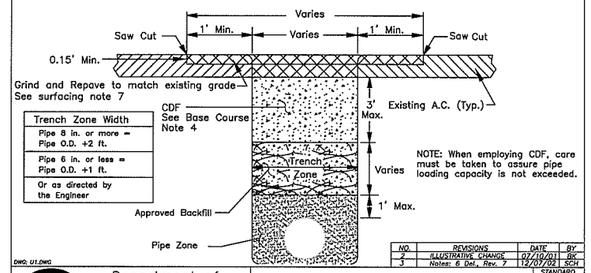
1. Granular backfill as approved by local agency or W.S.D.O.T. specifications for granular backfill. Compacted to 95% of maximum density in the trench zone using Method C compaction as per Section 2-03.3(14)C.
2. Native material may be used if approved prior to construction by Clark County.
3. Trench zone width -- see below.

PIPE ZONE:

1. Pipe zone material as specified by utility owner, and shall conform to section 9-03.12(3) WSDOT Specs.
2. 1.0 ft. max. from top of the pipe. 6" from top of pipe when CDF backfill used.

CONDITIONS:

1. A copy of the permit and requirements shall be on the job site at all times.
2. The permit holder shall be responsible for all restoration and maintenance of ditches, shoulders, driveways, landscaping, etc.
3. Call Clark County at 397-2446 twenty-four hours prior to commencing work.



Trench Zone Width
Pipe 8 in. or more = Pipe O.D. +2 ft.
Pipe 6 in. or less = Pipe O.D. +1 ft.
Or as directed by the Engineer

DWG: U1.DWG

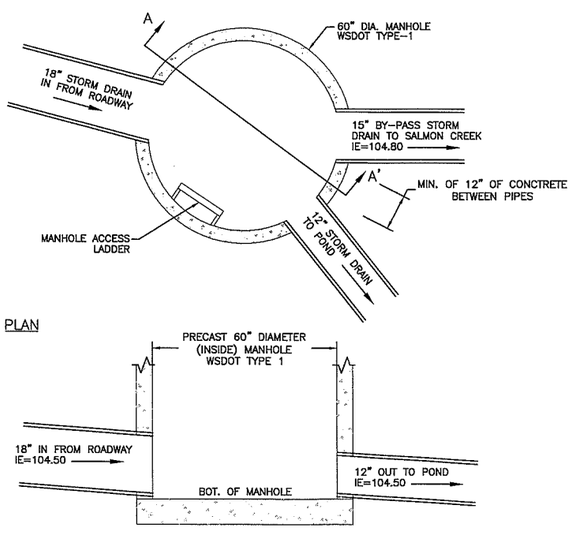
NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
2	ILLUSTRATIVE CHANGE	07/10/01	BK
3	Notes: 6 Del., Rev. 7	12/07/02	SCH

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

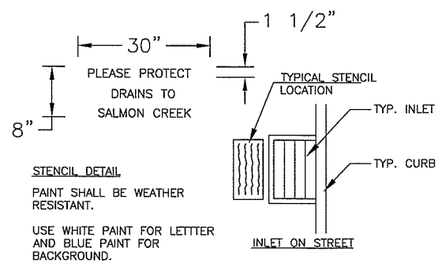
OPEN CUT UTILITY TRENCH BACKFILL DETAIL
COLLECTOR OR ARTERIAL ROADWAY
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER — 7/20/01 DATE
STANDARD U1 PLAN No.
DESIGNED
DRAWN
DATE 04/25/03

CLARK COUNTY GENERAL STORM DRAIN NOTES

1 OPEN CUT UTILITY TRENCH BACKFILL DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



2 BY-PASS MANHOLE
SCALE: NTS



STENCIL DETAIL

PAINT SHALL BE WEATHER RESISTANT.

USE WHITE PAINT FOR LETTTER AND BLUE PAINT FOR BACKGROUND.

CLEAN SURFACE THOROUGHLY BEFORE APPLYING PAINT.

NOTES

1. FOR FACILITIES DRAINING TO SURFACE WATERS THE STENCILING SHALL READ: "PLEASE PROTECT-DRAINS TO SALMON CREEK".
2. SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG WATER QUALITY BIOFILTRATION SYSTEMS THAT READ: "WATER QUALITY FILTER-PLEASE LEAVE VEGETATED".
3. FENCED DETENTION AND RETENTION BASINS SHALL BE MARKED WITH A SIGN THAT READS: "PUBLIC STORMWATER CONTROL FACILITY".

3 INLET STENCIL DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	SD5
SHEET 49 OF 109	

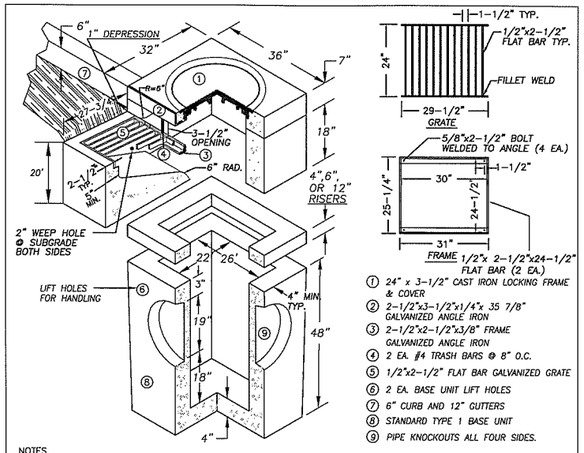
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STORMWATER DETAILS - SHEET 1

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



1. 24" x 3-1/2" CAST IRON LOCKING FRAME & COVER
2. 2-1/2"x3-1/2"x1/4"x 35 7/8" GALVANIZED ANGLE IRON
3. 2-1/2"x2-1/2"x3/8" FRAME GALVANIZED ANGLE IRON
4. 2 EA. #4 TRASH BARS @ 8" O.C.
5. 1/2"x2-1/2" FLAT BAR GALVANIZED GRATE
6. 2 EA. BASE UNIT LIFT HOLES
7. 6" CURB AND 12" GUTTERS
8. STANDARD TYPE 1 BASE UNIT
9. PIPE KNOCKOUTS ALL FOUR SIDES.

NOTES

1. COMBINATION CURB INLET TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C478 & C890 UNLESS SHOWN ON PLANS OR NOTED IN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. REINFORCING FOR INLET UNIT, 3 EA. #4 HORZONTAL BARS; REINFORCING FOR TOP UNIT, 2 EA. #3 HORZONTAL BARS; REINFORCING FOR INLET SLOPED BASE, 4x4 MESH.
3. ALL REBAR TO MEET ASTM A615 GRADE 60.
4. AS AN ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVE TO REBAR, WELDED WIRE FABRIC HAVING A MIN. AREA OF 0.12 SQAURE INCHES PER FOOT MAY BE USED. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL COMPLY TO ASTM A497. WIRE FABRIC SHALL NOT BE PLACED IN KNOCKOUTS.
5. ALL REINFORCED CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS 4,000.
6 PRECAST BASES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH CUTOUTS OR KNOCKOUTS. KNOCKOUTS SHALL HAVE A WALL THICKNESS OF 2" MIN. ALL PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN FACTORY PROVIDED KNOCKOUTS. UNUSED KNOCKOUTS NEED NOT BE GROUTED IF WALL IS LEFT INTACT.
7. KNOCKOUTS OR CUTOUT HOLE SIZE IS EQUAL TO PIPE OUTER DIAM. PLUS INLET WALL THICKNESS.
8. ROUND KNOCKOUTS MAY BE ON ALL 4 SIDES WITH MAX. DIAM. OF 17".
9. THE MAX. DEPTH FROM THE FINISHED GRADE TO THE PIPE INVERT IS 5'-0".
10. ANY PROTUDING ENDS OF PIPES SHALL BE TRIMMED FLUSH WITH THE INSIDE WALLS AND GROUTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF ENGINEER.
11. GRATE TO HAVE 1" DEPRESSION AT GUTTER INLET WITH GUTTER TO BE TAPERED DOWN TO INLET.
12. INSTALL REMOVABLE APWA TYPE 60A TRAP OR EQUAL, SEE STD. PLAN D2.1.
13. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF FURNISHING PRECAST OR CAST-IN-PLACE INLET STRUCTURES, UNLESS SPECIFIED.
14. SEE STD. PLAN 4.1 FOR BASIN GUTTER DETAIL.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: D3-0.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

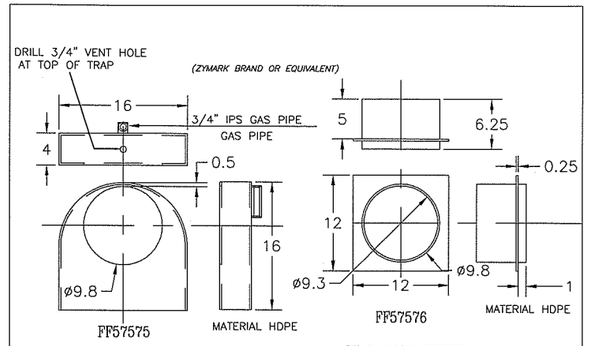
STANDARD TYPE 1 COMBINATION CURB INLET

APPROVED

COUNTY ENGINEER DATE

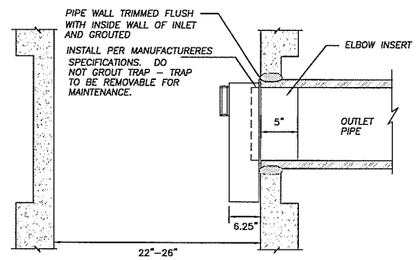
STANDARD D3.0
PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 09/06/02

1 COMBINATION CURB INLET
SCALE: NTS



LOW PROFILE ELBOW
NTS

ELBOW INSERT
(ZYMARK BRAND OR EQUIVALENT)
NTS



NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: D2-1.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

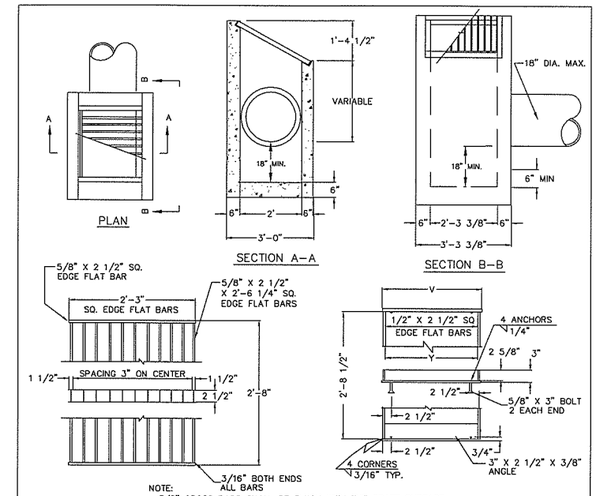
CATCH BASIN OUTLET PIPE TRAP

APPROVED

COUNTY ENGINEER DATE

STANDARD D2.1
PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 08/23/02

2 CATCH BASIN TRAP – STD. PLAN D2.1
SCALE: NTS



NOTE:
3/8" CROSS BARS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE GRATE SURFACE AND MAY BE FILLET WELDED, RESISTANCE WELDED OR ELECTROFORGED TO BEARING BARS.

DITCH INLET FRAME

INLET TYPE	V	Y	Y1	NO. OF BARS	TYPE
D	2'-4 3/4"	2'-3 3/8"	2'-3"	9	1

NOTES:

1. DITCH INLET CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C-478
2. CATCH BASIN, FRAME, AND GRATES SHALL BE FLAT BAR STEEL OR APPROVED EQUAL.
3. INSIDE FRAME DIMENSIONS: 2'-3 3/8"x 2'-8 1/2"".
4. INSTALL 8" OF 3/4" COMPACTED BASE MATERIAL.
5. PRECAST INLET SHALL HAVE 5" MIN. WALL THICKNESS, WITH REINFORCEMENT TO BE REBAR MEETING ASTM A615 GRADE 60 OR WELDED WIRE MEETING ASTM A497.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: D6.DWG

Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

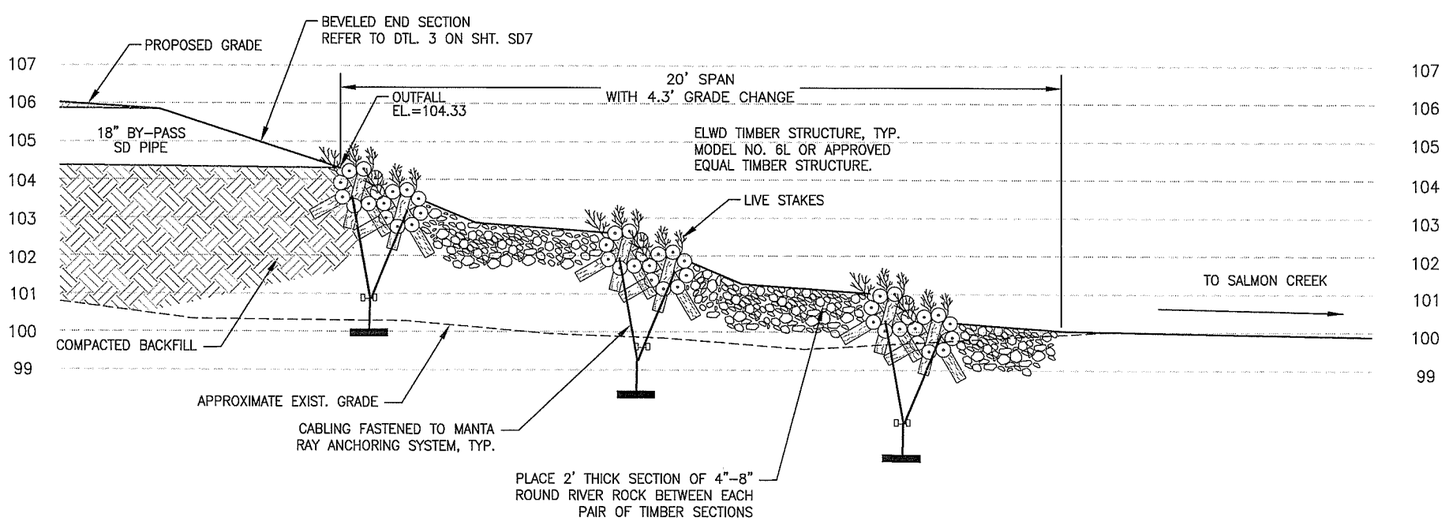
DITCH INLET

APPROVED

COUNTY ENGINEER DATE

STANDARD D6
PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 09/17/02

3 DITCH INLET
SCALE: NTS



4 BY-PASS PIPE OUTFALL
SCALE: NTS

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	SD6
SHEET	50 OF 69

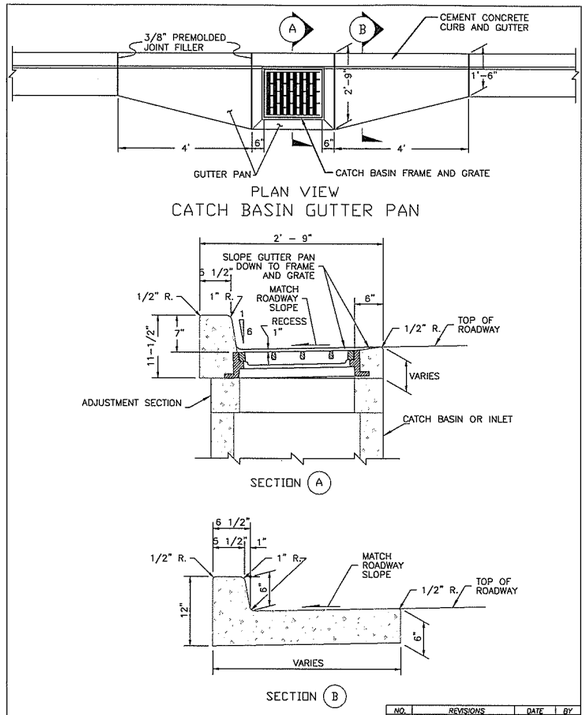
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

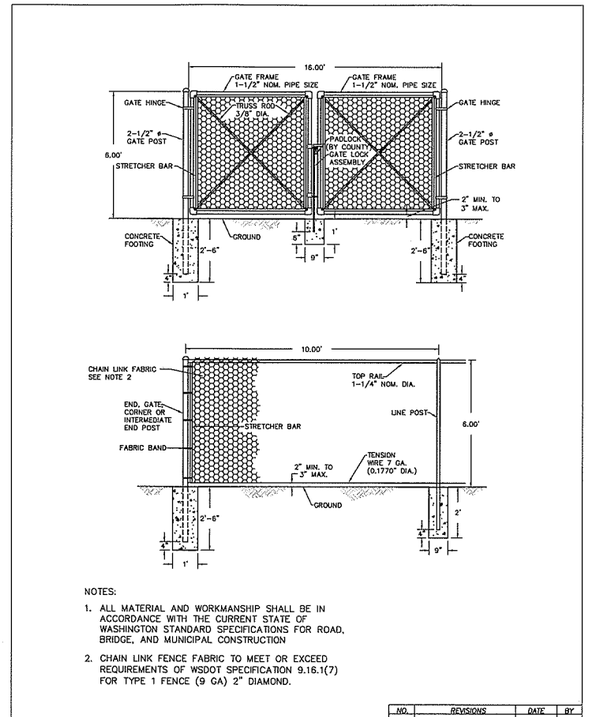
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STORMWATER DETAILS – SHEET 2

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

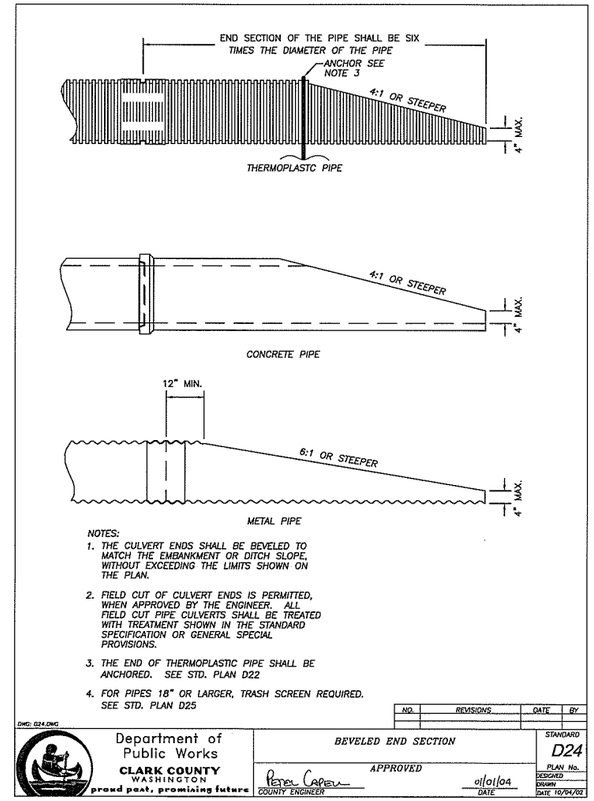
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



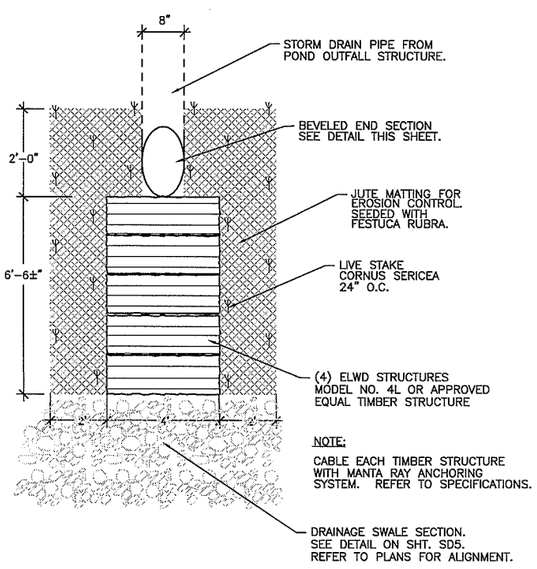
1 CATCH BASIN GUTTER PLAN – STD. DETAIL D4.1
SCALE: NTS

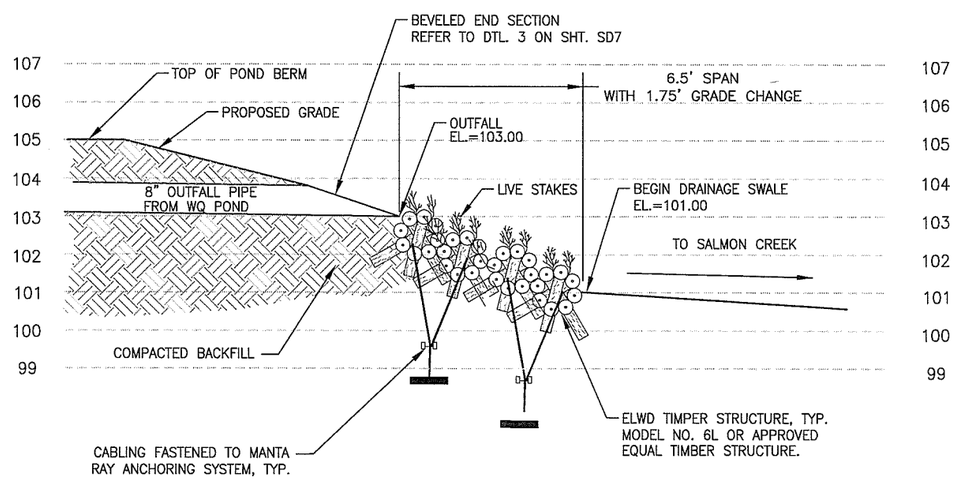


2 CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE
SCALE: NTS



3 BEVELED END SECTION FOR OUTFALLS
SCALE: NTS





4 POND PIPE OUTFALL
SCALE: NTS

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	SD7
SHEET	51 OF 109

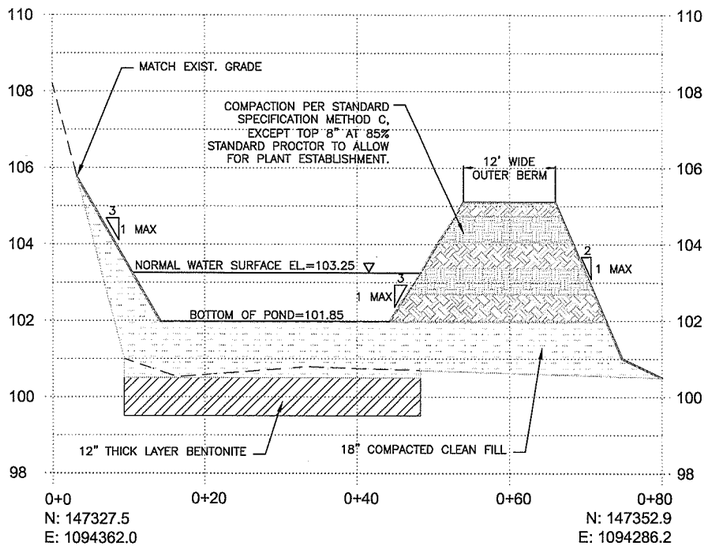
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
STORMWATER DETAILS – SHEET 3

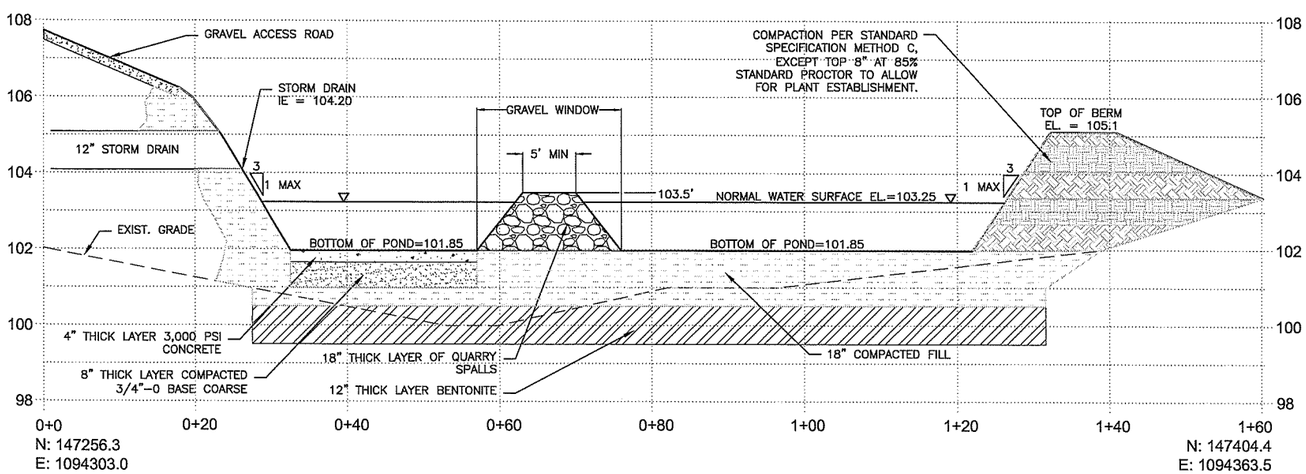
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



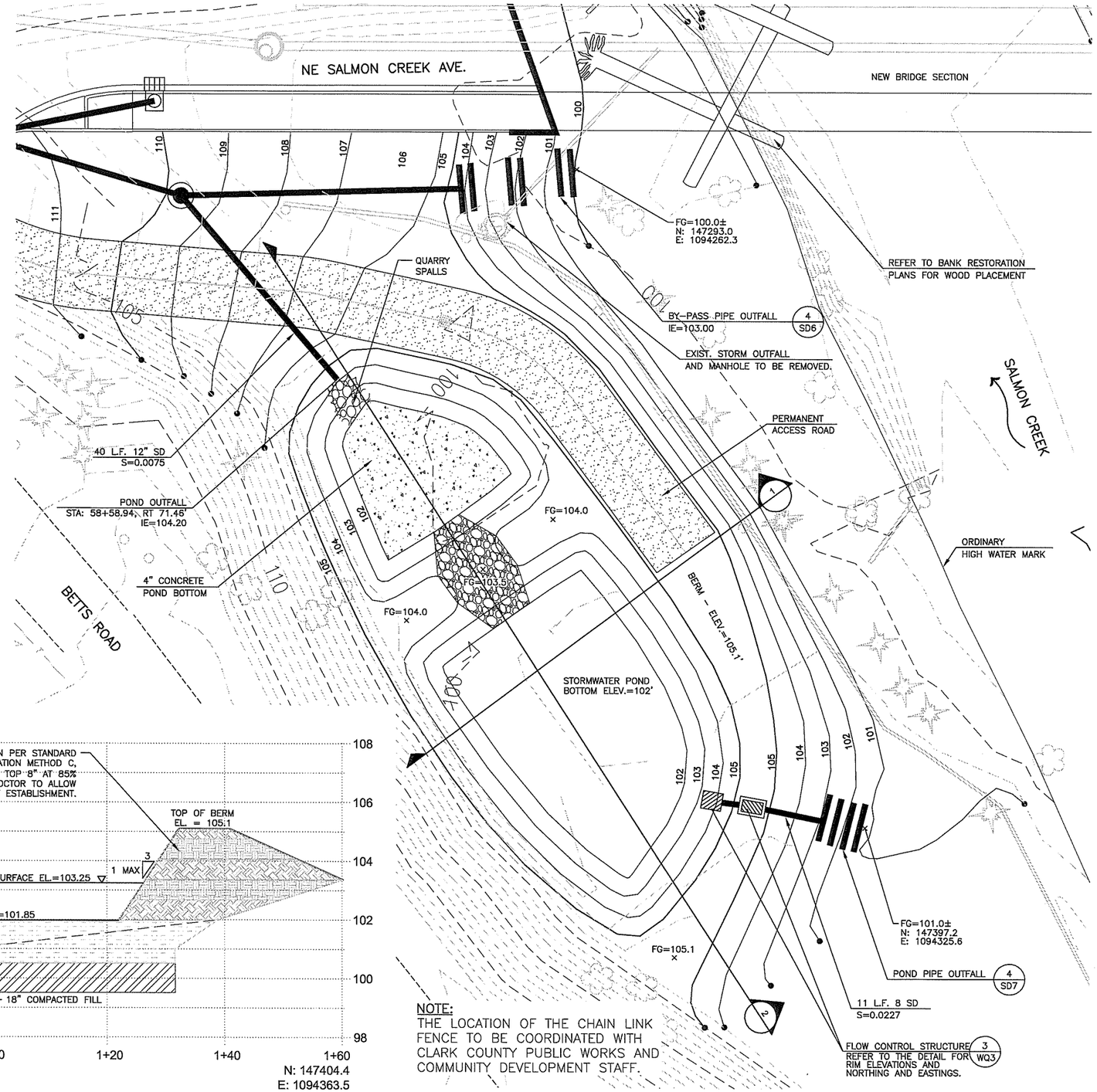
1 POND CROSS-SECTION (THIS SHEET)

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 10' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 2' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)



2 POND CROSS-SECTION

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 10' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 2' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)



NOTE:
THE LOCATION OF THE CHAIN LINK FENCE TO BE COORDINATED WITH CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT STAFF.

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

SCALE: 1"=10' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

SCALE IN FEET
10 0 10 20

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=10'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	WQ1
SHEET	52 OF 109

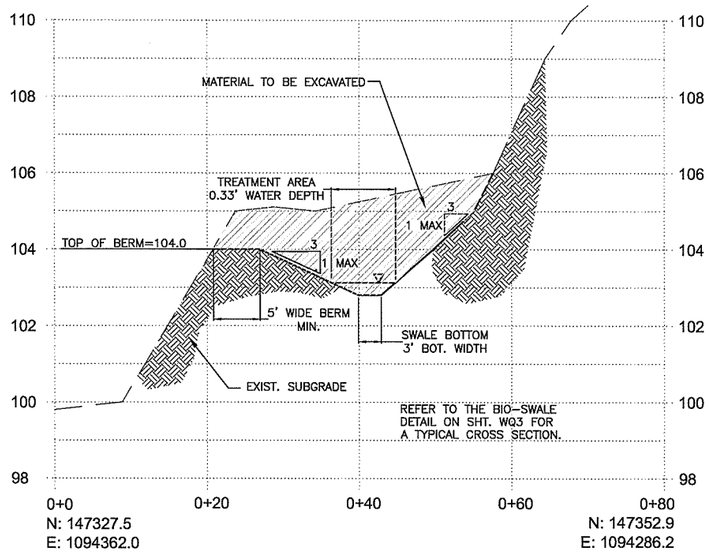
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WATER QUALITY & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

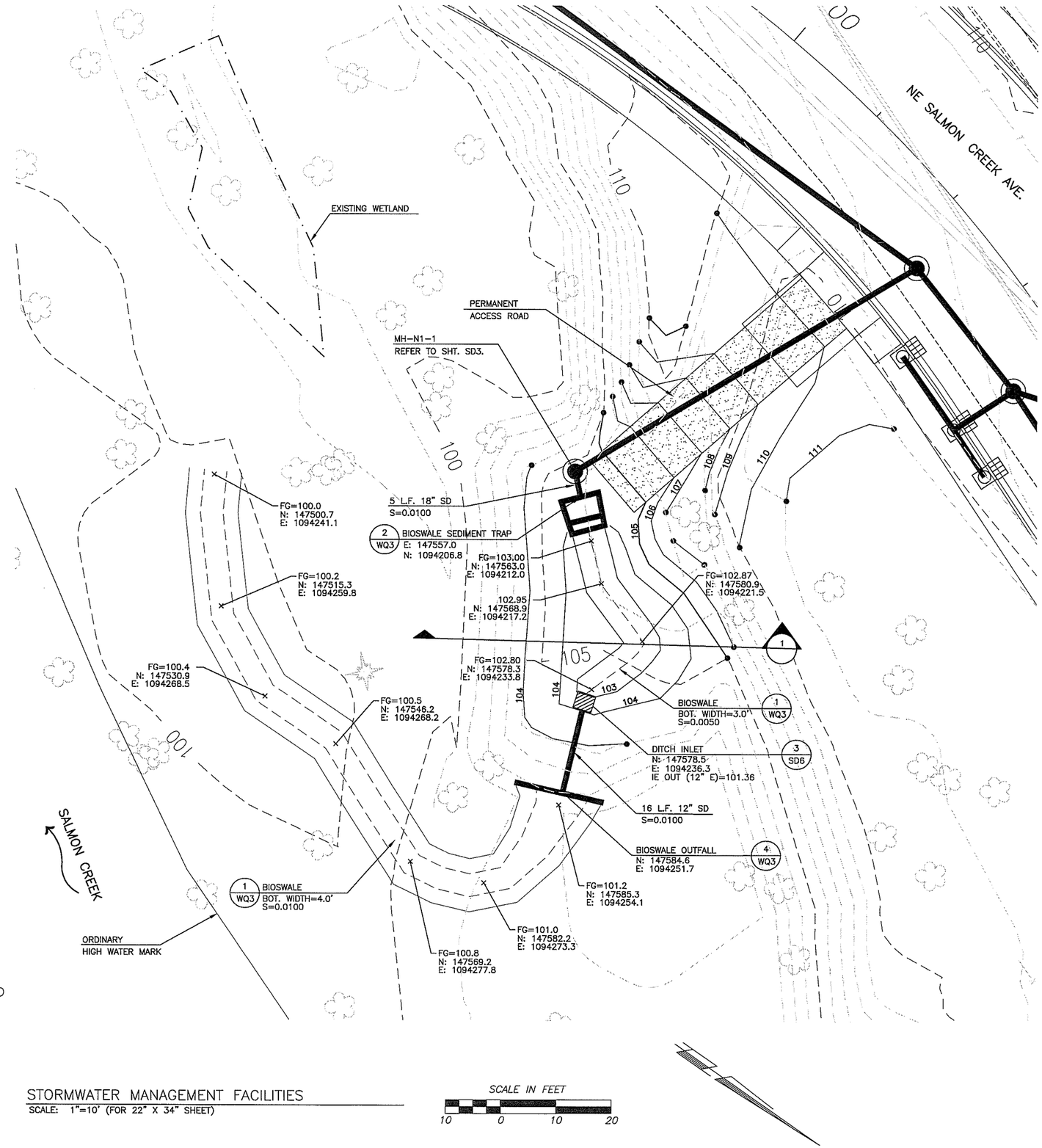
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



1 BIOSWALE CROSS-SECTION (THIS SHEET)

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 10' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 2' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)



NOTE:
THE LOCATION OF THE CHAIN LINK FENCE TO BE COORDINATED WITH CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT STAFF.

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
SCALE: 1"=10' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=10'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	WQ2
SHEET 53 OF 109	

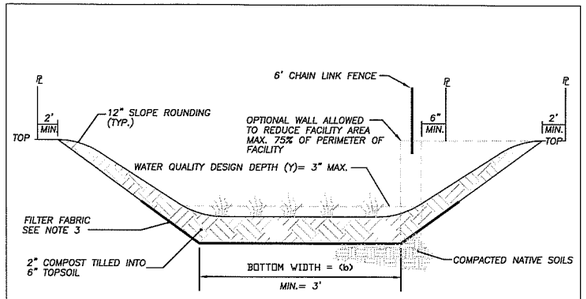
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WATER QUALITY & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



WET/TREATMENT AREA SEED MIX

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	*%
Festuca arundinacea	Tall Fescue	30
Elymus glaucus	Blue Wildrye	25
Festuca rubra	Native Red Fescue	10
Juncus tenuis	Slender Rush	10
Scirpus microcarpus	Small-fruited Bulrush	25

*% MIXTURE BY PURE LIVE SEED (PLS)
Hydroseed application rate: 4.5 lbs/Ac.
Broadcast application rate: 6 lbs/Ac.

DRY/UPPER SIDE SLOPE AREA SEED MIX

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	*%
Bromus carinatus	California Brome	20
Elymus glaucus	Blue Wildrye	20
Festuca rubra	Native Red Fescue	50
Lupinus polyphyllus	Large-leaf Lupine	10

*% MIXTURE BY PURE LIVE SEED (PLS)
Hydroseed application rate: 32 lbs/Ac.
Broadcast application rate: 40 lbs/Ac.

NOTE: IF BIOSWALE IS INSTALLED DURING A PERIOD OF WET WEATHER, IT CAN BE ESTABLISHED BY SODDING. SINCE SOD IS NOT AVAILABLE IN RECOMMENDED GRASSES, IT SHOULD BE OVER SOWN WITH A RECOMMENDED MIX AT THE BEGINNING OF THE GROWING SEASON. IT IS RECOMMENDED TO INSTALL A SOD THAT IS A MIX OF CREEPING FESCUE AND HARD & SHEEP FESCUES.

NOTES

1. THE DESIGN OF WATER QUALITY FACILITIES SHALL MEET THE STANDARD AS SET FORTH IN CCC13.29.
2. SOD SHALL BE LAID PERPENDICULAR TO SLOPE FROM BOTTOM TO TOP, WITH JOINTS STAGGERED.
3. FOR NATIVE SOILS WITH CLASSIFICATIONS A-1-a, A-1-b, A-3, A-2-4, AND A-2-5 AS DEFINED IN AASHTO SPEC. M145, INSTALL LINQ TYPAR-3401 FILTER FABRIC OR EQUIVALENT WITH PERMEABILITY RATE OF 0.5 TO 2.4 INCHES/HOUR.
4. SWALE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE: 1%-4% MAX. UNDERDRAINS REQUIRED FOR SLOPES LESS THAN 1%, SEE STANDARD PLAN D11.3
5. SWALE SHALL HAVE A VIABLE STAND OF GRASS APPROVED BY THE COUNTY INSPECTOR PRIOR TO PAVING.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: D11-2.DWG

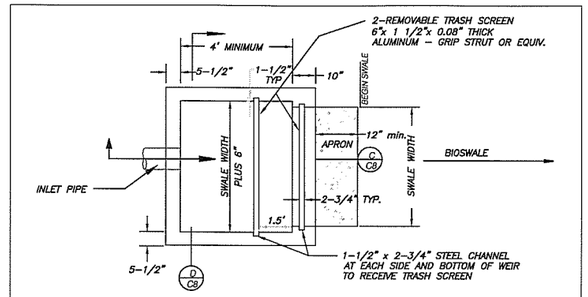
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

TYPICAL BIOSWALE SECTION

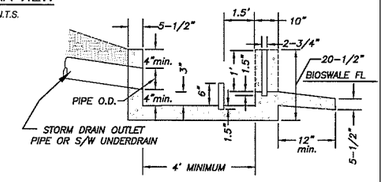
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 — DATE

STANDARD D11.2
PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/07/03

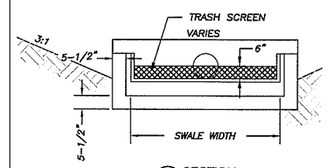
1 BIOSWALE
SCALE: NTS



PLAN VIEW
N.T.S.



C C8 SECTION
N.T.S.



D C8 SECTION
N.T.S.

NOTE:

1. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE 3000 PSI.
2. STRUCTURE CAN BE USED AS AN AFFECTIVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEDIMENTATION TRAP DURING SITE GRADING.
3. TRASH SCREEN CAN BE LINED WITH FILTER FABRIC FOR SEDIMENT REMOVAL.
4. BIOSWALE SEDIMENTATION TRAP IS REQUIRED WITH ALL BIOSWALES, UNLESS OMISSION APPROVED BY REVIEWING AUTHORITY.

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

DWG: D11.5.DWG

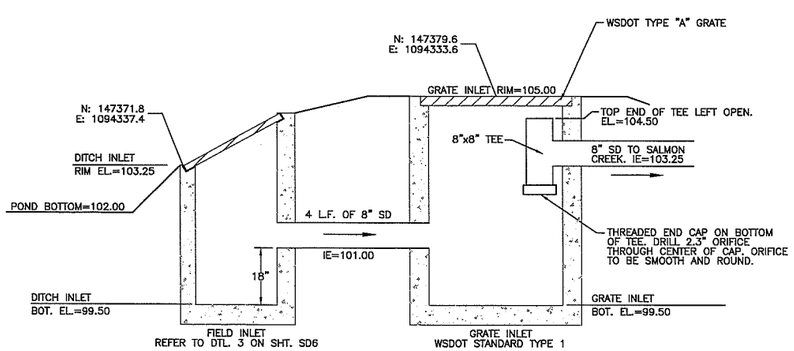
Department of Public Works
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON
proud past, promising future

BIOSWALE SEDIMENTATION TRAP

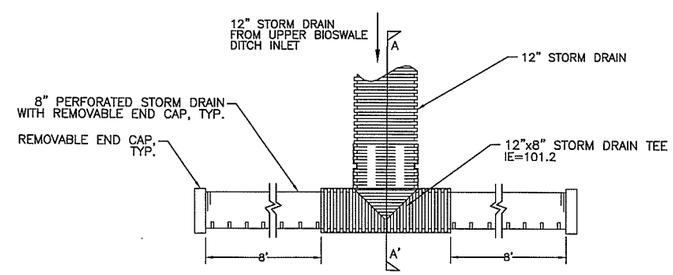
APPROVED
Peter Capen — COUNTY ENGINEER — 01/01/04 — DATE

STANDARD D11.5
PLAN No.
DESIGNED SCH
DRAWN SCH
DATE 07/07/03

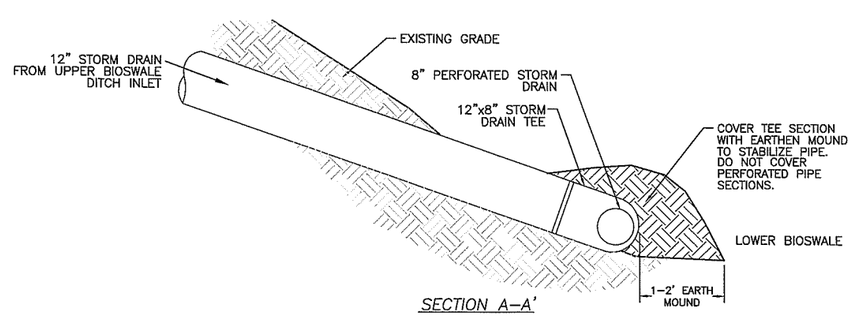
2 BIOSWALE SEDIMENTATION TRAP
SCALE: NTS



3 FLOW CONTROL STRUCTURE
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)



PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A'

4 BIOSWALE OUTFALL
SCALE: NTS

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

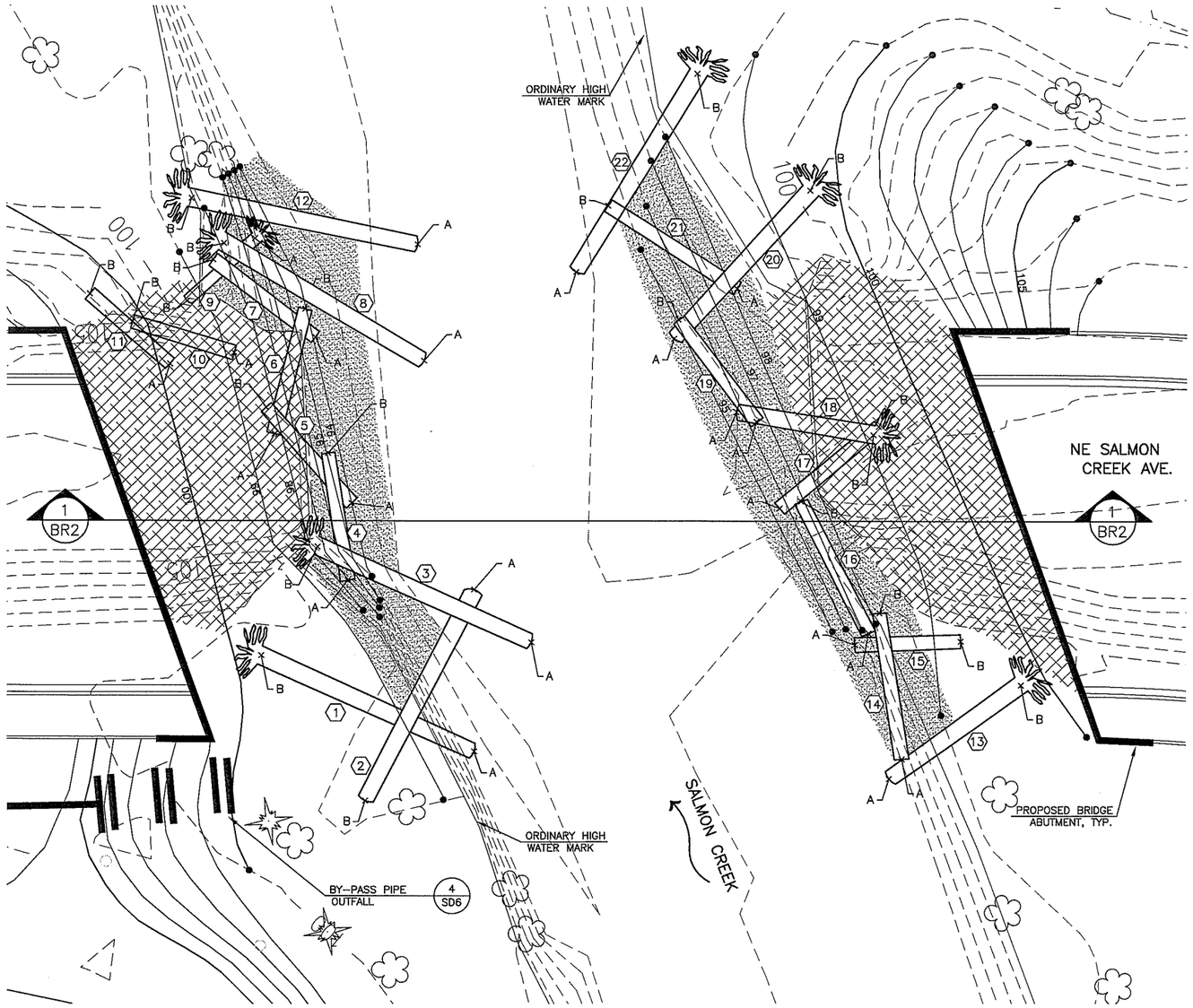
DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	WQ3
SHEET 54 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
WATER QUALITY FACILITY DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON



BANK RESTORATION & STABILIZATION PLAN

SCALE: 1"=10' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

SALVAGED LOG PLACEMENT TABLE

LOG LABEL	LOG DIA. AND LENGTH	"A" END NORTHING EASTING	"A" END ELEVATION	"B" END NORTHING EASTING	"B" END ELEVATION	LOG CABLING AND ANCHORING
1	18" DIA. 35' w/ ROOT	N: 147319.0 E: 1094238.4	91.5' –	N: 147285.5 E: 1094244.7	99.0' –	12* 30
2	24" DAI. 35'	N: 147305.4 E: 1094219.0	91.5' –	N: 147310.1 E: 1094253.5	98.5' –	3* 21* –
3	24" DIA. 35' w/ ROOT	N: 147316.7 E: 1094220.5	91.5' –	N: 147283.1 E: 1094226.9	99.0' –	10* 22 30* –
4	18" DIA. 18–20'	N: 147289.6 E: 1094228.4	95.0' –	N: 147276.6 E: 1094214.8	95.0' –	2* 9 15* –
5	18" DIA. 18'	N: 147319.0 E: 1094238.4	92.5' –	N: 147265.2 E: 1094214.5	97.0' –	4* 11 17* –
6	18" DIA. 18–20'	N: 147283.6 E: 1094218.8	95.5' –	N: 147261.7 E: 1094199.4	94.0' –	2* 10 17* –
7	18" DIA. 18–20'	N: 147268.6 E: 1094217.0	92.5' –	N: 147246.5 E: 1094201.3	97.5' –	3* 15 –
8	24" DIA. 34' w/ ROOT	N: 147280.3 E: 1094195.7	90.5' –	N: 147246.5 E: 1094198.4	97.0' –	3 12 31* –
9	12" DIA. 14' w/ ROOT	N: 147249.8 E: 1094195.2	96.0' –	N: 147246.9 E: 1094208.4	97.0' –	3* 12 –
10	18" DIA. 15'	N: 147256.8 E: 1094210.7	97.0' –	N: 147242.1 E: 1094215.4	99.0' –	11 –
11	15" DIA. 15'	N: 147250.1 E: 1094217.4	99.0' –	N: 147234.7 E: 1094215.7	100.0' –	14 –
12	24" DIA. 35' w/ ROOT	N: 147269.8 E: 1094182.3	91.0' –	N: 147238.8 E: 1094195.7	98.0' –	2 18 32 –
13	24" DIA. 24' w/ ROOT	N: 147371.0 E: 1094207.0	93.0' –	N: 147379.0 E: 1094184.6	99.0' –	6 21 –
14	18" DIA. 22'	N: 147370.8 E: 1094203.6	94.0' –	N: 147368.0 E: 1094184.4	97.0' –	4 17* –
15	18" DIA. 15'	N: 147355.6 E: 1094193.8	94.5' –	N: 147355.9 E: 1094187.9	96.0' –	4* 13 –
16	24" DIA. 20–22'	N: 147356.3 E: 1094191.2	95.0' –	N: 147337.2 E: 1094181.0	97.0' –	4 18 –
17	15" DIA. 18–20'	N: 147335.2 E: 1094183.7	96.5' –	N: 147340.2 E: 1094165.6	98.0' –	5 17* –
18	24" DIA. 20' w/ ROOT	N: 147322.0 E: 1094175.7	95.0' –	N: 147340.3 E: 1094167.0	99.0' –	2* 19* –
19	18" DIA. 18'	N: 147325.1 E: 1094175.2	93.5' –	N: 147307.2 E: 1094169.5	95.5' –	2* 10 18* –
20	24" DIA. 20' w/ ROOT	N: 147308.3 E: 1094172.2	93.5' –	N: 147312.2 E: 10941433.0	100.0' –	2* 12* 25 –
21	18" DIA. 20–22'	N: 147311.7 E: 1094160.8	95.0' –	N: 147289.3 E: 1094161.7	95.0' –	2* 12 20* –
22	18" DIA. 35' w/ ROOT	N: 147291.0 E: 1094172.4	91.0' –	N: 147288.9 E: 1094138.4	97.0' –	10* 31 –

TABLE NOTES:

1. ALL SALVAGED LOGS SHALL BE COME FROM TREES THAT ARE REMOVED FROM THE SITE. "w/ ROOT" INDICATES THAT THE LOG SHALL HAVE APPROXIMATELY A 5' DIAMETER ROOTWAD.
2. THE NUMBERS IN THE "LOG CABLE AND ANCHORING" COLUMN INDICATE THE LOCATION OF CABLES AND ANCHORS AS MEASURED FROM THE "A" END OF THE LOG. AN "*" NEXT TO A NUMBER INDICATES IT IS CABLE TOGETHER WITH AN ADJACENT LOG. FOR EXAMPLE "3, 15*, 25" INDICATES 3 SETS OF CABLES AND ANCHORS, THE FIRST IS 3' FROM THE "A" END OF THE LOG, THE SENCOND IS 15' FROM THE "A" END AND IS CABLE TO THE ADJACENT LOG, AND THE THIRD IS 25' FROM THE "A" END OF THE LOG. REFER TO THE DETAIL ON SHT. BR2 FOR CABLING AND ANCHORING.

LEGEND

- AREA OF ABUTMENT REMOVAL AND ROADWAY PRISM OVER-EXCAVATION. AREA TO BE FILLED WITH STREAMBED SOIL MIX.
- AREA OF FISH COBBLE MIX
- SALVAGED LOG WITH ROOTWAD
- SALVAGED LOG

SCALE IN FEET

10 0 10 20

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE FOR BANK PROTECTION AND ENHANCEMENT

1. ISOLATE ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION AREA FROM SALMON CREEK AND ITS ASSOCIATED RIPARIAN AREA USING APPROVED METHODS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A DEWATERING AND ISOLATION PLAN FOR APPROVAL.
2. INSTALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES (SILT FENCES, STRAW WATTLES, ETC.) AS SHOWN ON CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND DETAILS, TO ISOLATE INDIVIDUAL WORK AREAS AS EXCAVATION PROGRESSES. REFER TO EC1–EC4 FOR MINIMUM EROSION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS
3. IF CRANE PAD IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS NECESSARY.
4. PLACE ROCK MATERIAL AT THE BRIDGE ABUTMENTS AS SHOWN IN THE SECTION ON SHEET BR2. COORDINATE THE PLACEMENT WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ABUTMENTS.
5. CONSTRUCT NEW CHANNEL BANKS TO THE LINES AND GRADES SHOWN. ADD SALVAGED LOGS AND CLEAN COBBLE TO STREAM BANKS FOR ADDITIONAL PROTECTION AND HABITAT ENHANCEMENT, ACCORDING TO PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
6. SOIL PLACEMENT UNDER THE BRIDGE TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN 8" LIFTS COMPACTED 95% OF STANDARD PROCTOR. TOP SOIL LIFT TO BE COMPACTED TO 80% STANDARD PROCTOR FOR PLANT ESTABLISHMENT.
7. REFER TO PLANTING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR DIRECTION ON SOIL CONDITIONER AND PLANTING.
8. REFER TO EROSION CONTROL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR DIRECTION ON EROSION CONTROL MEASURES TO BE IMPLEMENTED AND/OR INSTALLED.

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=10'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	BR1
SHEET 55	OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

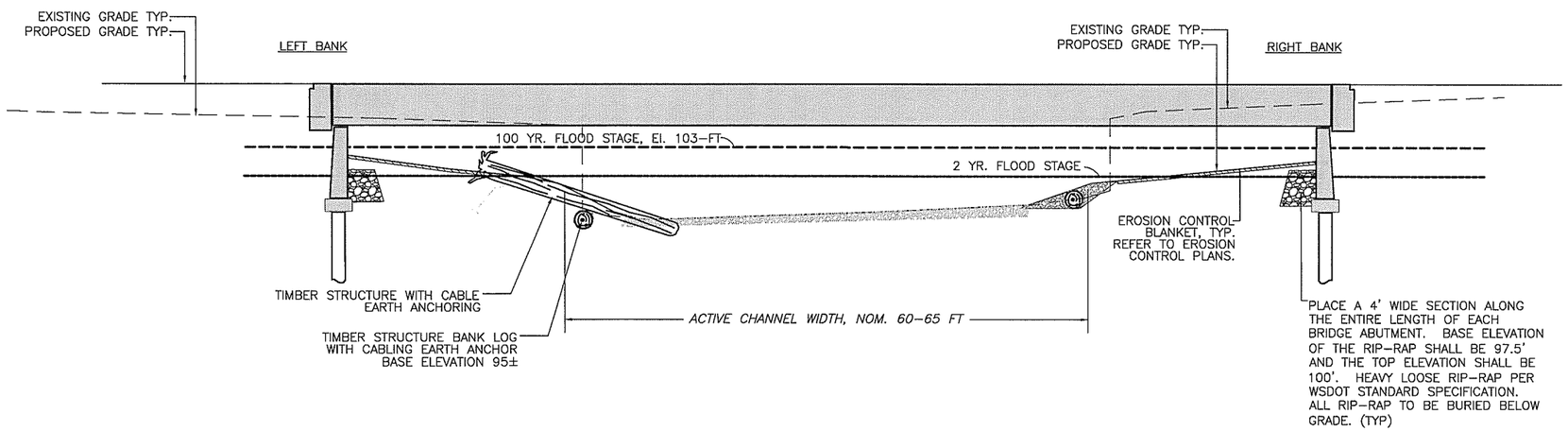
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
BANK RESTORATION & STABILIZATION PLAN

proud past, promising future

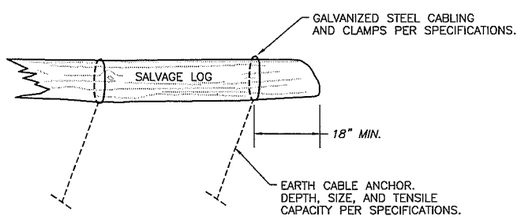
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



1 TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

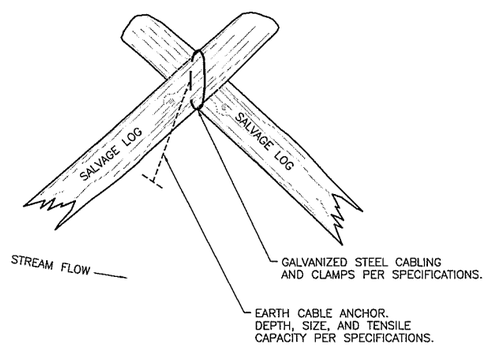
SCALE: 1"=10'



NOTES:

CABLE SHALL BE TIGHTLY WRAPPED AROUND SALAVAGE LOG. REFER TO THE TABLE ON SHT. BR1 FOR THE NUMBER OF CABLES AND ANCHORS PER SALVAGE LOG.

SINGLE STRUCTRE CABLING



NOTES:

CABLE SHALL BE TIGHTLY WRAPPED AROUND SALVAGE LOG PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF WATER FLOW, AS SHOWN.

CABLING MULTIPLE LOGS TOGETHER

2 TYPICAL CABLE AND ANCHORING

SCALE: NTS

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	ASZ
DRAWN	ASZ
CRP	321222
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	BR2
SHEET 56 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

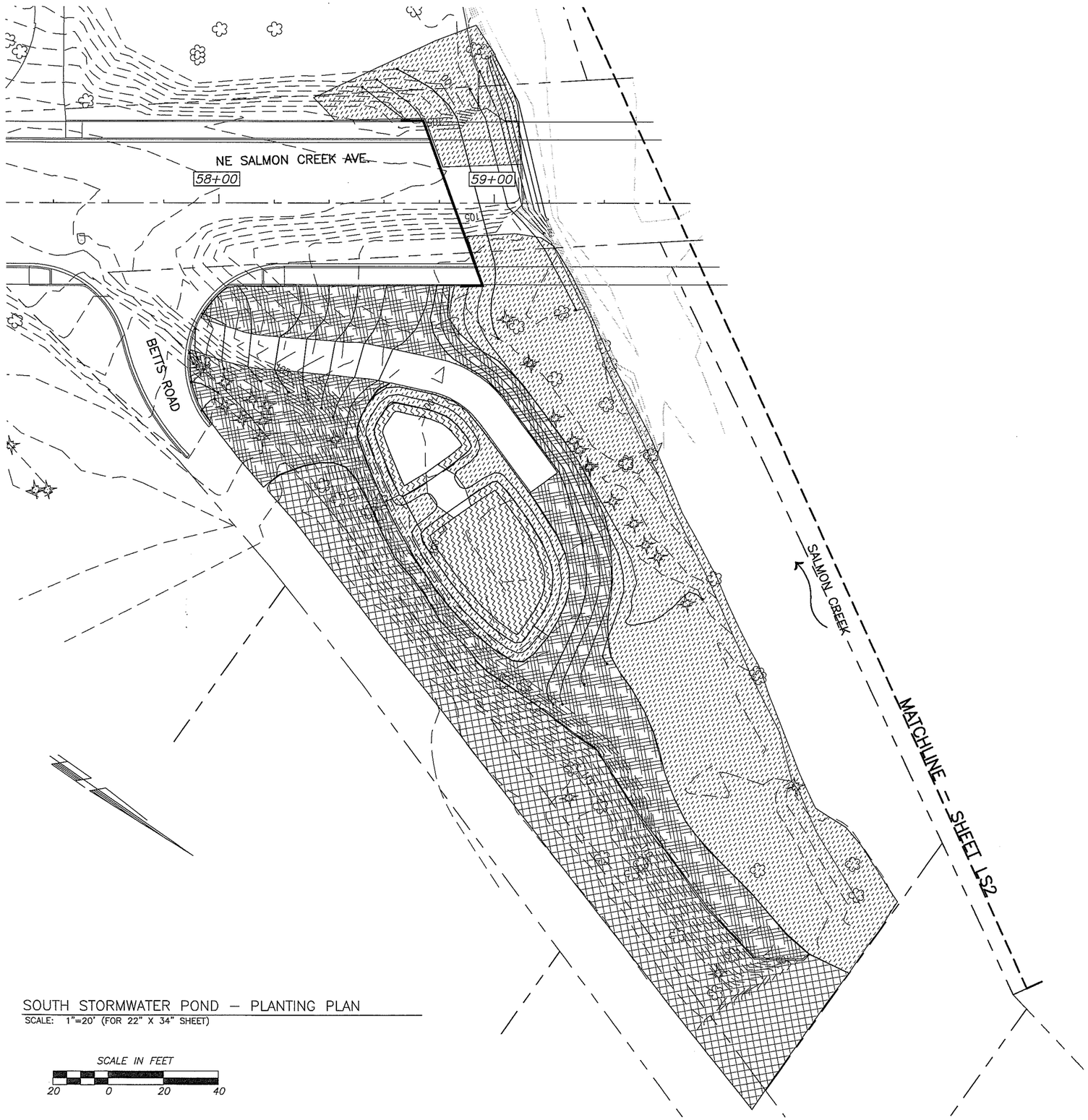
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
BANK RESTORATION AND STABILIZATION DETAILS

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



SOUTH STORMWATER POND – PLANTING PLAN

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

SCALE IN FEET

20 0 20 40

PLANT LEGEND – LS1–SOUTH

UPLAND – 8,700 S.F. (.2 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ACMA	24		Acer macrophyllum / big–leaf maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
POTR	10		Populus trichocarpa / black cottonwood	LIVE STAKES	
PSME	16		Pseudotsuga menziesii / Douglas fir	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
THPL	12		Thuja plicata / Western red cedar	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
ACCI	10		Acer circinatum / vine maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
COCO	15		Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
MAAQ	25		Mahonia aquifolium / Oregon grape	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
POMU	72		Polystichum munitum / sword fern	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SARA	24		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	35		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SEED MIX					
ABBR.			BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME		
BRVU			Bromus vulgaris / Columbia brome	See specifications for details on seed mix.	
ELGL			Elymus glaucus / blue wild rye		
FEOC			Festuca occidentalis / western fescue		
TEGR			Tellima grandiflora / fringe cup		

RIPARIAN – 14,500 S.F. (.33 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ALRU	17		Alnus rubra / red alder	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
FRLA	44		Fraxinus latifolia / Oregon ash	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
POTR	27		Populus trichocarpa / black cottonwood	LIVE STAKES	
RHPU	20		Rhamnus purshiana / cascara	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
COSE	34		Cornus sericea / red–osier dogwood	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
COCO	10		Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
LOIN	27		Lonicera involucrata / black twinberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
PHCA	20		Physocarpus capitatus / ninebark	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
RONU	54		Rosa nutkana / Nootka rose	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
RUSP	20		Rubus spectabilis / salmonberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SASC	10		Salix scouleriana / Scouler's willow	LIVE STAKES	
SARA	40		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	20		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SEED MIX					
ABBR.			BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME		
CADEW			Carex deweyana / Dewey sedge	See specifications for details on seed mix.	
CAHE			Carex hendersonii / Henderson's sedge		
FERU			Festuca rubra rubra / red fescue		

EMERGENT WETLAND – 3,486 S.F. (0.08 ACRES)

ABBR.		SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	
CAOB			Carex obnupta / slough sedge	See specifications for details on seed mix.
CAST			Carex stipata / sawbeak sedge	
FERU			Festuca rubra rubra / red fescue	
GLEL			Glyceria elata / tall mannagrass	
GLOC			Glyceria occidentalis / Western mannagrass	
SCMI			Scirpus microcarpus / small–fruited bulrush	

ENHANCEMENT AREA NOTES:

1. UPLAND AND RIPARIAN ENHANCEMENT AREAS SHALL REMAIN PRIMARILY UNDISTURBED. ACCEPTABLE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITHIN ENHANCEMENT AREAS INCLUDE:
   A. INVASIVE AND NOXIOUS WEED MANAGEMENT
   B. NATIVE PLANTING
   C. LARGE WOODY MATERIAL PLACEMENT

2. ENHANCEMENT AREAS SHALL RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL NATIVE PLANTINGS TO REPAIR CONSTRUCTION DAMAGE AND INFILL AREAS EXPOSED BY INVASIVE PLANT MANAGEMENT. SEE BELOW FOR PLANT LIST AND QUANTITIES. QUANTITIES SHOWN SHALL BE FIELD LOCATED PER OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEETING FOR FIELD PLACEMENT WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE A MINIMUM OF TWO WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE.

PLANT LEGEND – SOUTH ENHANCEMENT

UPLAND – 8,500 S.F. (.20 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ACMA	8		Acer macrophyllum / big–leaf maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
PSME	5		Pseudotsuga menziesii / Douglas fir	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
THPL	3		Thuja plicata / Western red cedar	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
COCO	5		Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
MAAQ	8		Mahonia aquifolium / Oregon grape	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
POMU	12		Polystichum munitum / sword fern	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SARA	5		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	10		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	TLJ
DRAWN	TLJ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	LS1
SHEET 57 OF 109	

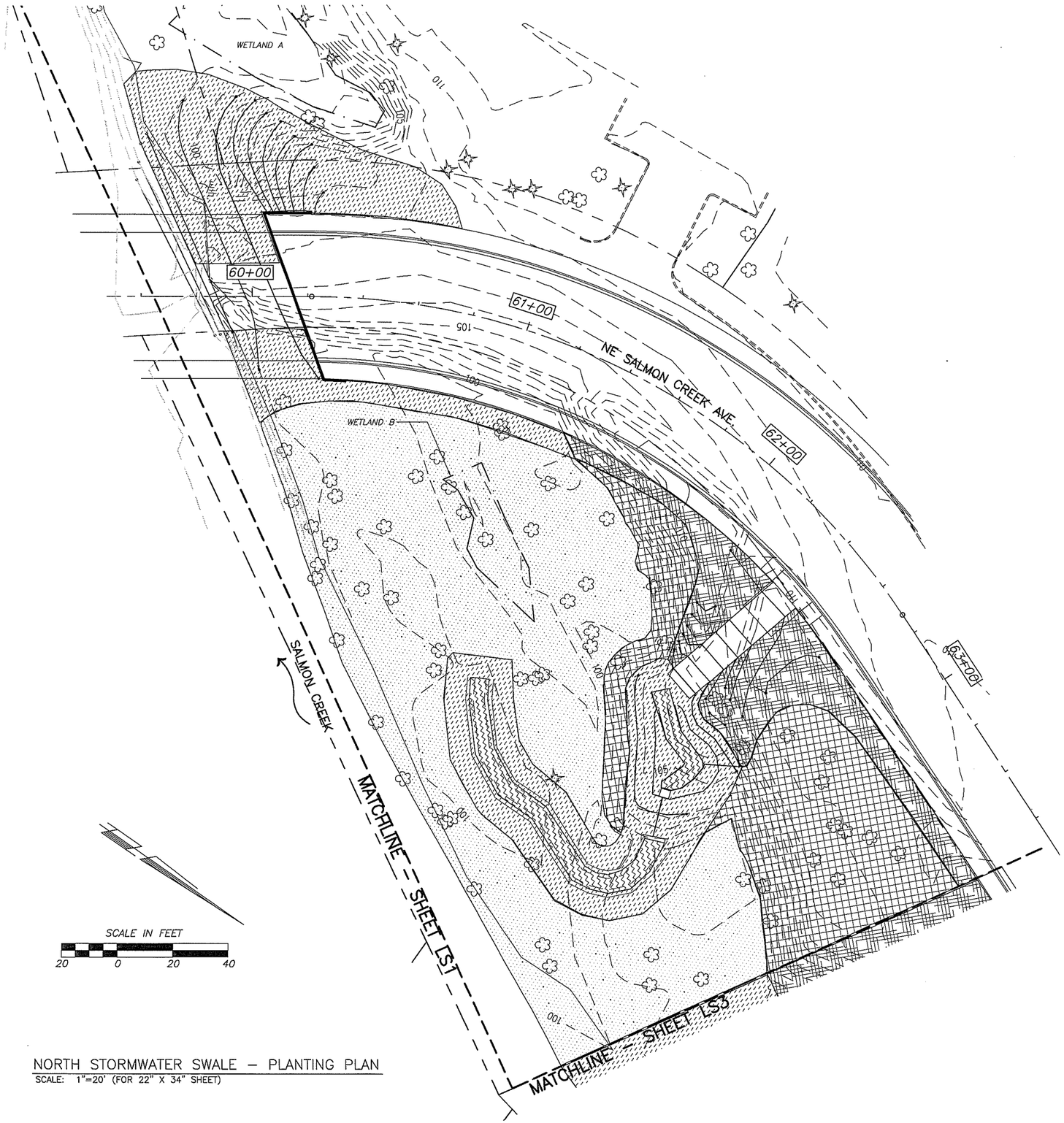
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1–800–553–4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SOUTH STORMWATER POND – PLANTING PLAN

proud past. promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON



NORTH STORMWATER SWALE – PLANTING PLAN

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

PLANT LEGEND – LS2–NORTH

UPLAND – 3215 S.F. (.07 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ACMA	11		Acer macrophyllum / big–leaf maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
PSME	5		Pseudotsuga menziesii / Douglas fir	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
THPL	7		Thuja plicata / Western red cedar	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
ACCI	5		Acer circinatum / vine maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
COCO	3		Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
MAAQ	10		Mahonia aquifolium / Oregon grape	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
POMU	30		Polystichum munitum / sword fern	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SARA	8		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	13		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER

SEED MIX

ABBR.	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	
BRVU	Bromus vulgaris / Columbia brome	See specifications for details on seed mix.
FEOC	Festuca occidentalis / Western fescue	
ELGL	Elymus glaucus / blue wild rye	
TEGR	Tellima grandiflora / fringe–cup	

RIPARIAN – 10,000 S.F. (.23 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ALRU	21		Alnus rubra / red alder	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
POTR	35		Populus trichocarpa / black cottonwood	LIVE STAKES	
RHPU	16		Rhamnus purshiana / cascara	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
ATFE	12		Athyrium filix–femina / lady fern	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
COSE	41		Cornus sericea / red–osier dogwood	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
LOIN	28		Lonicera involucrata / black twinberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
PHCA	24		Physocarpus capitatus / ninebark	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
RUSP	9		Rubus spectabilis / salmonberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SASC	24		Salix scouleriana / Scouler's willow	LIVE STAKES	
SARA	23		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	10		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER

SEED MIX

ABBR.	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	
CADEW	Carex deweyana / Dewey sedge	See specifications for details on seed mix.
CAHE	Carex hendersonii / Henderson's sedge	
DIFO	Dicentra formosa / Western bleeding heart	
TOME	Tolmiea menziesii / piggy–back plant	

EMERGENT WETLAND SEED MIX – 1,060 S.F. (0.03 ACRES)

ABBR.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	
CAOB		Carex obnupta / slough sedge	See specifications for details on seed mix.
GLEL		Glyceria elata / tall mannagrass	
GLOC		Glyceria occidentalis / Western mannagrass	
JUPA		Juncus patens / spreading rush	
SCMI		Scirpus microcarpus / small–fruited bulrush	

ENHANCEMENT AREA NOTES:

1. UPLAND AND RIPARIAN ENHANCEMENT AREAS SHALL REMAIN PRIMARILY UNDISTURBED. ACCEPTABLE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITHIN ENHANCEMENT AREAS INCLUDE:
   A. INVASIVE AND NOXIOUS WEED MANAGEMENT
   B. NATIVE PLANTING
   C. LARGE WOODY MATERIAL PLACEMENT

2. ENHANCEMENT AREAS SHALL RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL NATIVE PLANTINGS TO REPAIR CONSTRUCTION DAMAGE AND INFILL AREAS EXPOSED BY INVASIVE PLANT MANAGEMENT. SEE BELOW FOR PLANT LIST AND QUANTITIES. QUANTITIES SHOWN SHALL BE FIELD LOCATED PER OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEETING FOR FIELD PLACEMENT WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE A MINIMUM OF TWO WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE.

PLANT LEGEND – NORTH ENHANCEMENT

UPLAND – 7,300 S.F. (.17 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ACMA	5		Acer macrophyllum / big–leaf maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
PSME	2		Pseudotsuga menziesii / Douglas fir	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
COCO	3		Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
MAAQ	11		Mahonia aquifolium / Oregon grape	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
POMU	6		Polystichum munitum / sword fern	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SARA	5		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	11		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER

RIPARIAN – 18,200 S.F. (.42 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ALRU	7		Alnus rubra / red alder	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
POTR	15		Populus trichocarpa / black cottonwood	LIVE STAKES	
RHPU	7		Rhamnus purshiana / cascara	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
ATFE	5		Athyrium filix–femina / lady fern	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
COSE	21		Cornus sericea / red–osier dogwood	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
LOIN	15		Lonicera involucrata / black twinberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
PHCA	10		Physocarpus capitatus / ninebark	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
RUSP	7		Rubus spectabilis / salmonberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SASC	10		Salix scouleriana / Scouler's willow	LIVE STAKES	
SARA	11		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	10		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	TLJ
DRAWN	TLJ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	LS2
SHEET	58 OF 109

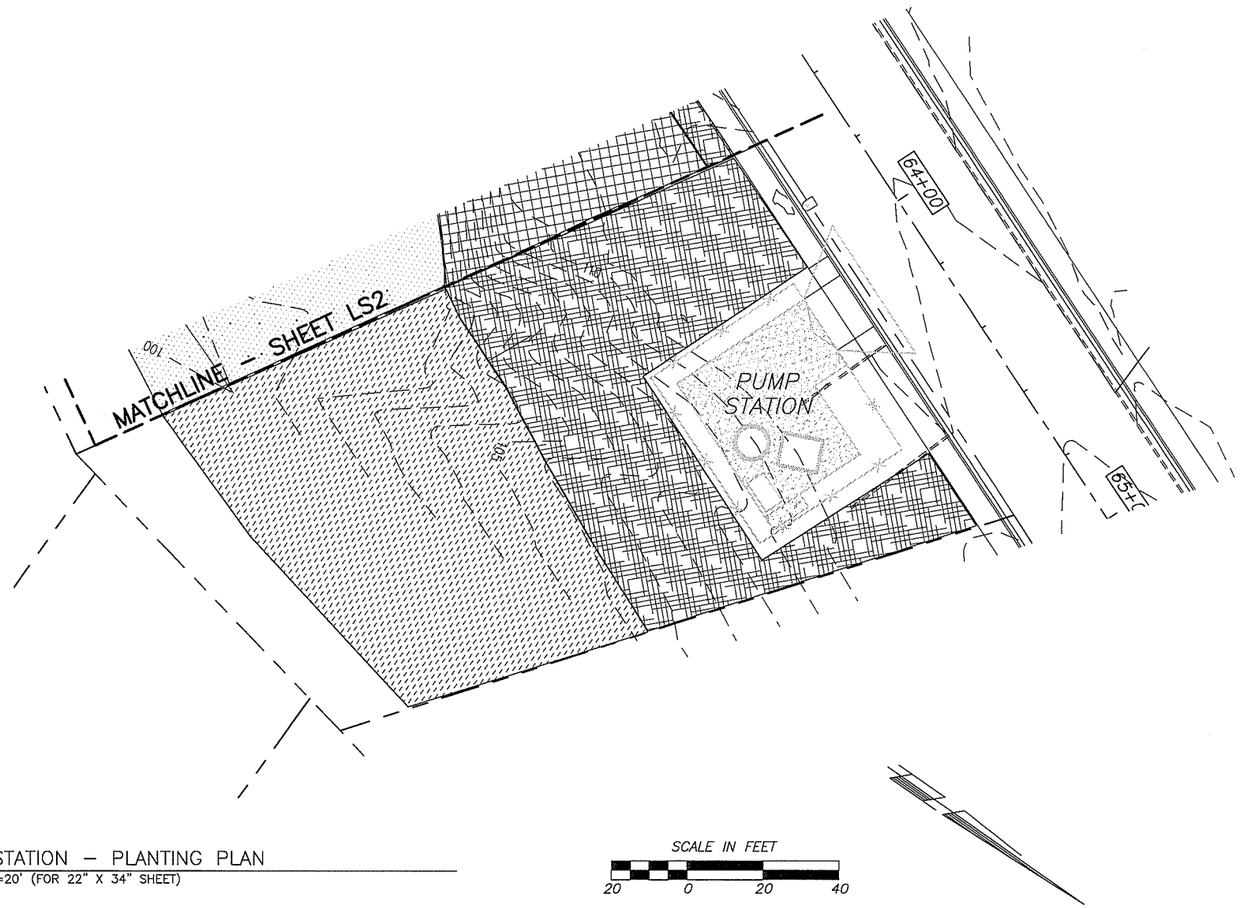
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1–800–553–4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
NORTH STORMWATER SWALE – PLANTING PLAN

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



PUMP STATION – PLANTING PLAN

SCALE: 1"=20' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

SCALE IN FEET

20 0 20 40

PLANT LEGEND – LS3–PUMP STATION

UPLAND – 6,400 S.F. (.15 ACRES)

ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ACMA	18		Acer macrophyllum / big–leaf maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
POTR	11		Populus trichocarpa / black cottonwood	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
PSME	15		Pseudotsuga menziesii / Douglas fir	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
THPL	7		Thuja plicata / Western red cedar	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
ACCI	6		Acer circinatum / vine maple	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
COCO	11		Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
MAAQ	25		Mahonia aquifolium / Oregon grape	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
POMU	44		Polystichum munitum / sword fern	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SARA	25		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	30		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER

SEED MIX

ABBR.	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	
BRVU	Bromus vulgaris / Columbia brome	See specifications for details on seed mix.
FEOC	Festuca occidentalis / Western fescue	
ELGL	Elymus glaucus / blue wild rye	
TEGR	Tellima grandiflora / fringe–cup	

RIPARIAN – 7,350 S.F. (.17 ACRES)

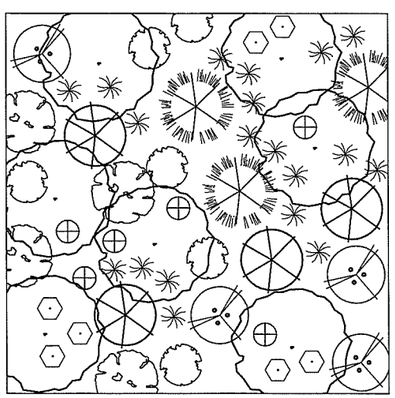
ABBR.	QTY.	SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONDITION
ALRU	10		Alnus rubra / red alder	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
FRLA	22		Fraxinus latifolia / Oregon ash	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
POTR	17		Populus trichocarpa / black cottonwood	LIVE STAKES	
RHPU	10		Rhamnus purshiana / cascara	3 GAL.	CONTAINER
COSE	17		Cornus sericea / red–osier dogwood	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
COCO	5		Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
LOIN	14		Lonicera involucrata / black twinberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
PHCA	8		Physocarpus capitatus / ninebark	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
RONU	26		Rosa nutkana / Nootka rose	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
RUSP	10		Rubus spectabilis / salmonberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER
SASC	20		Salix scouleriana / Scouler's willow	LIVE STAKES	
SARA	20		Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry	2 GAL.	CONTAINER
SYAL	10		Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry	1 GAL.	CONTAINER

SEED MIX

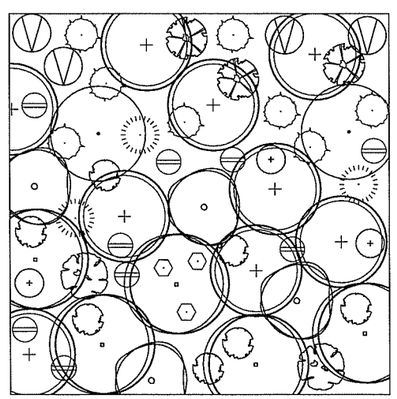
ABBR.	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME	
BRVU	Bromus vulgaris / Columbia brome	See specifications for details on seed mix.
CADEW	Carex deweyana / Dewey sedge	
CAHE	Carex hendersonii / Henderson's sedge	
FERU	Festuca rubra / red fescue	
TOME	Tolmiea menziesii / piggy–back plant	

NOTE:

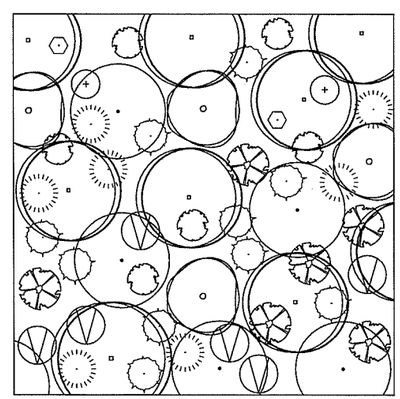
CLEAR SITE AND REMOVE ALL NON–NATIVE LANDSCAPING PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF PLANTING ACTIVITIES.



UPLAND



RIPARIAN – SOUTH



RIPARIAN – NORTH/
PUMP STATION

PLANT COMMUNITIES – 50' X 50' SAMPLE PLOTS

SCALE: 1"=10' (FOR 22" X 34" SHEET)

SCALE IN FEET

10 0 10 20

PLANT SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL /COMMON NAME
	Acer macrophyllum / big–leaf maple
	Alnus rubra / Red alder
	Fraxinus latifolia / Oregon ash
	Populus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpa / black cottonwood
	Pseudotsuga menziesii / Douglas fir
	Thuja plicata / western red cedar
	Rhamnus purshiana / cascara
	Acer circinatum / vine maple
	Cornus sericea / red–osier dogwood
	Corylus cornuta / beaked hazelnut
	Lonicera involucrata / black twinberry
	Mahonia aquifolium / Oregon grape
	Physocarpus capitatus / Ninebark
	Polystichum munitum / western sword fern
	Rosa nutkana / Nootka rose
	Rubus spectabilis / salmonberry
	Salix scouleriana / Scouler's willow
	Sambucus racemosa / red elderberry
	Symphoricarpos albus / snowberry

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	TLJ
DRAWN	TLJ
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	LS3
SHEET	59 OF 109

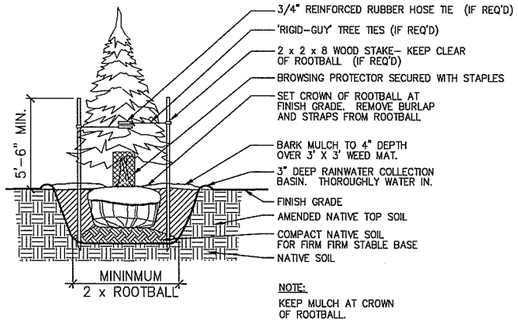
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1–800–553–4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

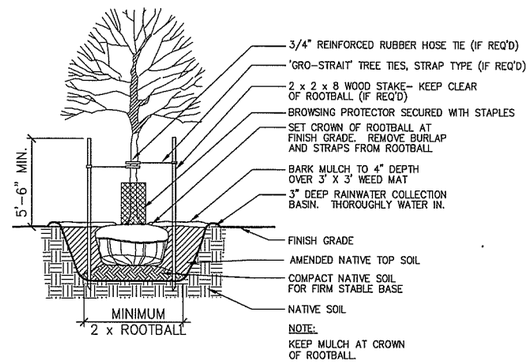
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
NORTH PUMP STATION – PLANTING PLAN

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

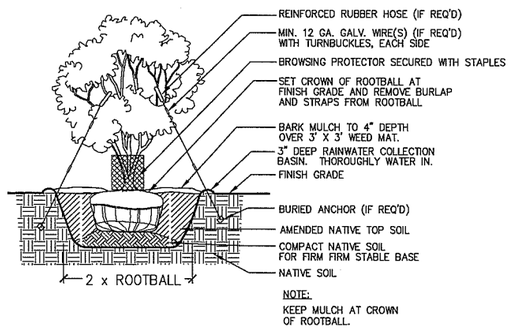
FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



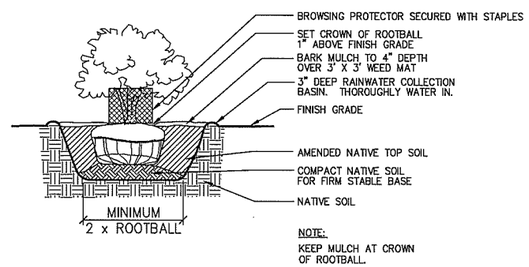
1 EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING
SCALE: NTS



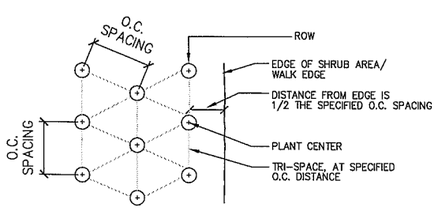
3 DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING
SCALE: NTS



2 MULTI-STEM TREE PLANTING
SCALE: NTS



4 CONTAINER SHRUB & GROUND COVER PLANTING
SCALE: NTS



5 TYP. PLANT SPACING
SCALE: NTS

GENERAL PLANTING NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL QUANTITIES, MEASUREMENTS AND SITE CONDITIONS.

2. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF LANDSCAPE WORK, AN ON-SITE MEETING WILL BE HELD WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR, AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. THIS MEETING WILL BE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF ROUGH GRADING AND TO DIRECT LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR ON FINISH GRADING AND SOIL PREPARATION. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING ALL PARTIES A MINIMUM OF TWO WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE.

3. ALL PLANT MATERIALS USED SHALL BE GROWN IN CLARK COUNTY VICINITY, AND GROWN WITHIN 50 MILES OF THE PROJECT SITE. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PROPAGATED FROM NATIVE SEED SOURCES, LOCAL TO OREGON OR WASHINGTON, WEST OF THE CASCADES. PROVIDE ONLY SOUND, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS PLANTS, FREE OF DEFECTS, DISEASES AND ALL FORMS OF INFESTATION.

4. A PRE-PLANTING MEETING WILL BE HELD UPON COMPLETION OF FINE-GRADING. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE A MINIMUM OF TWO WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE. PRIOR TO THE MEETING, LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT SAMPLES OF COMPOST, BARK MULCH, SEED, BROWSE PROTECTORS, AND NURSERY SHIPPING LIST TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR APPROVAL. THE CONTRACTOR WILL STAKE OR FLAG PROPOSED PLANT LOCATIONS, INCLUDING THE CORNERS OF AREAS SHOWN FOR EMERGENT PLANTS, GROUND COVER AND SHRUB MASSES. OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE WILL PROVIDE DIRECTION AND MAKE ADJUSTMENTS TO PLANT LOCATIONS AT THIS TIME. NO PLANTING WILL BE PERFORMED BEFORE THIS MEETING.

5. PLANTING PERIOD IS WEATHER DEPENDENT, MID-NOVEMBER TO MID-MARCH, AND PLANTING SEQUENCE SHALL BE ADJUSTED ACCORDING TO SOIL MOISTURE. ALL PLANTINGS SHALL BE COMPLETE BY THE FIFTEENTH OF MARCH UNLESS PLANTING PERIOD IS EXTENDED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AS A RESULT OF CONTINUING MILD WEATHER. HERBACEOUS WETLAND MAY BE PLANTED IN LATE SUMMER IF GROUNDWATER MOISTENS THOSE PLANTING AREAS. HOWEVER, WOODY PLANT MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE PLANTED UNTIL FALL RAINS HAVE MOISTENED UPLAND LOCATIONS

6. KEEP PLANTS MOIST AND SHADED UNTIL INSTALLATION. DO NOT LEAVE THEM IN THE SUN OR LET THEM DRY OUT. THOROUGHLY WATER IN NEWLY PLANTED AREAS AND SATURATE EMERGENT PLANTS WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER INSTALLATION.

7. DIG, PACK, TRANSPORT AND HANDLE ALL PLANTS WITH CARE TO ENSURE PROTECTION FROM INJURY. STORE PLANTS IN THE MANNER NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE THEIR HORTICULTURAL REQUIREMENTS. HEEL-IN PLANTS TO PROTECT ROOT BALLS AND KEEP THEM FROM DRYING OUT.

8. USE COMPOST AS SPECIFIED IN SPECIAL PROVISION SECTION 8-02.3(5) AND 8-02.3(6) OR EQUAL APPROVED BY CLARK COUNTY.

9. EMERGENT SEED AREAS SHALL RECEIVE COIR BLANKET STAPLED INTO PLACE AFTER FINE GRADING AND SEEDING ARE COMPLETED.

10. ALL PLANTS, MATERIALS, PLANTING AND SEEDING ACTIVITIES SHALL CONFORM IN SIZE AND GRADE TO THE 'AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK'. INFERIOR PLANTS SEED, OR WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE REJECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

11. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL STRUCTURES AND ORNAMENTAL LANDSCAPING, INCLUDING HOLLY, IVY, AND LAUREL, PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.

12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PHYSICALLY REMOVE ENGLISH IVY, HIMALAYAN BLACKBERRY AND OTHER NOXIOUS OR INVASIVE WEEDS THAT ARE EXISTING ON SITE OR DEVELOP DURING WARRANTY PERIOD. HERBICIDE USE AND CHEMICAL ERADICATION SHALL ONLY BE PERFORMED BY CLARK COUNTY. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH CLARK COUNTY WEED MANAGEMENT IF NECESSARY.

13. ALL TREES, ROOT WADS AND BRANCHES REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE IN PROPERTY OWNER AGREEMENTS, ARE TO BE SALVAGED AND USED FOR HABITAT ENHANCEMENT AND DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT SITE OR TAKEN TO A NEARBY SITE FOR STOCKPILING AND FUTURE USE AS DIRECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. DISTRIBUTION SHOULD BE BASED ON 24 LOGS/ROOT WADS PER ACRE. PILES OF BRANCHES SHOULD BE 10 FEET IN DIAMETER BY 4 FEET HIGH, 6 PILES PER ACRE. MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ENGLISH IVY, HIMALAYAN BLACKBERRY AND JAPANESE KNOTWEED.

14. PLANTS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 5 FEET OF FENCE OR WITHIN 20 FEET OF CULVERT, INLET OR MANHOLE.

15. PLANT SUBSTITUTION REQUEST MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CLARK COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE FOR APPROVAL.

16. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WEED ERADICATION WITH CLARK COUNTY WEED MANAGEMENT. PHYSICAL REMOVAL OF WEEDS BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PERMISSIBLE. HERBICIDE USE AND CHEMICAL ERADICATION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY CLARK COUNTY. CONTROL BLACKBERRIES, THISTLE, TEASEL, PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE, SCOT'S BROOM, REED CANARYGRASS, ENGLISH IVY AND OTHER NOXIOUS OR INVASIVE WEEDS WHICH MAY DEVELOP ON SITE FOR DURATION OF WARRANTY PERIOD.

17. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND SEED ALL AREAS DISTURBED THROUGHOUT COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION WITH APPROPRIATE SEED MIX AND APPLICATION RATE AS PRESCRIBED IN PLANT LEGEND AND SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR MAY SELECT SEEDING METHOD WITH APPROVAL OF CLARK COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE. AREAS WHICH FAIL TO ESTABLISH UNIFORM COVER SHALL BE RESEEDED AS NECESSARY.

18. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO-YEAR PLANT WARRANTY AFTER ACCEPTANCE OF PLANTING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL DEAD OR UNHEALTHY PLANTS FOUND BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT THE END OF EACH ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD UNDER WARRANTY.

19. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN WEEKLY; OR AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE WATERING OF INSTALLED PLANTS TO ENSURE HEALTH AND SURVIVAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ON-GOING HEALTH AND VIGOR OF PLANTS DURING THE PLANT ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 8-02.3(13) OF THE AMENDMENTS TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. MAINTNENANCE SHALL INCLUDE MOW TALL GRASS/WEEDS, MONITOR TREE STAKES AND GUYS TO ENSURE PROPER SUPPORT WITHOUT DAMAGE TO TREE, AND RE-APPLY BARK MULCH AS NEEDED.

MITIGATION PLANTING SEQUENCE:

A. DIG A HOLE TWICE THE DIMENSION OF THE PLANT CONTAINER TO BE INSTALLED.

B. IF SOIL LACKS SUFFICIENT ORGANIC MATTER, ADD AN EQUAL PORTION OF COMPOST TO THE EXCAVATED NATIVE SOIL AND MIX THOROUGHLY UNTIL UNIFORM CONSISTENCY, BREAKING UP CHUNKS OF SOIL, REMOVING LARGE ROCKS AND INORGANIC DEBRIS.

C. IF SOIL IS DRY, ADD WATER TO HOLE TO THOROUGHLY WET SOIL PRIOR TO PLANTING.

D. REMOVE PLANT FROM CONTAINER WITH CARE TO PREVENT TEARING OR BREAKING ROOTS WITH WEIGHT OF SOIL. IF PLANT IS ROOT BOUND, MAKE A FEW VERTICAL CUTS IN THE ROOT BALL TO STIMULATE NEW ROOT GROWTH.

PLACE PLANT IN CENTER OF HOLE ON FIRM GROUND TO PREVENT FUTURE SETTLING. THE ROOT CROWN OF THE PLANT SHALL BE AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE FINISH GRADE.

BACK FILL AMENDED NATIVE SOIL IN HOLE, REMOVING AIR POCKETS AND FIRMING SOIL AROUND ROOT BALL WITH HANDS.

THE ROOT BALLS OF PLANTS SHALL NOT BE OUTSIDE OF CONTAINER AND EXPOSED TO AIR LONGER THAN THE NECESSARY TIME REQUIRED TO INSTALL PLANT IN THE GROUND.

FILL HOLE UNTIL SOIL MEETS THE ROOT CROWN OF THE PLANT. THE ROOT CROWN SHALL NOT BE BURIED FOR ANY PROLONGED LENGTH OF TIME OTHER THAN NECESSARY DURING INSTALLATION OF PLANT.

E. USE EXCESS SOIL TO MAKE A 3 INCH BERM WITH AN APPROXIMATE 2 FOOT DIAMETER SURROUNDING THE PLANT, TO FORM A WATERING BASIN.

F. KEEP PLANTS MOIST AND SHADED UNTIL INSTALLATION. DO NOT LEAVE THEM IN THE SUN OR LET THEM DRY OUT. THOROUGHLY WATER IN NEWLY PLANTED AREAS AND SATURATE EMERGENT PLANTS WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER INSTALLATION.

G. WATERING OF INSTALLED PLANTS SHALL CONTINUE AS NEEDED, UNTIL WEATHER ALLOWS CESSATION TO ENSURE HEALTH AND VIGOR OF PLANTS.

H. INSTALL APPROVED WEED MAT AROUND PLANT PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND FIRMLY SECURE TO GROUND WITH STAPLES.

I. INSTALL APPROVED ANIMAL PROTECTOR AND FIRMLY SECURE TO GROUND. INSTALLED PLANTS SHALL NOT BE LEFT UNPROTECTED OVER NIGHT.

J. PLACE MULCH TO A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES AROUND THE PLANT, COVERING THE WEED MAT ENTIRELY.

K. STAKE ONLY PLANTS WHICH ARE NOT STABILIZED IN GROUND AND REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT. IF NECESSARY, STAKE ACCORDING TO DETAIL SHOWN.

L. TREES REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SALVAGED AND PLACED IN MITIGATION SITE AS DIRECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

M. EXCAVATE AND REMOVE A MINIMUM OF 24 INCHES OF SOIL IN AREAS COLONIZED BY REED CANARYGRASS OUTSIDE WETLAND BOUNDARY. BRING DISTURBED AREAS TO GRADE WITH CLEAN, WEED AND WEED SEED FREE TOPSOIL AS APPROVED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. DISPOSE OF REED CANARYGRASS AND EXCAVATED SOIL OFF SITE.

99% PLANS - PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	TLJ
DRAWN	TLJ
CRP	321222
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	05/05
DWG:	LS4
SHEET 60 OF 109	

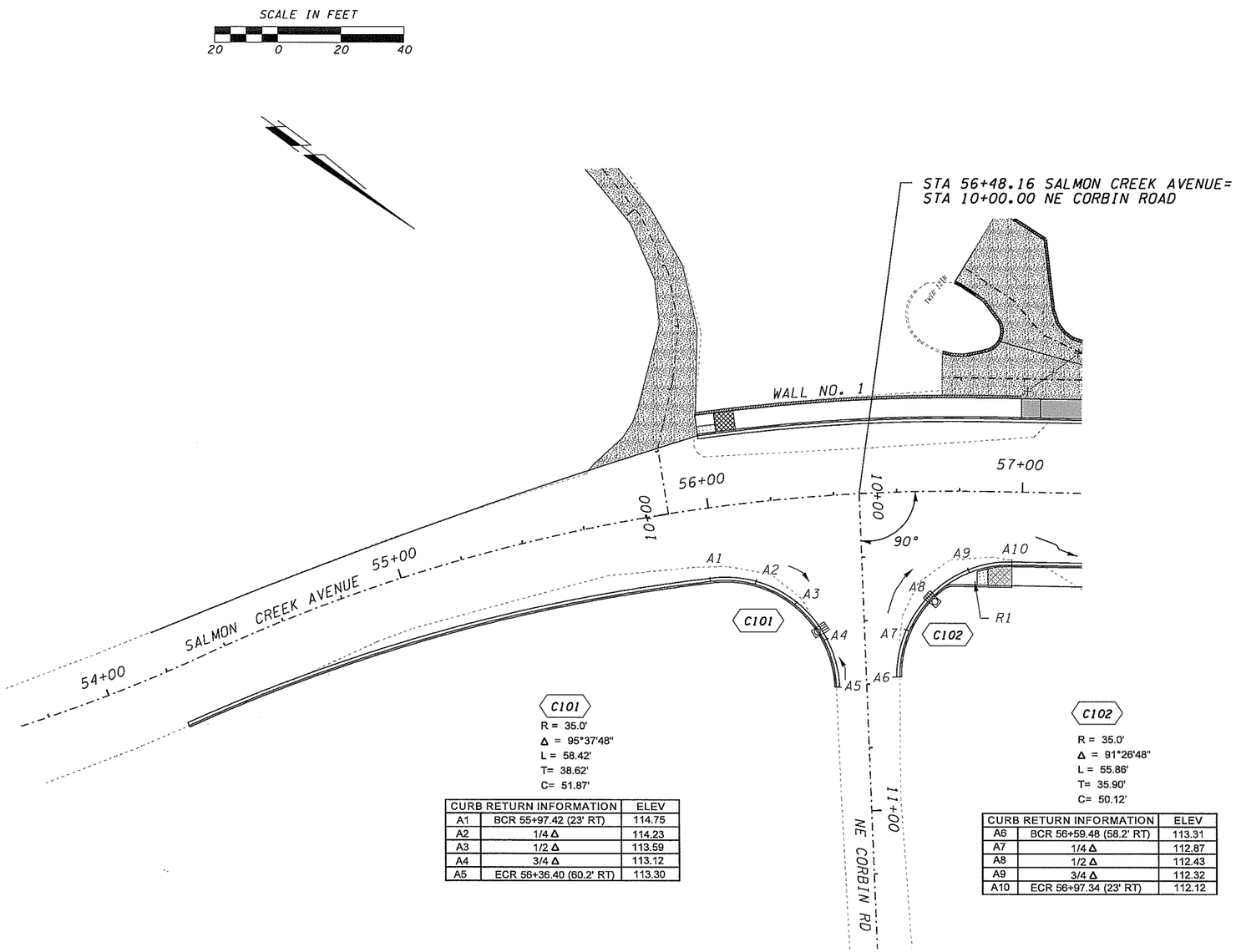
CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
PLANTING DETAILS

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)



C101

R = 35.0'
Δ = 95°37'48"
L = 58.42'
T= 38.62'
C= 51.87'

CURB RETURN INFORMATION		ELEV
A1	BCR 55+97.42 (23' RT)	114.75
A2	1/4 Δ	114.23
A3	1/2 Δ	113.59
A4	3/4 Δ	113.12
A5	ECR 56+36.40 (60.2' RT)	113.30

C102

R = 35.0'
Δ = 91°26'48"
L = 55.86'
T= 35.90'
C= 50.12'

CURB RETURN INFORMATION		ELEV
A6	BCR 56+59.48 (58.2' RT)	113.31
A7	1/4 Δ	112.87
A8	1/2 Δ	112.43
A9	3/4 Δ	112.32
A10	ECR 56+97.34 (23' RT)	112.12

SIDEWALK RAMP SCHEDULE

RAMP	TYPE	FACE OF RAMP	BACK OF RAMP
R1	6	10+28, 28.1' LT	10+28, 47.3' LT

SEE DETAIL F6, SHEET RD2

RAMP OFFSET IS MEASURED FROM CENTERLINE OF RESPECTIVE STREET TO CENTER OF RAMP

NOTE: ELEV = Top of curb elevation.

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	20
VERT.	20
DATE	6/05
DWG:	INT1
SHEET 61	OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

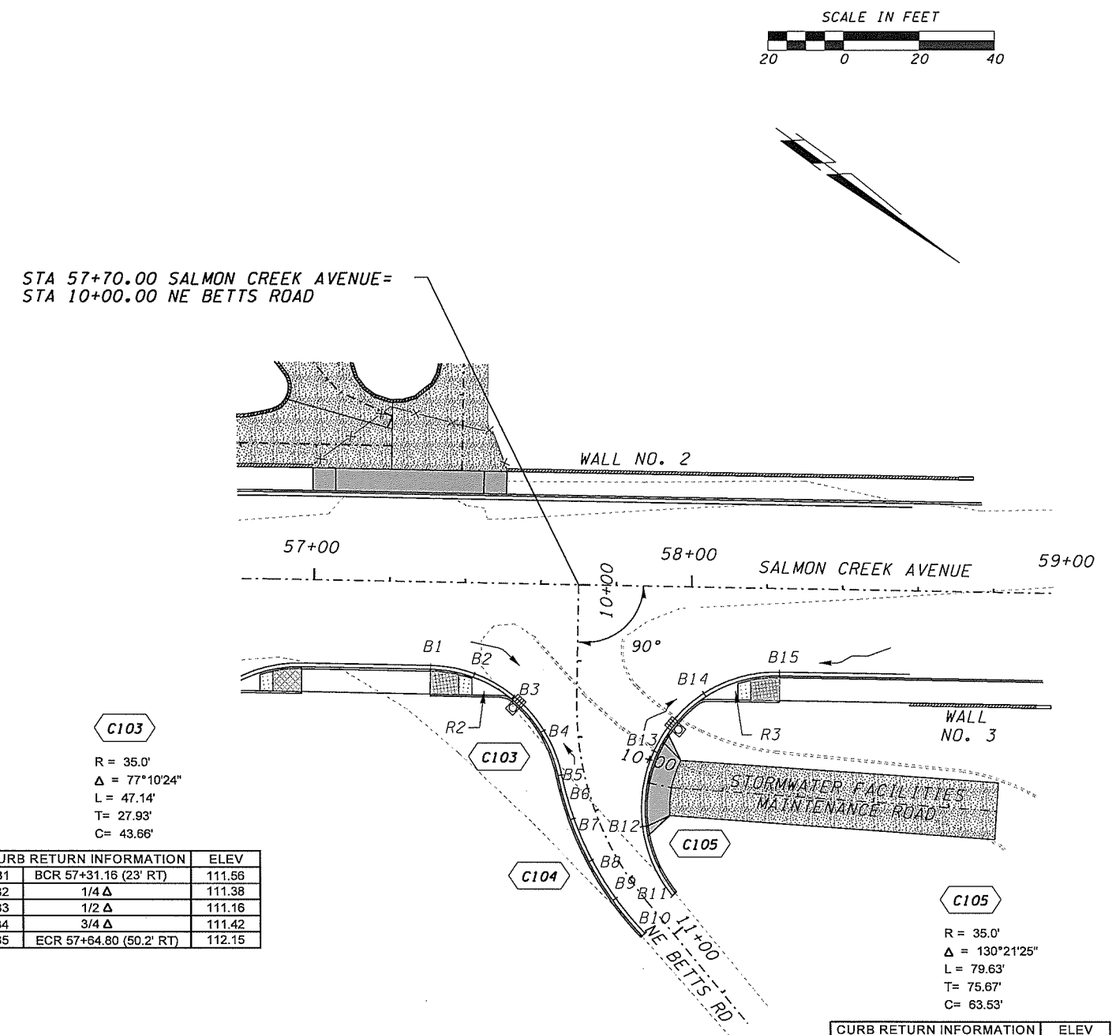
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
INTERSECTION PLAN CORBIN ROAD

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT1



C103

R = 35.0'
Δ = 77°10'24"
L = 47.14'
T= 27.93'
C= 43.66'

CURB RETURN INFORMATION		ELEV
B1	BCR 57+31.16 (23' RT)	111.56
B2	1/4 Δ	111.38
B3	1/2 Δ	111.16
B4	3/4 Δ	111.42
B5	ECR 57+64.80 (50.2' RT)	112.15

C104

R = 86.86'
Δ = 31°55'349
L = 48.41'
T= 24.85'
C= 47.48'

CURB RETURN INFORMATION		ELEV
B6	BCR 57+64.80 (50.2' RT)	112.15
B7	1/4 Δ	113.43
B8	1/2 Δ	114.61
B9	3/4 Δ	115.68
B10	ECR 57+88.20 (92' RT)	116.52

C105

R = 35.0'
Δ = 130°21'25"
L = 79.63'
T= 75.67'
C= 63.53'

CURB RETURN INFORMATION		ELEV
B11	BCR 57+96.90 (80.6' RT)	116.54
B12	1/4 Δ	114.51
B13	1/2 Δ	111.59
B14	3/4 Δ	110.97
B15	ECR 58+23.56 (23' RT)	111.10

SIDEWALK RAMP SCHEDULE

RAMP	TYPE	FACE OF RAMP	BACK OF RAMP
R2	6	10+27, 22.7' RT	10+27, 30.8' RT
R3	6	10+27, 37.5' LT	10+27, 46.1' LT

SEE DETAIL F6, SHEET RD2

RAMP OFFSET IS MEASURED FROM CENTERLINE OF RESPECTIVE STREET TO CENTER OF RAMP

NOTE: ELEV = Top of curb elevation.

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED PW
DRAWN PW
CRP 321222
HOR. 20
VERT. 20
DATE 6/05
DWG: IN72
SHEET 62 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

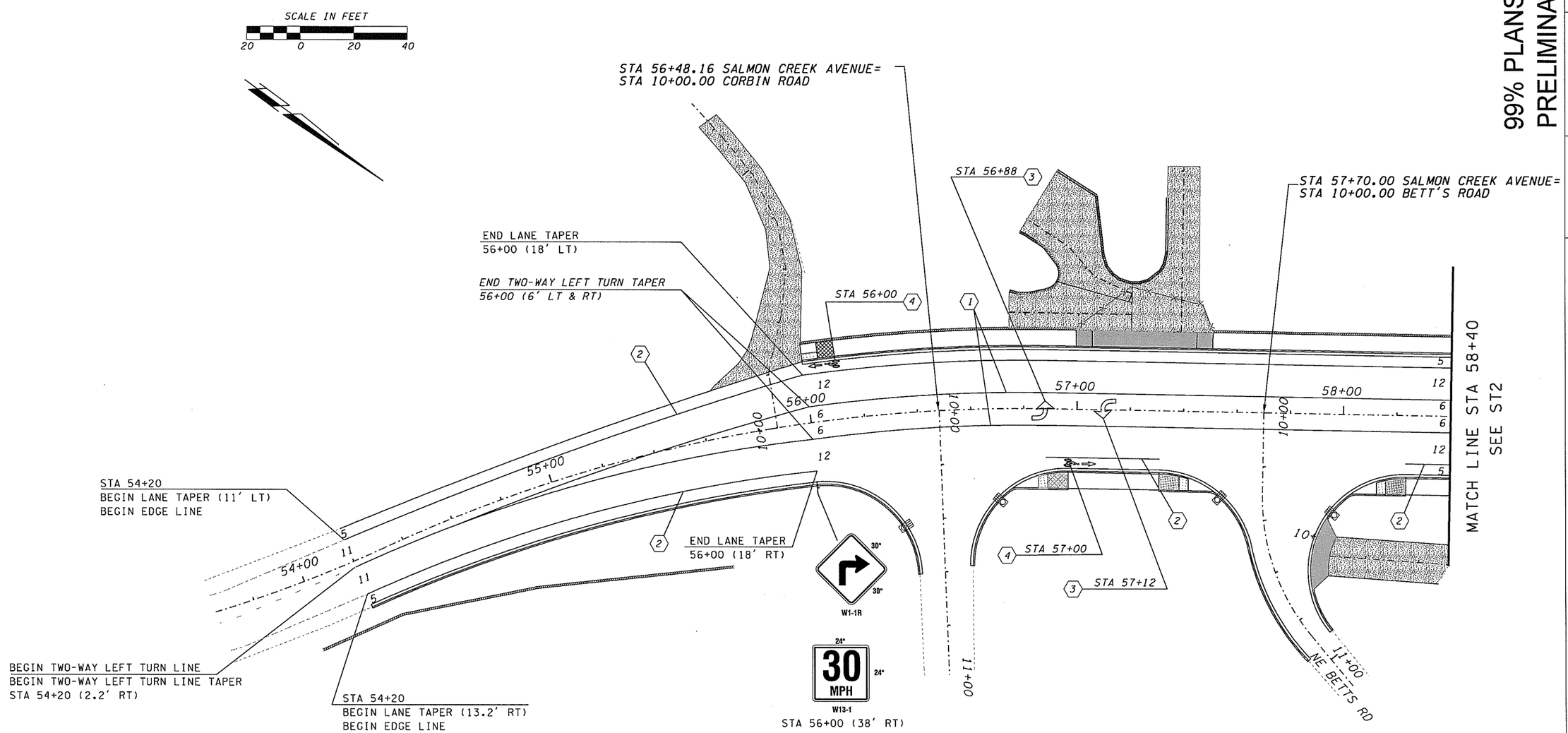
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
INTERSECTION PLAN BETTS ROAD

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT2



99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	STI
SHEET	63 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SIGNING AND STRIPING PLAN

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

NOTES:

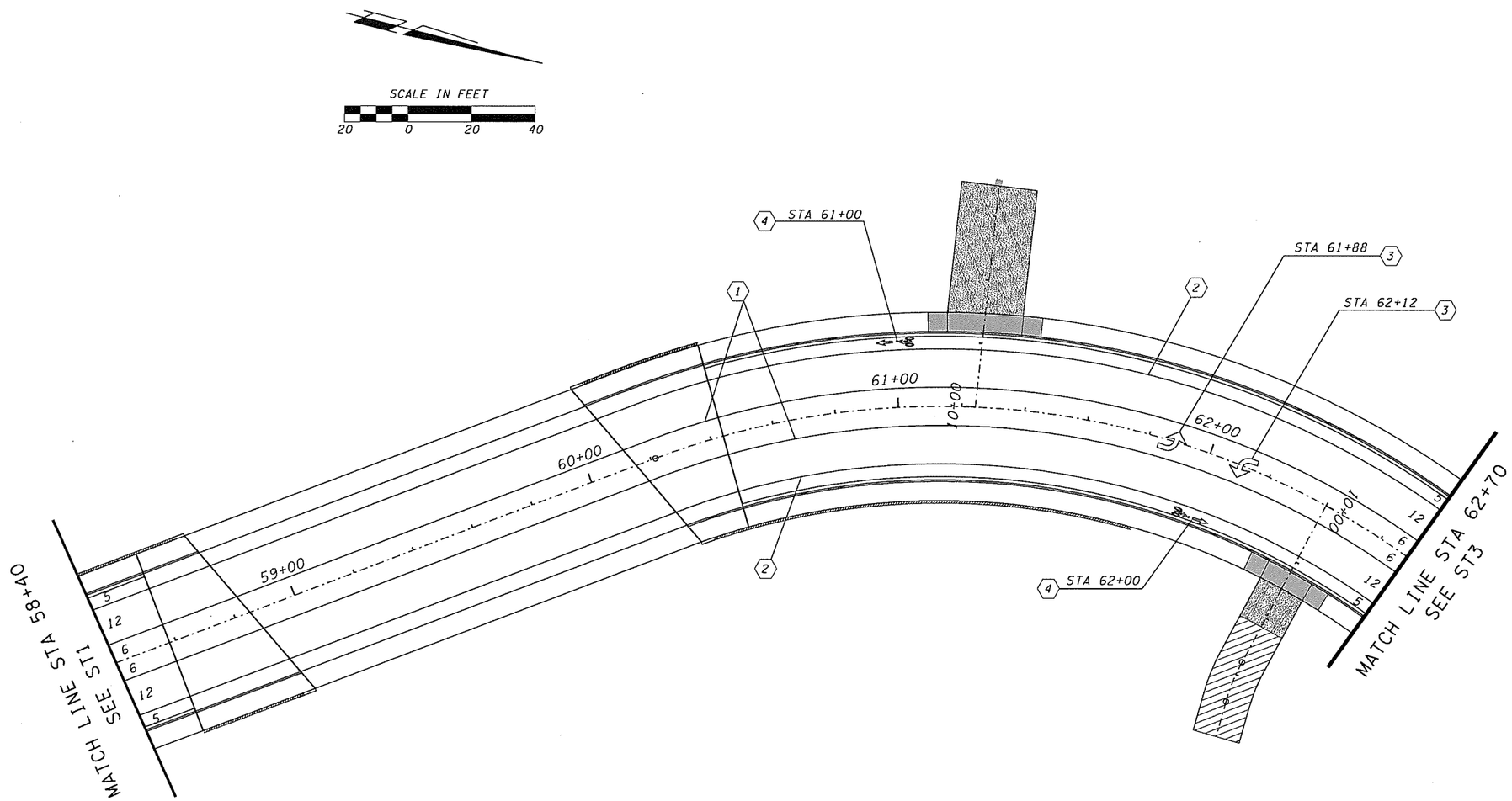
1) SIGNING AND STRIPING TO BE DONE BY CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
2) STRIPE REMOVAL TO BE DONE UNDER THIS CONTRACT

GENERAL NOTES:

(1) TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LINE (YELLOW 4")
(2) EDGE LINE (WHITE 4")
(3) TRAFFIC ARROWS TYPE 2 (WHITE)
(4) BICYCLE LANE SYMBOL (WHITE)

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT1



NOTES:

1) SIGNING AND STRIPING TO BE DONE BY CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
2) STRIPE REMOVAL TO BE DONE UNDER THIS CONTRACT

GENERAL NOTES:

1. TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LINE (YELLOW 4")
2. EDGE LINE (WHITE 4")
3. TRAFFIC ARROWS TYPE 2 (WHITE)
4. BICYCLE LANE SYMBOL (WHITE)

99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	ST2
SHEET	64 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

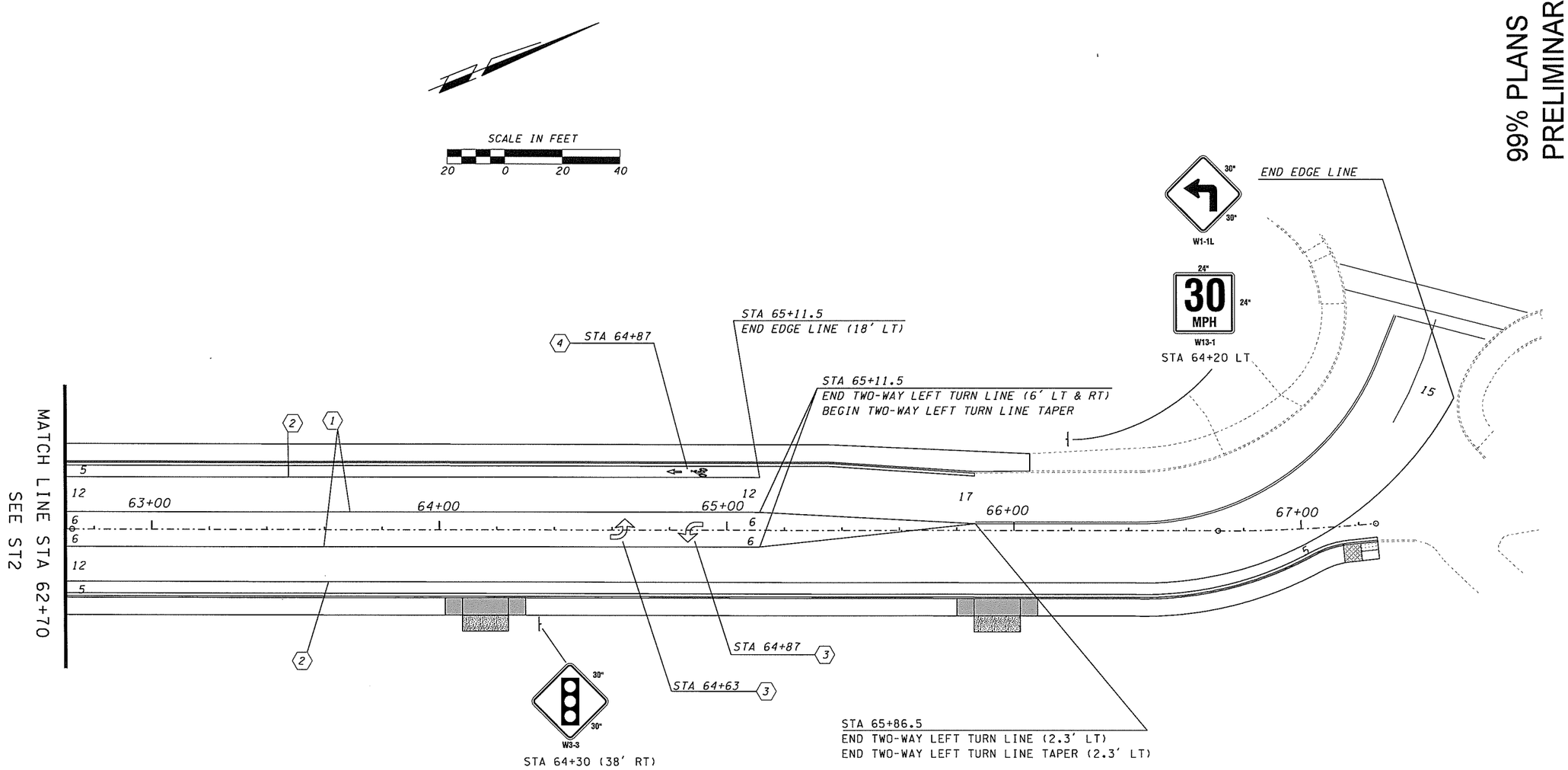
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SIGNING AND STRIPING PLAN

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT2



99% PLANS
PRELIMINARY

DESIGNED	PW
DRAWN	PW
CRP	321222
HOR.	1" = 20'
VERT.	1" = 5'
DATE	6/05
DWG:	ST3
SHEET 65 OF 109	

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SIGNING AND STRIPING PLAN

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

NOTES:

1) SIGNING AND STRIPING TO BE DONE BY CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
2) STRIPE REMOVAL TO BE DONE UNDER THIS CONTRACT

GENERAL NOTES:

1. TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LINE (YELLOW 4")
2. EDGE LINE (WHITE 4")
3. TRAFFIC ARROWS TYPE 2 (WHITE)
4. BICYCLE LANE SYMBOL (WHITE)

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PLOT3

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION WILL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT ADOPTED STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF HDSD AND BATTLE GROUND WHICH ARE AVAILABLE AT THE DISTRICT OFFICE AND THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND.

2. ALL WORK IN CLARK COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CLARK COUNTY UTILITY PERMIT DISTRICT OR CITY OF BATTLE GROUND REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE RESTRICTIVE.

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE NW UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER AT 1-800-553-4344 AT LEAST TWO (2) WORKING DAYS BEFORE BUT NOT MORE THAN (10) TEN WORKING DAYS BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE WORK.

4. A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE SHALL BE HELD PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

5. GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER AND PRESSURE SEWER PIPE MATERIALS FOR LINES SIX (6) INCHES INSIDE DIAMETER AND LARGER SHALL BE:
   A. CLASS 52 DUCTILE IRON PIPE AT DEPTHS OF COVER FROM THREE (3) FEET TO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET IN A VEHICLE-TRAVELED AREA; OR
   B. ASTM D 3034 SDR 35 PVC PIPE AT DEPTHS OF COVER OF FIVE (5.0) FEET TO DEPTHS OF TO TWENTY (20.0) FEET; OR
   C. AWWA C-900 OR C-905, CLASS 165 PVC OR CLASS 52 DUCTILE IRON PIPE AT DEPTHS GREATER THAN 20.0'.

6. GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER PIPE MATERIALS FOR LINES FOUR (4) INCHES INSIDE DIAMETER AND SMALLER SHALL BE:
   A. CLASS 52 DUCTILE IRON PIPE AT DEPTHS OF COVER FROM THREE (3) FEET TO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET IN A VEHICLE TRAVELED AREA; OR
   B. SCHEDULE 40 ABS OR SCHEDULE 40 SOLVENT JOINT PVC AT DEPTHS OF COVER FROM THREE (3) FEET TO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET IN NON-VEHICLE TRAVELED AREAS; OR
   C. SCHEDULE 40 ABS OR SCHEDULE 40 SOLVENT JOINT PVC AT DEPTHS OF COVER OF FIVE (5) FEET OR MORE.

7. BACKFILL FOR ALL SANITARY SEWER PIPE AND SIDE SEWERS SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY THE CLARK COUNTY UTILITY PERMIT, WSDOT UTILITY FRANCHISE OR THE DISTRICT WHICH EVER IS MORE RESTRICTIVE.

8. BEDDING FOR ALL SANITARY SEWER PIPE AND SIDE SEWERS IN THE PIPE ZONE SHALL BE:
   A. STANDARD SPECIFICATION, SECTION 9-03.15 BEDDING MATERIAL FOR RIGID PIPE FOR CLASS 52 DUCTILE IRON PIPE.
   B. EITHER STANDARD SPECIFICATION, SECTION 9-03.16 BEDDING MATERIAL FOR THERMOPLASTIC PIPE OR STANDARD SPECIFICATION, SECTION 9-03.9(3), CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE, WHEN DEPTH IS FIVE (5) FEET AND LESS THAN THIRTEEN (13) FEET OR PVC PIPE.
   C. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 9-03.9(3), CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE, WHEN DEPTH IS MORE THAN THIRTEEN (13) FEET FOR PVC PIPE.

9. CONNECTIONS FOR SIDE SEWERS (LATERALS) SHALL BE:
   A. WYES FOR NEW SANITARY SEWERS.
   B. TAPS ON EXISTING LINES INSTALLED BY THE DISTRICT. NOTE: A "REQUEST FOR TAP" FORM MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE CONTRACTOR, FEES PAID, AND A TWO (2) WORKING DAY NOTICE BE GIVEN TO THE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT TO ALLOW THE TAP TO BE SCHEDULED.

10. THE ENDS OF SIDE SEWERS (LATERALS) SHALL BE:
   A. BACK-FILLED ONLY AFTER DISTRICT INSPECTION AND APPROVAL AND OWNER'S ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR HAS OBTAINED RECORD DRAWING INFORMATION.
   B. MARKED WITH A 2"X4"X10' WITH A 14 GAUGE INSULATED COPPER WIRE AT A 90° ANGLE FROM THE END OF THE LATERAL. THE MARKER WILL EXTEND AT LEAST THREE (3) FEET ABOVE THE FINISHED GROUND SURFACE. TWO (2) FEET OF EACH END OF THE 2"X4"X10' SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN. IF THE 2"X4" IS NOT TEN (10) FEET LONG, THE CONTRACTOR WILL MARK THE ACTUAL LENGTH ON THE 2"X4".

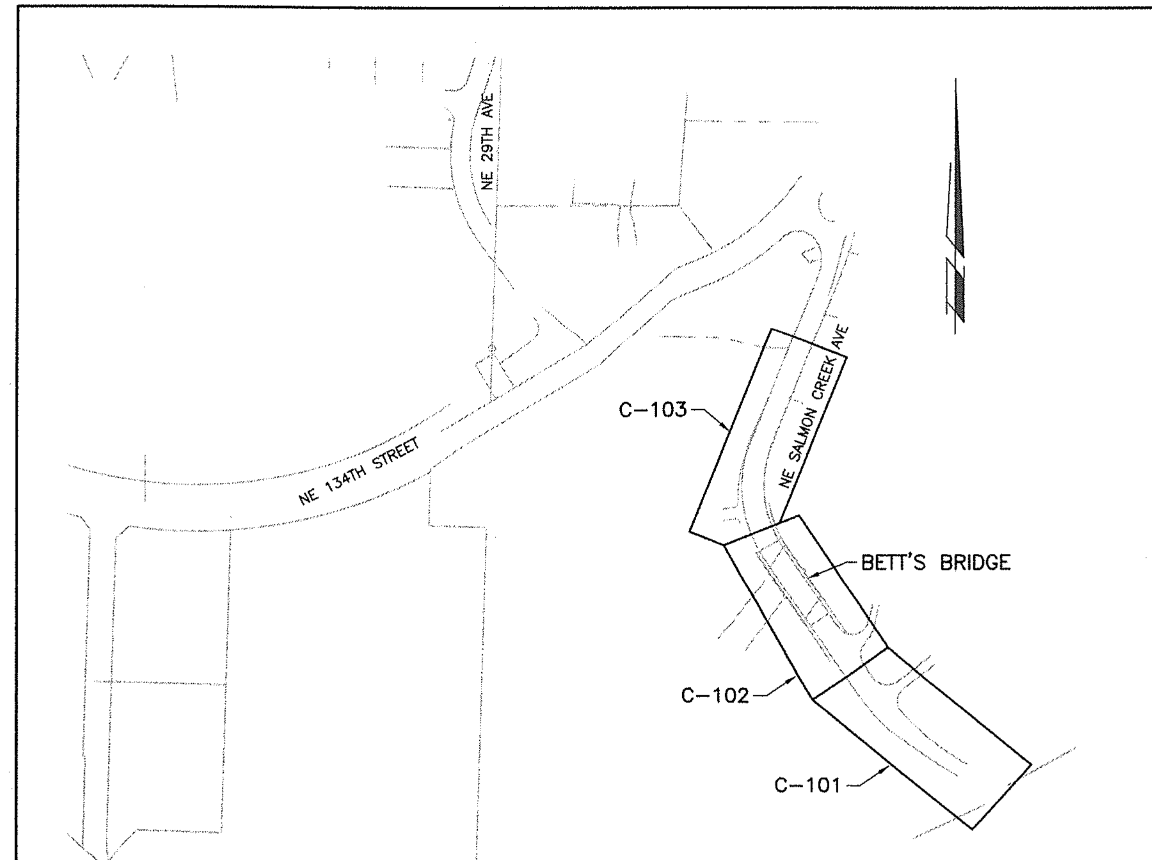
11. MANHOLES SHALL HAVE ALL JOINTS SEALED WITH WRAPID-SEAL, EASI-WRAP [EIGHT (8) INCH NOMINAL WIDTH], NPC EXTERNAL-SEAL [EIGHT (8) INCH NOMINAL WIDTH], OR APPROVED EQUAL, IF REQUIRED ON THE PLANS.

12. ALL TESTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISTRICT AMENDMENTS TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS – CITY WILL REQUIRE OUTSIDE TV-ING CONTRACT.
   A. AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE, THE CONTRACTOR MUST STATE IF THEY INTEND TO USE A PRIVATE TELEVISION INSPECTION SUBCONTRACTOR OR THE DISTRICT.
   B. HDSD MUST APPROVE ALL PRIVATE TELEVISION INSPECTION SUBCONTRACTORS IN WRITING.
   C. AFTER APPROVAL OF THE CONSTRUCTION BY THE DISTRICT INSPECTOR, THE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT REQUIRES A TWO (2) WORKING DAY NOTICE TO SCHEDULE STAFF TO OBSERVE TELEVISION INSPECTION SUBCONTRACTOR'S WORK.

13. CONTRACTOR WILL SUBMIT PRE-PAVING RECORD DRAWINGS PRIOR TO TESTING AND INSPECTION.

14. ALL EXISTING SEPTIC TANKS WILL BE DECOMMISSIONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SW WASHINGTON HEALTH DISTRICT, UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE, AND DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS.

15. RECORD DRAWINGS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF SEWER PERMITS.



KEY MAP
1" = 200'

CONSTRUCTION PHASING OF WASTEWATER FLOW ROUTING:

GENERAL

CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT PHASING OF SEWER IMPROVEMENTS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN TO MAINTAIN SEWER SERVICE AT ALL TIMES. AT NO TIME MAY WASTEWATER BE ALLOWED TO DISCHARGE DIRECTLY TO THE ENVIRONMENT.

THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND OPERATES A 16-INCH SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN IN NE SALMON CREEK AVENUE AND CROSSES UNDER SALMON CREEK ON THE SOUTHEAST SIDE OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE. THIS FORCE MAIN WILL REMAIN IN SERVICE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW BRIDGE. A NEW 24-INCH SEWER FORCE MAIN IS BEING CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEW BRIDGE TO REPLACE THE SECTION OF FORCE MAIN UNDER SALMON CREEK.

SEWER SERVICE IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT SITE IS PROVIDED BY HDSD THROUGH AN EXISTING 15-INCH SEWER IN NE SALMON CREEK AVENUE. THIS SEWER FLOWS BY GRAVITY ACROSS THE EXISTING BETTS BRIDGE AND WILL BE TAKEN OUT OF SERVICE WHEN THE EXISTING BRIDGE IS DEMOLISHED. LOCAL WASTEWATER FLOWS WILL BE REROUTED TO HDSD'S WATERS EDGE PUMP STATION DURING CONSTRUCTION AND PUMPED INTO THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND FORCE MAIN. HDSD WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OPERATION OF THE WATERS EDGE PUMP STATION. A NEW 18-INCH GRAVITY SEWER IS BEING CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEW BRIDGE TO REPLACE THE EXISTING SEWER. A SECOND 18-INCH PIPELINE IS BEING CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEW BRIDGE FOR FUTURE USE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH HDSD AND THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND FOR ALL PHASES OF SEWER IMPROVEMENTS AND PROCEED WITH REROUTING OF FLOWS FOR EACH PHASE ONLY WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF HDSD AND THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND.

BYPASSING OF SANITARY SEWAGE AROUND A CONSTRUCTION AREA MAY BE REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS OR REROUTE THE SANITARY SEWAGE FLOWS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND WORK REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT THE IMPROVEMENT REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT THE REROUTING OF FLOWS FOR EACH OF THE PHASES DESCRIBED BELOW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A PLAN IN WRITING TO HDSD AND THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND FOR IMPLEMENTING EACH PHASE OF THE FLOW REROUTING. THE PLAN SHALL DEMONSTRATE THE CONTRACTORS UNDERSTANDING OF THE WASTEWATER FLOW PATTERNS AND THE CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS TO REROUTE THE FLOWS. ANY BYPASS PUMPING AROUND A CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL REQUIRE REDUNDANT BYPASS PUMPING EQUIPMENT ON SITE AND READY FOR USE IN THE EVENT OF FAILURE OF THE PRIMARY BYPASS PUMPING SYSTEM.

THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND HAS A LAGOON THAT MAY BE USED FOR STORAGE AND WILL ENABLE THE CITY TO DISCONTINUE THE PUMPING OF WASTEWATER FROM BATTLE GROUND THROUGH THE FORCE MAIN FOR APPROXIMATELY 8 HOURS. WHEN HDSD'S WATERS EDGE PUMP STATION DISCHARGES TO THE BATTLE GROUND FORCE MAIN, FLOWS CAN NOT BE STOPPED. CONTRACTOR PROPOSED DIVERSIONS TO STORAGE MUST BE SCHEDULED TO OCCUR DURING ANTICIPATED DRY WEATHER. BECAUSE OF THE FEATURES OF THE BATTLE GROUND PUMPING SYSTEM, EVEN WHEN THE PUMP STATION HAS STOPPED PUMPING IT MAY TAKE 3 HOURS OR MORE FOR THE WASTEWATER TO COMPLETELY STOP FLOWING IN THE PIPE LINE. THE CONTRACTORS BYPASS PLAN SHALL IDENTIFY THE METHOD IN WHICH RESIDUAL WASTEWATER WILL BE CAPTURED WHEN THE EXISTING PIPE IS CUT INTO.

CONSTRUCTION PHASES FOR WASTEWATER FLOW ROUTING

EACH OF THE CONSTRUCTION PHASES FOR WASTEWATER FLOW ROUTING SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE ORDER PRESENTED BELOW UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE BY HDSD AND THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND.

1. PHASE 1 – OCCURS AT THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF ANY OTHER SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENT.
   A. CONSTRUCT THE REROUTING OF THE BATTLE GROUND FORCE MAIN ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE NEW BETTS BRIDGE TO RELOCATE THE PIPE OUT OF THE LIMITS OF THE NEW BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.

2. PHASE 2 – OCCURS WHEN THE GRAVITY SEWER ACROSS THE EXISTING BETTS BRIDGE IS READY TO BE TAKEN OUT OF SERVICE TO FACILITATE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW BRIDGE. LOCAL WASTEWATER FLOWS WILL BE DIVERTED TO HDSD'S WATERS EDGE PUMP STATION AS DESCRIBED BELOW.
   A. IN MANHOLE 1-5 REMOVE THE PLUG IN THE 8-INCH SEWER TO THE NE, ABANDON THE 8-INCH GRAVITY SEWER TO THE SE BY PLUGGING THE PIPE WITH CONCRETE, AND RECHANNEL THE MANHOLE. THESE MODIFICATIONS IN THIS MANHOLE WILL BE PERMANENT.
   B. AT APPROXIMATELY STATION 63+20, DISCONNECT THE SEWER SERVICE THAT CURRENTLY FLOWS TO THE EXISTING MANHOLE OF THE 15-INCH SEWER AND CONNECT IT TO THE WYE BRANCH AT STATION 63+35 ON THE EXISTING PARALLEL 8-INCH GRAVITY SEWER.
   C. IN MANHOLE MH 1-1 REMOVE THE SECTION OF 15-INCH PIPE WITHIN THE MANHOLE AND DIVERT WASTEWATER FLOWS TO HDSD'S WATER'S EDGE PUMP STATION. INSTALL A REMOVABLE PLUG IN THE NEW 18-INCH SEWER THAT IS REPLACING THE 15-INCH PIPE.
   D. CONSTRUCT THE NEW SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE REPLACEMENT MANHOLE 2-1. DO NOT MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO THE EXISTING SEWER FACILITIES OR ALLOW WASTEWATER TO BE DISCHARGED INTO THE NEW SEWER IMPROVEMENTS UNTIL THEY ARE READY TO BE PUT INTO SERVICE AS DETERMINED BY HDSD AND THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND.

3. PHASE 3 – OCCURS WHEN THE NEW 18-INCH GRAVITY SEWER AND THE NEW 24-INCH FORCE MAIN ACROSS THE NEW BETTS BRIDGE ARE READY TO BE PUT INTO SERVICE.
   A. COORDINATE WITH THE CITY OF BATTLE GROUND TO DISCONTINUE PUMPING OF WASTEWATER THROUGH THE EXISTING 16-INCH FORCE MAIN.
   B. PROVIDE BYPASS PUMPING FROM MANHOLE 2-2 TO THE NEXT MANHOLE DOWNSTREAM OF MANHOLE 2-1. THIS WILL PROVIDE BYPASS CAPACITY FOR THE HDSD FLOWS.
   C. AT APPROXIMATELY STATION 63+20, DISCONNECT THE SEWER SERVICE THAT WAS CONNECTED TO THE WYE BRANCH AT STATION 63+35 ON THE EXISTING PARALLEL 8-INCH GRAVITY SEWER AND RECONNECT IT TO THE NEW SEWER WITH A WYE BRANCH AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
   D. REMOVE THE PLUG IN THE 18-INCH PIPE IN MANHOLE 1-1, PLUG THE 10-INCH PIPE BETWEEN MANHOLE 1-1 AND 1-2 BY FILLING WITH CONCRETE, AND RECHANNEL MANHOLE 1-1.
   E. COORDINATE WITH HDSD TO REDIRECT THE WATERS EDGE PUMP STATION FROM THE EXISTING 16-INCH BATTLE GROUND FORCE MAIN TO MANHOLE 1-1.
   F. REPLACE MANHOLE 2-1 AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS.
   G. ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE NEW BRIDGE, CONNECT THE NEW 24-INCH SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN TO THE EXISTING 16-INCH CITY OF BATTLE GROUND FORCE MAIN.
   H. WHEN PIPING CONNECTIONS ARE COMPLETE REMOVE THE BYPASS PUMPING AND ALLOW GRAVITY FLOW TO RESUME.

INDEX OF DRAWINGS:

DWG NO.	DWG NO.	DWG TITLE
G-1	1	GENERAL NOTES, KEY MAP AND DRAWING INDEX
G-2	2	GENERAL SYMBOLS
G-3	3	GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS
C-101	4	SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 53+20 TO STA 57+30
C-102	5	SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 57+30 TO STA 60+80 (SALMON CREEK)
C-103	6	SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 60+80 TO STA 65+00 (SALMON CREEK)
C-104	7	MANHOLE DETAILS
C-105	8	TRENCH/PIPELINE DETAILS

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-G01.dwg

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
GENERAL NOTES, KEY MAP AND DRAWING INDEX

HDR Engineering, Inc.

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

BYRON GLENN PERRY, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 34831, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, EXPIRES: 05/17/06

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGNED	BGP
DRAWN	LLB
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=200'
VERT.	N/A
DATE	5/05
DWG:	G-1
SHEET	66 X OF X

109

FILE: P:\009872\13.0_CAD_Drawings\Dwg\PHASE2\9873-G01.dwg | XREFS: 009873-DESIGN.DWG 009873-SURVEY.dwg 6818.E.SITE.ROTATED.DWG JD1063_Bm.dwg PHASE2-2234bdr-052.dwg BGP-WA.dwg LAYOUT.DWG | PLOT DATE: May 27, 2005 - 8:38am | USER: lbcmlet

SITE PLAN SYMBOLOGY

- EMBANKMENT SLOPE
- 50.5 — CONTOUR
- VEGETATION
- CLEAN OUT
- SANITARY MANHOLE
- MW — MONITORING WELL
- PZ — PIEZOMETER
- CB — STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN
- UV — UTILITY VAULT
- PP — POWER POLE
- TP — TELEPHONE POLE
- FH — FIRE HYDRANT
- YH–X — YARD HYDRANT
- ×75.5 — EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION
- 75.8 — FINISHED SPOT ELEVATION
- HORIZONTAL CP–X, CONTROL POINT
- BENCHMARK
- TH–"X" — IDENTIFICATION AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SOIL TEST HOLE
- DOWNGUY

NOTES:

1. UTILITIES THAT ARE SUSPENDED ABOVE GRADE ARE DESIGNATED BY THE PREFIX "OH".

- T — TELEPHONE LINE
- E — ELECTRIC LINE
- F — FIBER OPTIC
- C — COMMUNICATION
- HANDRAIL
- PIPELINE
- PROPOSED TRUNK SEWER
- PIPELINE BENEATH CONCRETE OR STRUCTURE
- RAILROAD
- DRAINAGE FLOW
- NATURAL WATERWAY
- X — X — FENCE
- PROPERTY LINE / RIGHT–OF–WAY LINE
- CENTERLINE
- RB — ROCK BERM
- SF — SILT FENCE
- SAWCUT EXISTING PAVEMENT

PIPING SYMBOLOGY

NOTES:

1. VALVE TYPES FOR VALVES 4" AND LARGER ARE INDICATED BY SYMBOLOGY SHOWN BELOW. VALVES 3–1/2" AND SMALLER MAY BE SHOWN WITH GATE VALVE SYMBOL

   REGARDLESS OF VALVE TYPE – REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS.
2. SYMBOLOGY SHOWN IS FOR SINGLE LINE PIPING. DOUBLE LINE PIPING SYMBOLS ARE SIMILAR.

VALVES

- GATE VALVE
- GLOBE VALVE
- BALL VALVE
- CHECK VALVE
- DOUBLE DISK CHECK VALVE
- BALL CHECK VALVE
- BUTTERFLY VALVE
- DIAPHRAGM VALVE
- PINCH VALVE
- KNIFE GATE VALVE
- OR — PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
- PLUG VALVE
- NEEDLE VALVE
- PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
- X — AIR RELIEF / VACUUM VALVE, A = AIR RELIEF, V = VACUUM
- PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE
- THREE WAY BALL VALVE
- THREE WAY PLUG VALVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- VARIABLE AREA METER
- ROTAMETER
- UNION
- WYE–STRAINER LINE SIZE CHANGE (CONCENTRIC REDUCER)
- FLEXIBLE HOSE OR TUBING
- FLEXIBLE PIPING CONNECTION
- LINE SIZE CHANGE (CONCENTRIC REDUCER)
- LINE SIZE CHANGE (ECCENTRIC REDUCER)
- LINE TURNING DOWN
- LINE TURNING UP
- BLIND FLANGE
- PIPE JOINT (SEE SPECS FOR REQUIREMENTS)
- SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING
- FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER (FCA)
- FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
- HARNESSED MECHANICAL COUPLING

MISCELLANEOUS (CONTINUED)

- PRESSURE GAGE (W/COCK)
- TRAP
- QUICK DISCONNECT CAM & GROOVE COUPLING
- CAP or PLUG
- CO — INTERIOR CLEANOUT
- HB–X — HOSE VALVE, HOSE BIBB OR FLUSHING CONNECTION
- HR–X — HOSE RACK
- FD–X — FLOOR DRAIN

X = TYPE DESIGNATED IN SPECIFICATIONS

- PIPE IN SECTION
- BU — BELL UP (PLAN)
- BU — BELL UP (SECTION OR SCHEMATIC)
- D — DRAIN (SECTION OR SCHEMATIC)
- ATA — AIR TOOL ASSEMBLY
- AVS — AUTOMATIC VALVE STATION
- PRS — PRESSURE REDUCING STATION
- FLANGED FITTING
- MECHANICAL JOINT FITTING

MATERIALS IN PLAN/SECTION

- DEMOLITION
- CONCRETE
- ASPHALT
- GRANULAR FILL
- SAND
- EARTH
- METAL (SECTION)
- GRATING (PLAN)
- PAVEMENT RESTORATION

EXISTING SYMBOLOGY

- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING POWER POLE
- EXISTING TELEPHONE POLE
- EXISTING SANTARY MANHOLE
- E — EXISTING SANTARY MANHOLE W/ SEWER LINE PLUGGED
- EXISTING WATER METER
- EXISTING CATCH BASIN
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL BOX
- EXISTING TELEPHONE BOX
- EXISTING CONIFEVOUS TREE
- EXISTING DECIDUOUS TREE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- SS — EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
- SD — EXISTING STORM SEWER
- OHP — EXISTING OVERHEAD POWER
- T — EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE
- W — EXISTING WATER MAIN
- SSFM — EXISTING BG FORCE MAIN
- G — EXISTING GAS MAIN
- X — X — EXISTING FENCE

IDENTIFICATION SYMBOLOGY

PIPING:

FIGURE — 36–PLE — EXAMPLE

- LINE SIZE — 36"
- SERVICE — PLANT EFFLUENT

EQUIPMENT TAG NUMBERS:

ALTERNATE 1

FIGURE — NPWP2023 — EXAMPLE

- SERVICE ABBREVIATION — INDICATES NON POTABLE WATER
- EQUIPMENT ABBREVIATION — INDICATES PUMP
- BUILDING OR STRUCTURE NUMBER — BUILDING 20
- EQUIPMENT NUMBER — PUMP 23

ALTERNATE 2

FIGURE — NPWP–23 — EXAMPLE

- SERVICE ABBREVIATION — INDICATES NON POTABLE WATER
- EQUIPMENT ABBREVIATION — INDICATES PUMP
- BUILDING OR STRUCTURE NUMBER — PUMP 23

GENERAL SYMBOLOGY

ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION OF PLAN NORTH

PLAN
1/4" = 1'–0"

SECTION CUT MARKER
SECTION LETTER
FLAG INDICATES DIRECTION OF SECTION CUT
* DRAWING WHERE SECTION VIEW IS LOCATED

SECTION
3/8" = 1'–0"
SECTION LETTER
* DRAWING WHERE SECTION VIEW IS FIRST CUT

DETAIL NUMBER
* DRAWING WHERE DETAIL IS LOCATED

DETAIL MARKER
DETAIL
3" = 1'–0"
DETAIL NUMBER
* DRAWING WHERE DETAIL WAS TAKEN

ELEVATION LETTER
ARROW INDICATES POINT OF VIEW
* DRAWING WHERE ELEVATION IS LOCATED

SINGLE ELEVATION OR PHOTO MARKER
ELEVATION LETTER
ARROW INDICATES POINT OF VIEW ELEVATION
A–11
INDICATES DRAWING WHERE ELEVATION IS LOCATED

MULTIPLE ELEVATION OR PHOTO MARKER
ELEVATION
3" = 1'–0"
ELEVATION IDENTIFICATION LETTER
* DRAWING WHERE POINT OF VIEW MARKER CAN BE FOUND

* IF PLAN AND SECTION, OR DETAIL CALL–OUT AND DETAIL ARE SHOWN ON SAME DRAWING, DRAWING NUMBER IS REPLACED BY A LINE (–).

PRE–CAST MANHOLE — DESCRIPTION
02515X01 — SPECIFICATION SECTION AND DETAIL NUMBER

STANDARD DETAIL MARKER
KEYNOTE NUMBER
KEYNOTE DESIGNATION

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THIS IS A STANDARD DRAWING SHOWING COMMON SYMBOLOGY. ALL SYMBOLS ARE NOT NECESSARILY USED ON THIS PROJECT.
2. SCREENING OR SHADING OF WORK IS USED TO INDICATE EXISTING COMPONENTS OR TO DEEMPHASIZE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS TO HIGHLIGHT SELECTED TRADE WORK. REFER TO CONTEXT OF EACH DRAWING FOR USAGE.
3. SEE PROJECT EQUIPMENT AND PIPING SYSTEMS DRAWING FOR SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE PROJECT.

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-G02.dwg

DESIGNED	BGP
DRAWN	LLB
CRP	321222
HOR.	AS SHOWN
VERT.	N/A
DATE	5/05
DWG:	G-2
SHEET	X OF X

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

STATE OF WASHINGTON GLENN A. STRAIN 36451 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER EXPIRES: 05/17/06

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
GENERAL SYMBOLS

HDR Engineering, Inc.

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

67 109

FILE: P:\09872\13.0_CAD_Drawings\Dwg\PHASE2-9873-G02.dwg | XREFS: PHASE2-2234ab-G02.dwg BGP-WA.dwg | PLOT DATE: May 27, 2005 - 6:38am | USER: hermlet

FILE: P:\009872\13.0_CAD_Drawings\Dwg\PHASE2-9873-G03.dwg | XREFS: PHASE2-2234bdr-052.dwg BGP-WA.dwg 9873-G03.dwg 2234BDR-052.DWG | PLOT DATE: May 27, 2005 - 6:38am | USER: lbramlet

A/C	AIR CONDITIONING
A/E	ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
A	ARCHITECTURAL (DWG DISCIPLINE), AMP
AB	ANCHOR BOLT
ABC	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
ABAN	ABANDON
AC	ALTERNATING CURRENT
ACK	ACKNOWLEDGE
ACP	ACOUSTIC CEILING PANEL, ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT
ACST	ACOUSTIC
AD	ADDENDUM, AREA DRAIN
ADDL	ADDITIONAL
ADH	ADHESIVE
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE, ADJACENT
AF	AMP FRAME, AMP FUSE
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISH GRADE
AGGR	AGGREGATE
AI	AREA INLET
AIC	AMPS INTERRUPTING CAPACITY
ALIG	ALIGNMENT
ALUM	ALUMINUM
ALT	ALTERNATE, ALTITUDE
AM	ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL
AMB	AMBIENT
ANC	ANCHOR
AP	ACCESS PANEL
APRX	APPROXIMATE
APVD	APPROVED
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL
ASSY	ASSEMBLY
AT	AMP TRIP
ATC	ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING
ATM	ATMOSPHERE
AUTO	AUTOMATIC
AUX	AUXILIARY
AVE	AVENUE
AVG	AVERAGE
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE
AWT	ACOUSTICAL WALL TILE
B/B	BACK TO BACK
BAL	BALANCE
BBD	BULLETIN BOARD
BC	BASE CABINET, BOTTOM CHORD, BOLT CENTER, BOLT CIRCLE
BD	BOARD
BE	BOTH ENDS, BELL END
BF	BOTH FACES, BOTTOM FACE, BLIND FLANGE, BOARD FEET
BITUM	BITUMINOUS
BKG	BACKING
BL	BASE LINE
BLDG	BUILDING
BLK	BLOCK
BLKG	BLOCKING
BM	BENCHMARK, BEAM
BOC	BACK OF CURB
BOD	BOTTOM OF DUCT
BOG	BOTTOM OF GRILLE
BOL	BOTTOM OF LOUVER
BOP	BOTTOM OF PIPE
BOR	BOTTOM OF REGISTER
BOT	BOTTOM
BOU	BOTTOM OF UNIT
BP	BASE PLATE
BRG	BEARING
BRGP	BEARING PLATE
BRKT	BRACKET
BS	BOTH SIDES
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BTW	BETWEEN
BTWLD	BUTT WELD
BU	BELL UP, BUILT UP
BUR	BUILT-UP ROOFING
BW	BOTH WAYS
BYP	BYPASS
C TO C	CENTER TO CENTER
C&G	CURB & GUTTER
C	CHANNEL SHAPE, CENTIGRADE, CONDUIT, CIVIL (DRAWING DISCIPLINE)
CAB	CABINET
CAP	CAPACITY
CAT	CATALOG
CAV	CAVITY
CB	CATCH BASIN
CCB	CONCRETE BLOCK
CCW	COUNTER CLOCKWISE
CDF	CONTROLLED DENSITY FILL
CE	CONCRETE EDGE
CER	CERAMIC
CF	CUBIC FEET (FOOT)
CFL	COUNTER FLASHING
CHFR	CHAMFER
CHBD	CHALKBOARD
CHD	CHORD
CHH	COMMUNICATION HANDHOLE
CI	CURB INLET
CIP	CAST-IN-PLACE
CIPB	CONCRETE INTERLOCKING PAVER BALLAST
CIRC	CIRCULATION, CIRCULAR
CJ	CONSTRUCTION JOINT
CKT	CIRCUIT
CL	CENTERLINE, CLASS, CLOSE
CLG	CEILING
CLJ	CONTROL JOINT
CLKG	CAULKING
CLR	CLEAR
CMH	COMMUNICATION MANHOLE
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CO	CLEAN OUT, CONCRETE OPENING
COL	COLUMN
COM	COMMON
COMB	COMBINATION
COMM	COMMUNICATION
COMP	COMPOSITION, COMPRESSIBLE, COMPOSITE
CONC	CONCRETE
CONN	CONNECTION
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
COOR	COORDINATE
CORR	CORROSIVE, CORRUGATED
CP	CHECKER PLATE, CONTROL POINT
CPLG	COUPLING
CRL	CORROSION RESISTANT LINING
CSC	COMPRESSION SLEEVE COUPLING
CSK	COUNTERSINK
CSS	CLINIC SERVICE SINK
CT	CERAMIC TILE
CTR	CENTER
CTRL	CONTROL
CVT	CULVERT
CU	COPPER, CUBIC
CW	CLOCKWISE
CY	CUBIC YARD
d	PENNY (NAIL MEASURE)
D	DEEP, DIFFUSER
DB	DUCT BANK, DECIBEL, DRY BULB
DBA	DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR
DBL	DOUBLE
DC	DIRECT CURRENT
DEG	DEGREE
DEG C	DEGREE CENTIGRADE
DEG F	DEGREE FAHRENHEIT
DEMO	DEMOLITION
DEP	DEPRESSED
DEPT	DEPARTMENT
DET	DETAIL
DI	DROP INLET, DUCTILE IRON
DIA	DIAMETER
DIAG	DIAGONAL, DIAGRAM
DIFF	DIFFERENTIAL, DIFFERENCE
DIM	DIMENSION
DIP	DUCTILE IRON PIPE
DISCH	DISCHARGE
DIST	DISTANCE, DISTRIBUTION
DIV	DIVISION
DL	DEAD LOAD
DMJ	DOUBLE MECHANICAL JOINT
DMPF	DAMP PROOFING
DN	DOWN
DO	DISSOLVED OXYGEN, DITTO
DP	DEPTH
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW
DPST	DOUBLE POLE, SINGLE THROW
DS	DOWN SPOUT
DT	DOUBLE TEE, DRIP TRAP ASSEMBLY
DUP	DUPLICATE
DWG	DRAWING
DWL	DOWEL
DWR	DRAWER
E	EAST, ELECTRICAL (DWG DISCIPLINE)
EA	EACH, EXHAUST AIR
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ECC	ECCENTRIC
ED	EQUIPMENT DRAIN
EDB	ELECTRICAL DUCT BANK
EE	EACH END
EF	EACH FACE
EFF	EFFLUENT, EFFICIENCY
EHH	ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
EIFS	EXTERIOR INSULATION & FINISH SYSTEM
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EL	ELBOW, ELEVATION
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EMBD	EMBEDDED
EMER	EMERGENCY
EMH	ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
ENCL	ENCLOSURE
ENGR	ENGINEER
ENTR	ENTRANCE
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
EQ	EQUAL
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
EQUIV	EQUIVALENT
ES	EACH SIDE, EQUAL SPACE, EMERGENCY SHOWER
ESEW	EMERGENCY SHOWER AND EYE WASH
EST	ESTIMATE
EW	EACH WAY, EMERGENCY EYE/FACE WASH
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
EWEF	EACH WAY, EACH FACE
EWTB	EACH WAY, TOP AND BOTTOM
EXC	EXCAVATION
EXH	EXHAUST
EX, EXIST	EXISTING
EXP	EXPANSION, EXPOSED
EXT	EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL, EXTENSION
F&B	FACE & BYPASS
F TO F	FACE TO FACE
FAB	FABRICATE
FB	FLOOR BEAM
FBD	FIBERBOARD
FBG	FIBERGLASS
FBM	BOARD FOOT MEASURE
FBO	FURNISHED BY OWNER
FC	FLUSHING CONNECTION
FCA	FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FDC	FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTION
FDTN	FOUNDATION
FDR	FEEDER
FE	FAR FACE, FACTORY FINISH, FLAT FACE / FLANGED END
FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
FES	FLARED END SECTION
FEXT	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FF	
FG	FINISHED GRADE
FIG	FIGURE
FH	FIRE HYDRANT
FIN	FINISH
FJT	FLUSH JOINT
FL	FLOW, FLOW LINE
FLEX	FLEXIBLE
FLG	FLANGE
FLOR	FLUORESCENT
FLR	FLOOR
FLS	FLASHING, FLUSH
FO	FINISHED OPENING
FN	FENCE
FOB	FLAT ON BOTTOM
FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE, FACE OF CURB
FOF	FACE OF FINISH
FOM	FACE OF MASONRY
FOS	FACE OF STUDS
FOT	FLAT ON TOP
FPT	FEMALE PIPE THREAD
FR	FRAME
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC
FRTM	FIRE RETARDANT TREATED MATERIAL
FS	FLOOR SINK, FAR SIDE
FT	FEET, FOOT
FTG	FOOTING, FITTING
FUR	FURRED, FURRING
FURN	FURNITURE, FURNISH
FUT	FUTURE
FV	FACE VELOCITY
FW	FIELD WELD, FIRE WALL
FWD	FORWARD
FWE	FURNISHED WITH EQUIPMENT
FXTR	FIXTURE
G	GRILLE, GROUND, GENERAL (DWG DISCIPLINE)
GA	GAGE (METAL THICKNESS)
GAL	GALLON
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRAB BAR, GRADE BREAK
GC	GROOVED COUPLING
GD	GUARD
GEN	GENERAL
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GFMU	GROUND FACE MASONRY UNIT
GG	GUTTER GRADE
GJ	GROOVED JOINT
GL	GLASS
GLB	GLASS BLOCK
GND	GROUND
GP	GUY POLE
GR	GRADE
GRTG	GRATING
GSB	GYPSUM SHEATHING BOARD
GT	GREASE TRAP
GVL	GRAVEL
GWB	GYPSUM WALLBOARD
GYP	GYPSUM HARDBOARD
H	HIGH
HB	HOSE BIB
HBD	HARDBOARD
HC	HANDICAPPED, HOLLOW CORE, HORIZONTAL CURVE
HC	HORIZONTAL CENTERLINE
HDR	HEADER
HDSD	HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
HDW	HARDWARE
HEX	HEXAGONAL
HGR	HANGER
HH	HANDHOLE
HID	HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE
HM	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HP	HIGH POINT, HORSEPOWER
HPC	HORIZONTAL POINT OF CURVATURE
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM
HPT	HORIZONTAL POINT OF TANGENCY
HR	HOSE REEL, HOUR
HS	HEADED STUD, HIGH STRENGTH
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SHAPE
HT	HEIGHT
HTG	HEATING
HV	HIGH VOLTAGE
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION & AIR CONDITIONING
HWD	HARDWOOD
HWL	HIGH WATER LEVEL
HYD	HYDRAULIC
HZ	HERTZ, CYCLES PER SECOND
I	INSTRUMENTATION (DWG DISCIPLINE)
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER, INTERIOR DIMENSION
IE	INVERT ELEVATION
IF	INSIDE FACE
IH	INTAKE HOOD
IMP	IMPACT
IN	INCH
INC	INCLUDE, INCANDESCENT
INF	INFLUENT
INSTR	INSTRUMENTATION
INSUL	INSULATION
INT	INTERIOR, INTERSECTION
INTR	INTERMEDIATE, INTERIOR
INV	INVERT
IPS	IRON PIPE SIZE
IPT	INTERNAL PIPE THREAD
IR	INSIDE RADIUS
IRR	IRRIGATION
ISO	ISOMETRIC
JB	JUNCTION BOX
JCT	JUNCTION
JF	JOINT FILLER
JST	JOIST
JT	JOINT
K	KIP
KB	KNEE BRACE
KCMIL	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILS
KD	KNOCK DOWN
KO	KNOCK OUT
KSI	KIPS PER SQUARE INCH
L	ANGLE, LENGTH, LAVATORY
LAD	LADDER
LAM	LAMINATE
LATL	LATERAL
LB	LAG BOLT, POUND
LCTB	LIQUID CHALK AND TACK BOARD
LDG	LANDING
LDR	LEADER
LE	LIFTING EYE
LF	LINEAR FOOT
LG	LONG
LH	LEFT HAND
LIN	LINEAR
LIQ	LIQUID
LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LMLU	LIQUID MARKER LECTURE UNIT
LNG	LONGITUDINAL
LOC	LOCATION
LP	LOW POINT
LPS	LOW PRESSURE SODIUM
LR	LONG RADIUS
LT	LEFT
LTD	LIMITED
LTG	LIGHTING
LTL	LINTEL
LTNG	LIGHTNING
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
LVR	LOUVER
LW	LIGHTWEIGHT
LWC	LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE
LWL	LOW WATER LEVEL
M	MECHANICAL (DWG DISCIPLINE)
MA	MIXED AIR
MACH	MACHINED
MAINT	MAINTENANCE
MAN	MANUAL
MATL	MATERIAL
MAX	MAXIMUM
MB	MACHINE BOLT
MBR	MEMBER
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, MECHANICAL COUPLING
MCB	METAL CORNER BEAD
MCJ	MASONRY CONTROL JOINT
MDMJ	MODIFIED DOUBLE MECHANICAL JOINT
MECH	MECHANICAL
MED	MEDIUM
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MH	MANHOLE, METAL HALIDE
MIN	MINIMUM
MIR	MIRROR
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MJ	MECHANICAL JOINT
MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
MMB	MEMBRANE
MO	MASONRY OPENING
MOD	MODULAR, MODIFY
MON	MONUMENT
MPT	MALE PIPE THREAD
MRGWB	MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD
MS	MOP SINK
MSL	MEAN SEA LEVEL
MT	MOUNT
MU	MASONRY UNIT
MULL	MULLION
MV	MEDIUM VOLTAGE
MW	MONITORING WELL
N	NORTH, NEUTRAL
NA	NOT APPLICABLE
NAT	NATURAL
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
NEG	NEGATIVE
NF	NEAR FACE, NON-FUSED
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN, NUMBER
NOM	NOMINAL
NPS	NOMINAL PIPE SIZE
NPT	NATIONAL PIPE THREAD
NS	NEAR SIDE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
NWL	NORMAL WATER LEVEL
O TO O	OUT-TO-OUT
OA	OUTSIDE AIR, OVERALL
OC	ON CENTER
OCPD	OVER CURRENT PROTECTION DEVICE
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OED	OPEN END DUCT
OF	OUTSIDE FACE, OFFICE FURNISHING
OG	ORIGINAL GROUND
OH	OVERHEAD
OPNG	OPENING
OPP	OPPOSITE
OPT	OPTIONAL
OR	OUTSIDE RADIUS
ORD	OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN
ORIG	ORIGINAL
OVFL	OVERFLOW
OVHG	OVERHANG
OZ	OUNCE
P	PAINT, PROCESS (DWG DISCIPLINE)
PA	PUBLIC ADDRESS
PAR	PARALLEL, PARAPET
PB	PANIC BAR, PULL BOX
PBD	PARTICLE BOARD
PC	POINT OF CURVE, PIECE, PRECAST
PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE
PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
PCT	PERCENT
PE	PLAIN END
PED	PEDESTAL
PEN	PENETRATION
PERF	PERFORATED
PERM	PERMANENT
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PF	POWER FACTOR
PFMU	PREFACED MASONRY UNIT
PH	PHASE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PKG	PACKAGE
PL	PLATE, PROPERTY LINE
PLAS	PLASTER
PLAT	PLATFORM
PLBG	PLUMBING
PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT
PNEU	PNEUMATIC
POL	POLISH
POS	POSITIVE, POSITION
PP	POLYPROPYLENE, POWER POLE
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE
PREF	PREFINISHED
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PRELIM	PRELIMINARY
PREP	PREPARE
PRES	PRESSURE
PRI	PRIMARY
PROP	PROPERTY
PROT	PROTECTION
PS	PIPE SUPPORT
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH ABSOLUTE
PSIG	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAGE
PST	PRESTRESSED
PT	POINT, POINT OF TANGENCY
PTN	PARTITION
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PVMT	PAVEMENT
PWD	PLYWOOD
PWJ	PLYWOOD WEB JOIST
PZ	PIEZOMETER
Q	RATE OF FLOW
QT	QUARRY TILE
QTR	QUARTER
QTY	QUANTITY
QUAL	QUALITY
R&R	REMOVE AND REPLACE
R&S	REMOVE AND SALVAGE
R	RADIUS, REGISTER, RISER
RA	RETURN AIR
RB	RESILIENT BASE, ROCK BERM
RCPT	RECEPTACLE
RD	ROOF DRAIN
REC	RECESS
RECD	RECEIVED
RECT	RECTANGULAR
RED	REDUCER
REF	REFERENCE
REINF	REINFORCING
REM	REMOVE
REQD	REQUIRED
RESIL	RESILIENT
RET	RETAINING, RETURN
REV	REVISION, REVERSE
RF	RESILIENT FLOORING
RFG	ROOFING
RFL	REFLECTED, REFLECTOR
RGH	ROUGH
RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
RGS-PVC	PVC COATED RGS
RH	RELIEF HOOD, RIGHT HAND, RELATIVE HUMIDITY
RL	REQUIRED LAP
RLFA	RELIEF AIR
RND	ROUND
RNG	RUNNING
RO	ROUGH OPENING
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
RR	RAILROAD
RSP	ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION
RT	RIGHT
RVT	RESILIENT VINYL TILE
RY	READY
S	SOUTH, SINK, STRUCTURAL (DWG DISCIPLINE)
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SAMU	SOUND ABSORBING MASONRY UNIT
SAN	SANITARY
SB	SPLASH BLOCK
SC	SOLID CORE
SCH	SCHEDULE
SCHEM	SCHEMATIC
SCN	SCREEN
SE	STEEL/ALUMINUM EDGE
SEC	SECONDARY, SECONDS
SECT	SECTION
SEP	SEPARATE
SF	SQUARE FOOT
SG	SHEET GLASS, SEALANT GROOVE
SH	SHOWER
SHT	SHEET
SHTG	SHEATHING
SIL	SILENCE
SIM	SIMILAR
SL	SLOPE
SLTD	SLOTTED
SLV	SLEEVE
SMLS	SEAMLESS
SOG	SLAB ON GRADE
SP	SEWER PIPE
SPA	SPACING
SPEC	SPECIFICATION
SPLY	SUPPLY
SPST	SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW
SPT	SET POINT
SQ	SQUARE
SR	SHORT RADIUS
SS	SERVICE SINK, SANITARY SEWER
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
ST	STREET
STA	STATION
STD	STANDARD
STIF	STIFFENER
STIR	STIRRUP
STL	STEEL
STOR	STORM
STR	STRUCTURAL, STRAIGHT
SUB	SUBSTITUTE
SUC	SUCTION
SUSP	SUSPENDED
SY	SQUARE YARD
SYM	SYMBOL
SYMM	SYMMETRICAL
SYN	SYNTHETIC
SYS	SYSTEM
T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
TB	THRUST BLOCK
T&G	TONGUE AND GROOVE
T	TILE, TREAD
TA	TOILET ACCESSORY, TEMPERED AIR
TAN	TANGENT
TBM	TEMPORARY BENCHMARK
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
TEF	TROWELED EPOXY FLOORING
TEMP	TEMPORARY, TEMPERATURE
THD	THREAD
THK	THICK
THRESH	THRESHOLD
THRU	THROUGH
TKBD	TACK BOARD
TOB	TOP OF BOLT, TOP OF BANK, TOP OF BEAM
TOC	TOP OF CURB, TOP OF CONCRETE
TOD	TOP OF DUCT
TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
TOG	TOP OF GRATING
TOL	TOLERANCE, TOP OF LEDGER
TOM	TOP OF MASONRY
TOP	TOP OF PLATE
TOPO	TOPOGRAPHY
TOS	TOP OF SLAB, TOP OF STEEL
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TP	TOILET PARTITION, TELEPHONE POLE, TOE PLATE, TRAP PRIMER
TPD	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER
TPG	TOPPING
TR	TRANSOM
TRANS	TRANSITION
TRD	TRENCH DRAIN
TYP	TYPICAL
U	URINAL
UG	UNDERGROUND
ULT	ULTIMATE
UNFN	UNFINISHED
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UTIL	UTILITY
V	VENT, VELOCITY, VOLT
VA	VOLT AMPERE
VAC	VACUUM
VAR	VARNISH, VARIABLE, VOLT AMPERES REACTIVE
VB	VAPOR BARRIER, VINYL BASE, VALVE BOX
VC	VERTICAL CURVE
VCT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE, VERTICAL CENTERLINE
VEL	VELOCITY
VENT	VENTILATION
VERT	VERTICAL
VG	VERTICAL GRAIN
VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
VIN	VINYL
VS	VERSES, VAPOR SEAL
VOL	VOLUME
VPC	VERTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE
VPI	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION
VPT	VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY
VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
VWC	VINYL WALL COVERING
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
W	WATT, WEST, WIDE, WINDOW, WIRE, WIDE FLANGE BEAM
WB	WOOD BASE
WC	WATER CLOSET, WATER COLUMN
WD	WOOD, WIDTH
WF	WIDE FLANGE, WASH FOUNTAIN
WG	WIRE GLASS, WATER GAGE
WH	WALL HYDRANT, WEEP HOLE
WI	WROUGHT IRON
WL	WATER LEVEL
WLD	WELDED
WM	WIRE MESH
WP	WATERPROOF, WORKING POINT
WTHP	WEATHERPROOF
WS	WATERSTOP, WATER SURFACE
WSCT	WAINSCOT
WT	WEIGHT, WATER TIGHT
WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
XP	EXPLOSION PROOF
XS	EXTRA STRONG
XXS	DOUBLE EXTRA STRONG
XSECT	CROSS SECTION
YH	YARD HYDRANT
YS	YIELD STRENGTH

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THESE ABBREVIATIONS APPLY TO THE ENTIRE SET OF CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
2. LISTING OF ABBREVATIONS DOES NOT IMPLY ALL ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED IN THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
3. ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING INCLUDE VARIATIONS OF THE WORD. FOR EXAMPLE, "MOD" MAY MEAN MODIFY OR MODIFICATION; "INC" MAY MEAN INCLUDED OR INCLUDING; "REINF" MAY MEAN EITHER REINFORCE OR REINFORCING.
4. SCREENING OR SHADING OF WORK IS USED TO INDICATE EXISTING COMPONENTS OR TO DE-EMPHASIZE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS TO HIGHLIGHT SELECTED TRADE WORK. REFER TO CONTEXT OF EACH DRAWING FOR USAGE.
5. SEE PROJECT EQUIPMENT AND PIPING SYSTEMS DRAWING FOR SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE PROJECT.

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-G03.dwg

DESIGNED	BGP
DRAWN	LLB
CRP	321222
HOR.	NONE
VERT.	N/A
DATE	5/05
DWG:	G-3
SHEET	X OF X

68 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

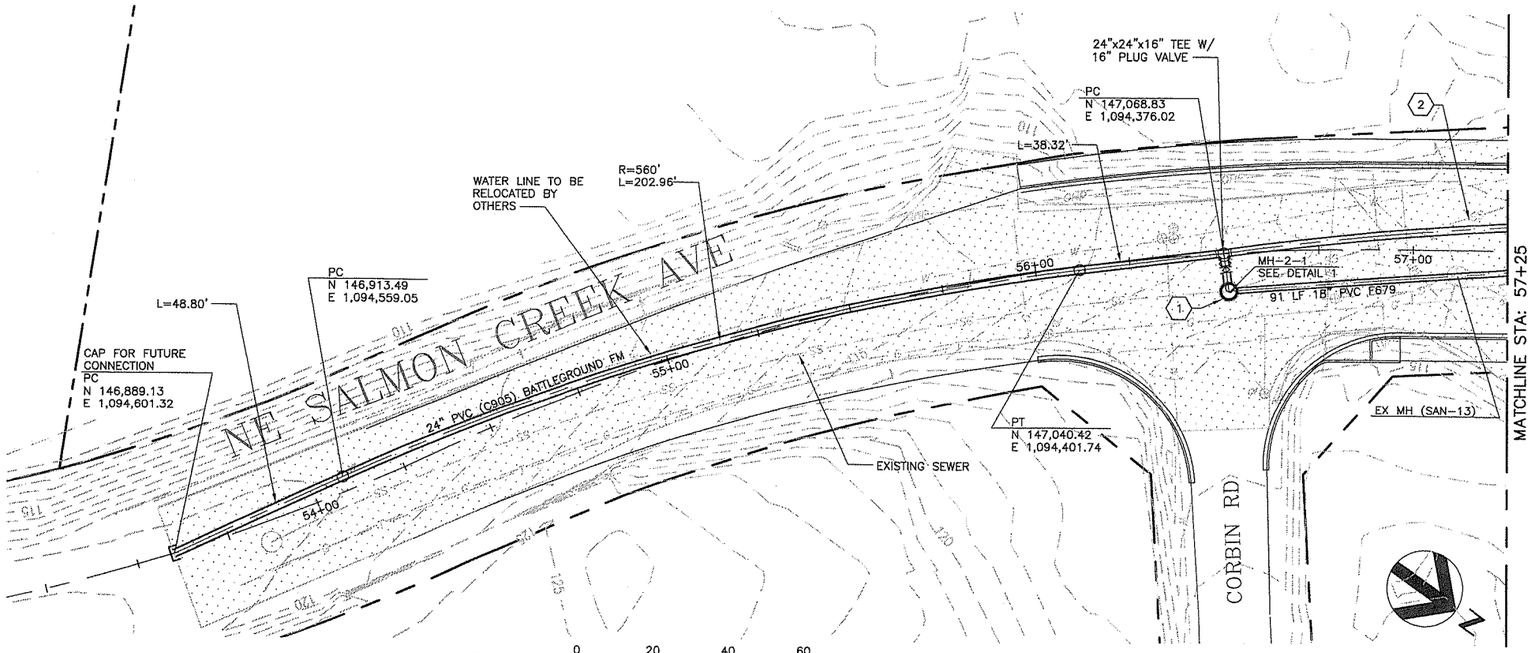
BYRON GLENN PERRY
STATE OF WASHINGTON
34831
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES: 05/17/06

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

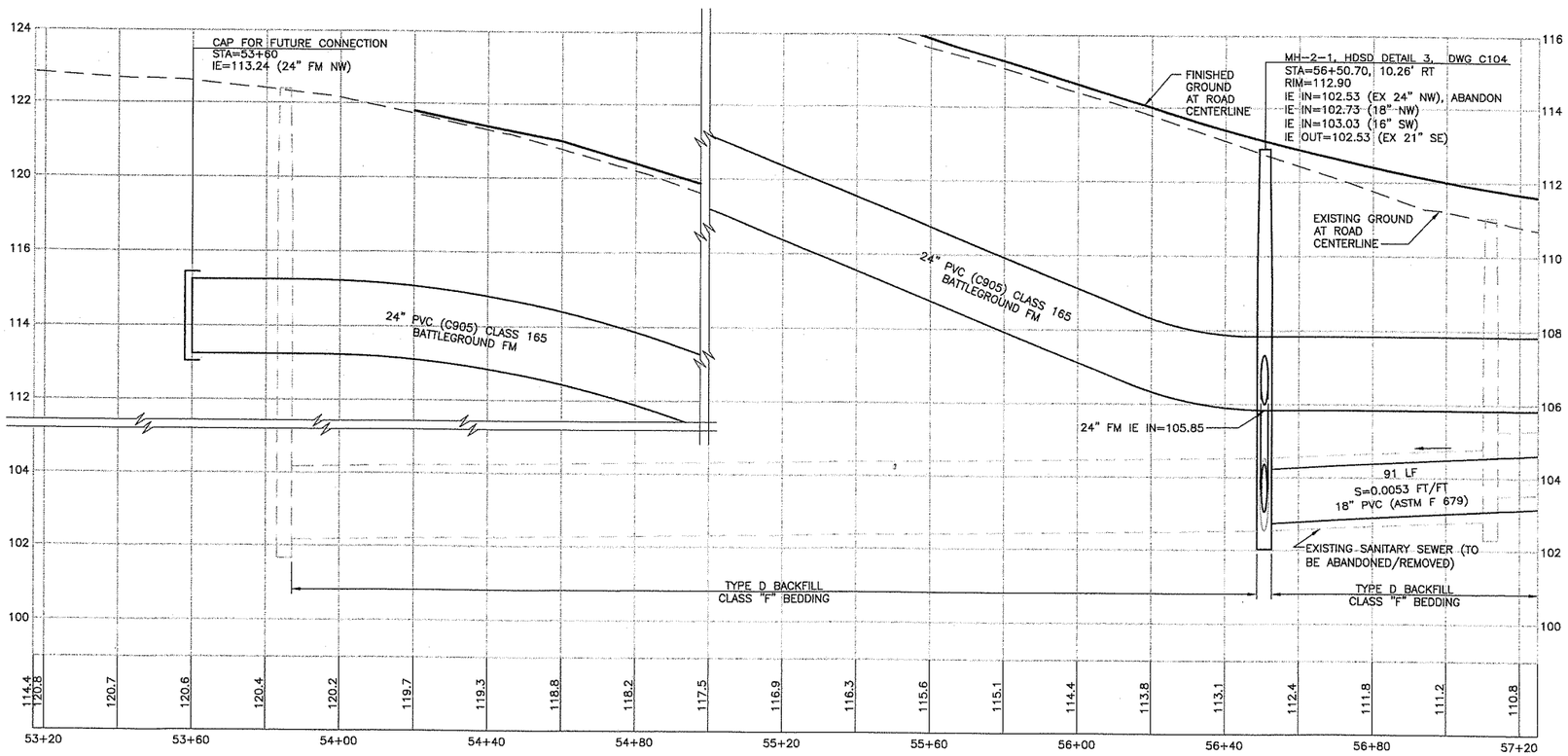
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

HDR
HDR Engineering, Inc.
proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON



PLAN
1" = 20'

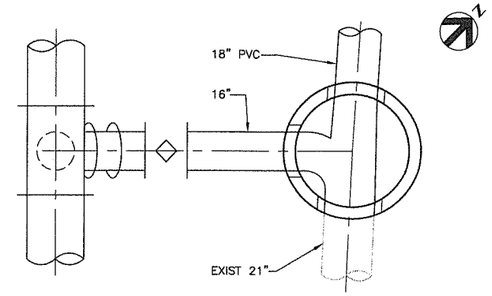


PROFILE
1" = 20' HORZ, 1" = 2' VERT

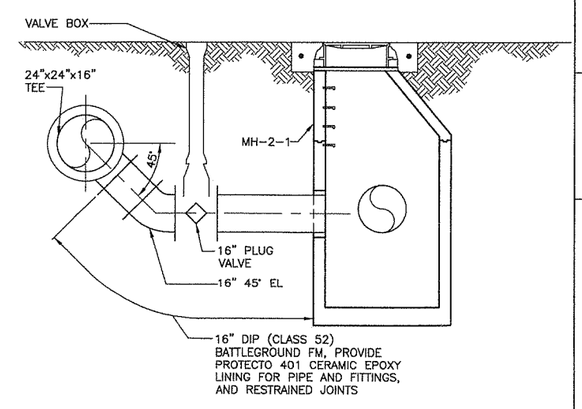
KEY NOTES:

1. REPLACE EXISTING MANHOLE.
2. PLUG EXISTING 24" WITH CONCRETE OR CDF AFTER 24" BATTLEGROUND FORCEMAIN HAS BEEN PLACED IN SERVICE.

Structure	Northing	Easting	Comments
EX MH (SAN-13)	146,889.13	1,094,601.32	REMOVE EXISTING MANHOLE
MH-2-1	147,075.90	1,094,383.62	REPLACE EXISTING MANHOLE



PLAN



SECTION

DETAIL
3/8" = 1'-0"

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-C101.dwg

DESIGNED	BGP
DRAWN	LLB
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=20'
VERT.	1"=2'
DATE	5/05
DWG:	C-101
SHEET	7 OF 8

69 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

BYRON GLENN REEVE
STATE OF WASHINGTON
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES: 05/17/06

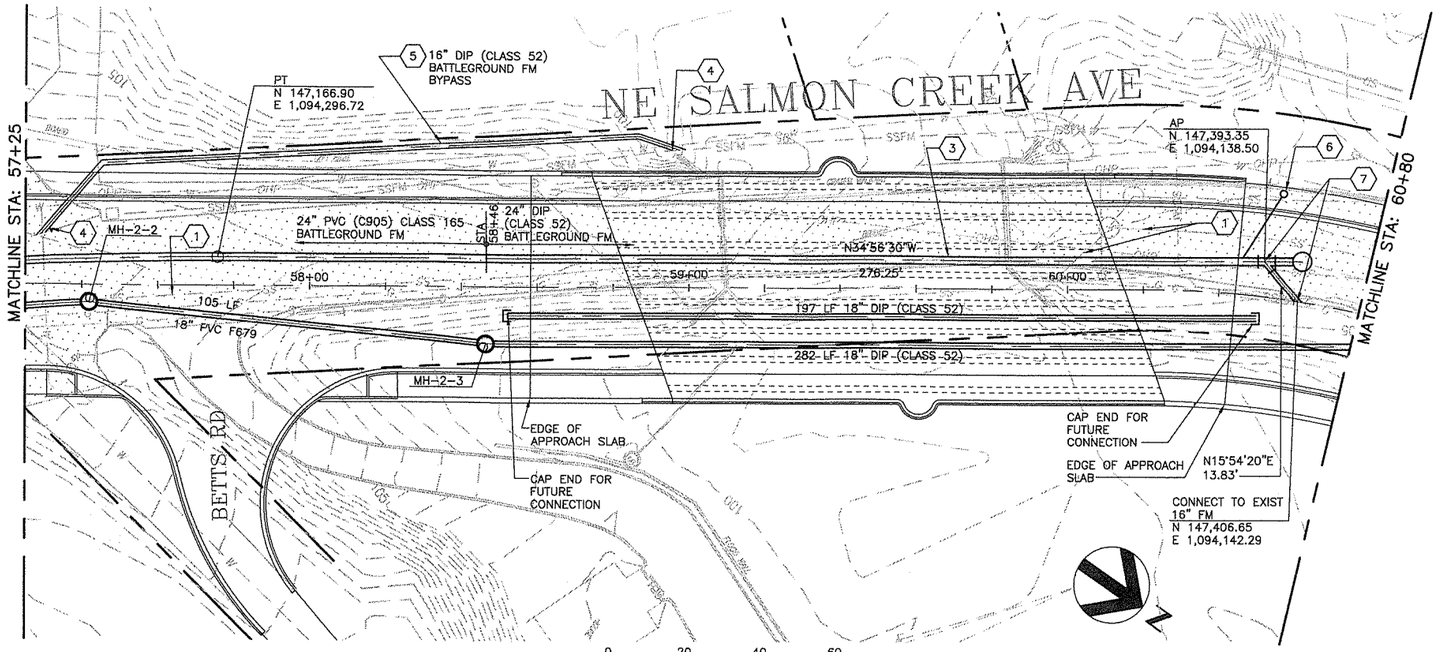
DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 53+20 TO STA 57+25

HDR Engineering, Inc.

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON



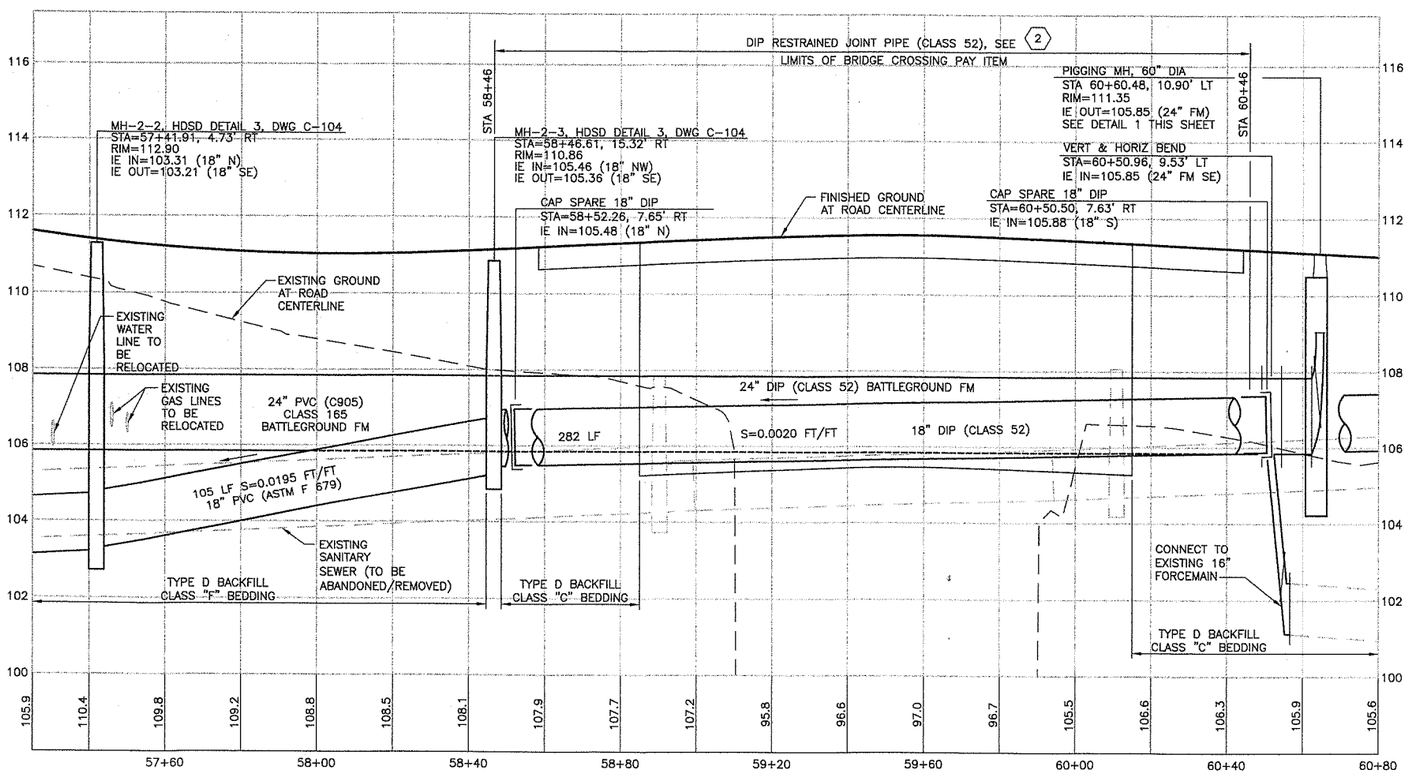
PLAN

1" = 20'

KEY NOTES:

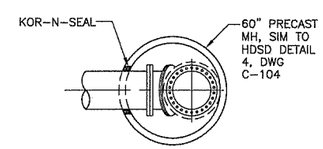
1. EXISTING SANITARY GRAVITY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED AND REMOVED FROM MH 2-1 (SEE DWG C101) TO MH-1-1 (SEE DWG C103).
2. US PIPE TR FLEX, AMERICAN FLEX RING, PACIFIC STATES THRUST LOCK OR EQUAL.
3. PROVIDE PROTECTO 401 CERAMIC EPOXY LINING FOR ALL DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS PROVIDED FOR THE BATTLEGROUND FORCEMAIN.
4. PROVIDE BENDS AND FITTINGS AS REQUIRED, MAKE CONNECTION TO EXISTING FORCE MAIN, PROVIDE THRUST BLOCK.
5. PROVIDE PIPE AND FITTINGS AS REQUIRED TO BYPASS EXISTING FORCEMAIN OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE NEW BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE RESTRAINED JOINTS FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF BYPASS INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING FORCE MAIN.
6. 2" AIR AND VACUUM VALVE ASSEMBLY, SEE DETAIL SS-2.8, DWG C104.
7. CONNECT TO EXISTING FORCE MAIN PER DETAIL 1, THIS SHEET.

Structure	Northing	Easting	Comments
MH-2-2	147,146.24	1,094,326.25	
MH-2-3	147,238.01	1,094,275.12	

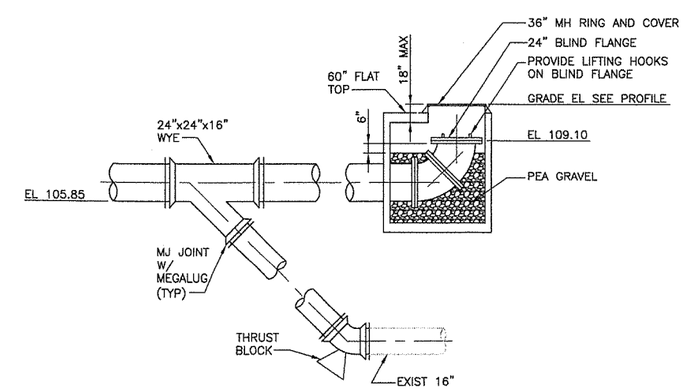


PROFILE

1" = 20' HORZ, 1" = 2' VERT



PLAN



SECTION

24" PIGGING/CLEANING ACCESS DETAIL

1/4" = 1'-0"

1

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-C102.dwg

DESIGNED	BGP
DRAWN	LLB
CRP	321222
HOR.	1"=20'
VERT.	1"=2'
DATE	5/05
DWG.	C-102
SHEET	32 OF 38

TO 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

BYRON GLENN MCCRORY STATE OF WASHINGTON 34481 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

EXPIRES: 05/17/06

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

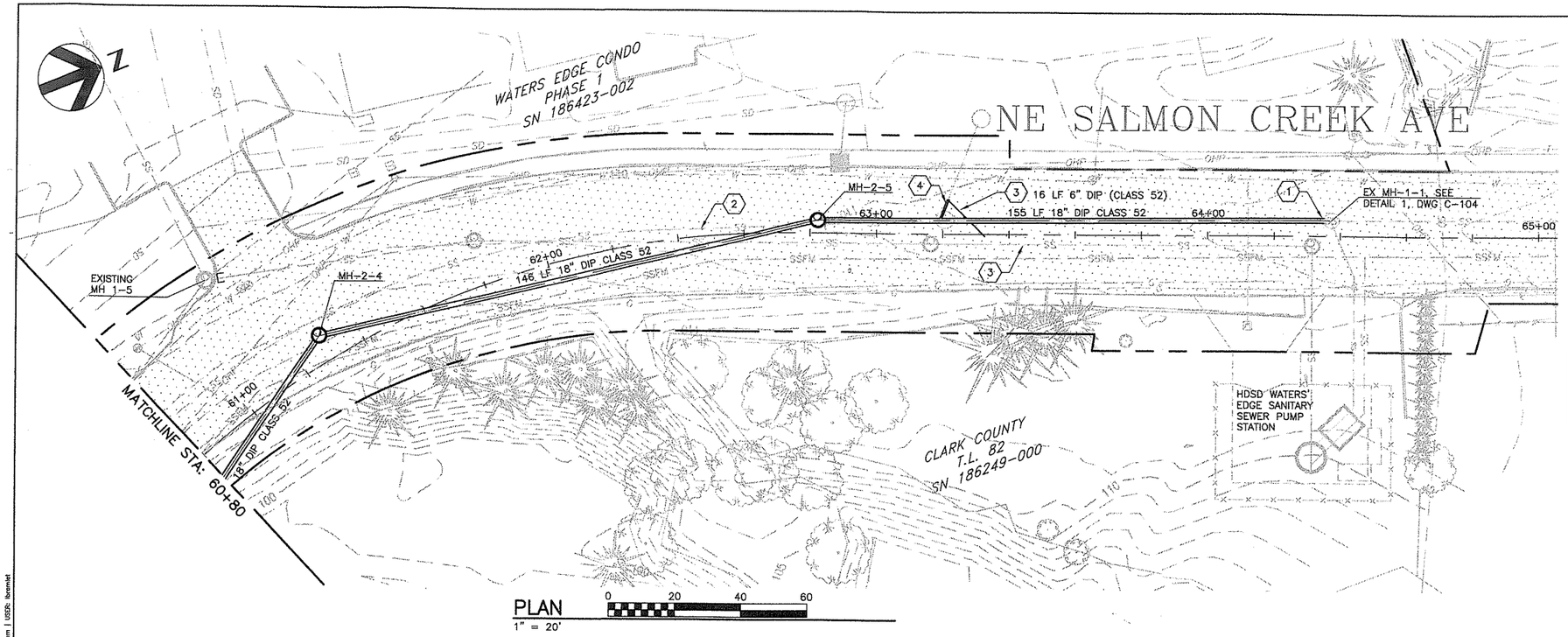
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 57+25 TO STA 60+80 (SALMON CREEK)

HDR Engineering, Inc.

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FILE: P:\009873\13.0_CAD_Drawings\Dwg\PHASE2-9873-C102.dwg | XREFS: 009873-DESIGN.dwg 009873-SURVEY.dwg SHADING.DWG JD1063_Bm.dwg PHASE2-2234bd-002.dwg BGP-WA.dwg LAYOUT.DWG | PLOT DATE: May 27, 2005 - 6:38am | USER: Brennet

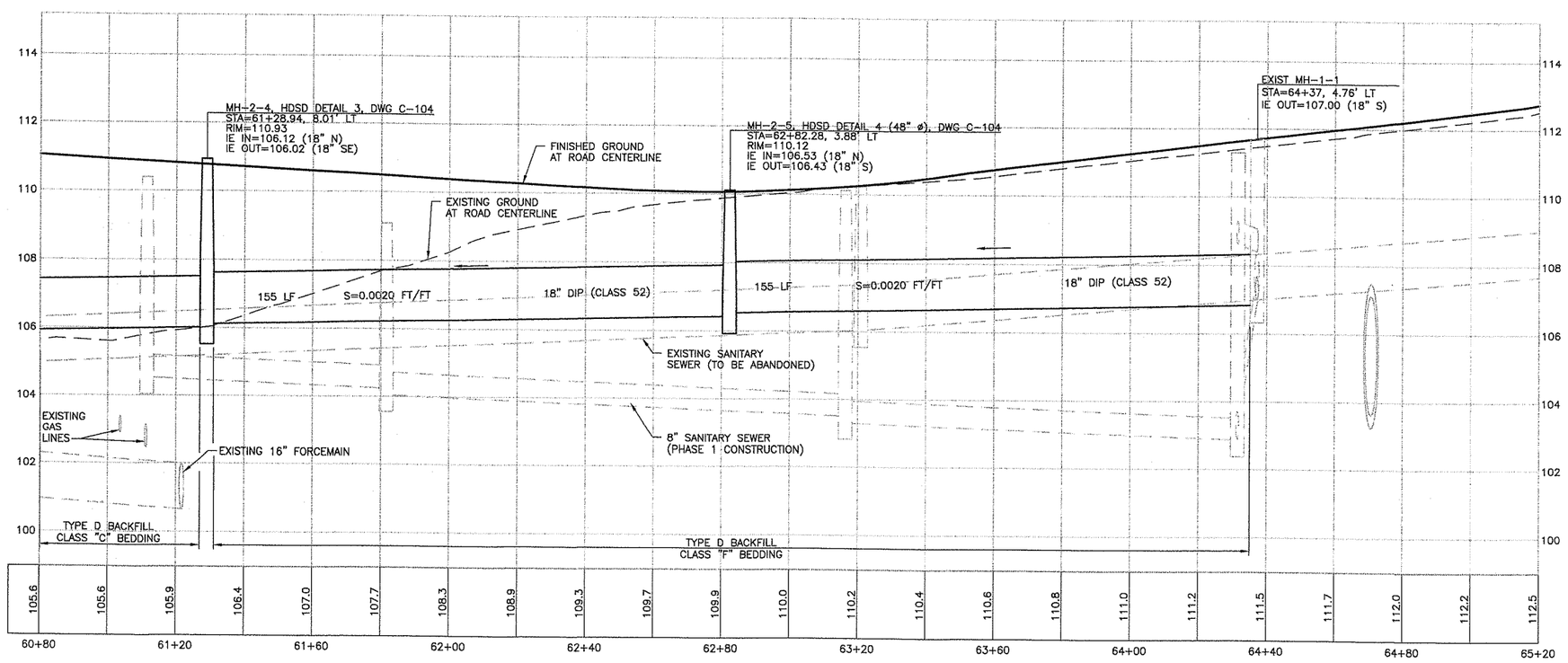


PLAN
1" = 20'

KEY NOTES:

1. REMOVE EXISTING 15" SANITARY SEWER. CONNECT NEW 18" SANITARY SEWER. PROVIDE NEW KOR-N-SEAL BOOT, SEE DETAIL 1, DWG C-104.
2. EXISTING SANITARY GRAVITY SEWER AND MANHOLE TO BE ABANDONED AND REMOVED FROM MH-2-1 (SEE DWG C-101) TO MH-1-1. EXISTING SIDE SEWERS ARE TO BE CONNECTED PER HDSD SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DETAIL 10, DWG C-105.
3. DISCONNECT 6" SIDE SEWER SERVICE THAT CURRENTLY FLOWS TO THE EXISTING MANHOLE OF THE 15-INCH SEWER AND CONNECT IT TO THE WYE BRANCH AT STATION 63+35 ON THE EXISTING PARALLEL 8-INCH GRAVITY SEWER. CONNECT PER DETAIL 10, DWG C-105. SEE CONSTRUCTION PHASES FOR WASTEWATER FLOW ROUTING, DWG G-1.
4. DISCONNECT SIDE SEWER SERVICE THAT WAS ROUTED TO THE 8-INCH GRAVITY SEWER AS DESCRIBED IN NOTE 3 AND CONNECT TO THE NEW 18-INCH GRAVITY SEWER. CONNECT PER DETAIL 10, DWG C-105. MATCH SLOPE EXISTING LATERAL. SEE CONSTRUCTION PHASES FOR WASTEWATER FLOW ROUTING, DWG G-1.

Structure	Northing	Easting	Comments
MH-2-4	147,469.65	1,094,113.24	
MH-2-5	147,622.63	1,094,134.94	
EX MH-1-1	147,766.74	1,094,191.26	



PROFILE
1" = 20' HORZ, 1" = 2' VERT

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-C103.dwg

DESIGNED BGP
DRAWN LLB
CRP 321222
HOR. 1"=20'
VERT. 1"=2'
DATE 5/05
DWG: C-103
SHEET 6 OF 8

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

BYRON GLENN PERRY
STATE OF WASHINGTON
34831
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES: 05/17/06

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

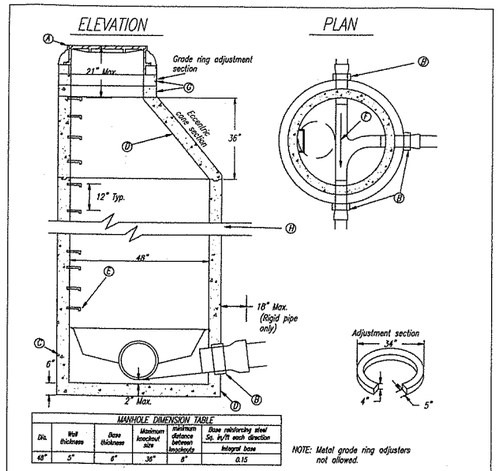
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
SEWER TRUNK LINE STA 60+80 TO STA 65+00 (SALMON CREEK)

HDR Engineering, Inc.

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

71 109



MANHOLE DIMENSION TABLE					
Dia.	Wall thickness	Base thickness	Maximum knockout size	Minimum distance between knockouts	Base reinforcing steel Sq. in./ft each direction
48"	5"	6"	30"	8"	Integral base 0.15

NOTE: Metal grade ring adjusters not allowed.

Note: Manufacturer shall supply a letter of certification verifying manhole sections meet HDSD specifications.

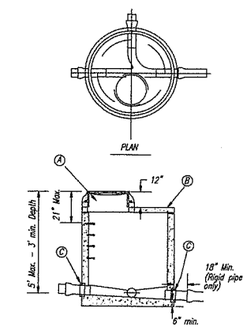
(A) See standard drawing #7, (standard manhole frames and covers) for details.
(B) All manhole installations shall be cored and booted.
(C) Wall section to be integral part of base and completely water tight.
(D) Base & cone shall be constructed in accordance with AASHTO M-199 (ASTM C478)
(E) Use steps per standard drawing #8.
(F) Slope to be a minimum of 2%.
(G) Steps not allowed in riser ring.
(H) May require sealant.

Approved For Project Use
Revised 5/18/01

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

PRECAST MANHOLE

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS | 3



DETAIL

(A) See "Standard Precast manhole" drawing #3 for construction details.
(B) Reinforced precast concrete flat top slab. Minimum H-20 loading.
(C) Boot all penetrations.

NOTE

District will consider written requests allowing casting to be placed directly on the flat top slab.

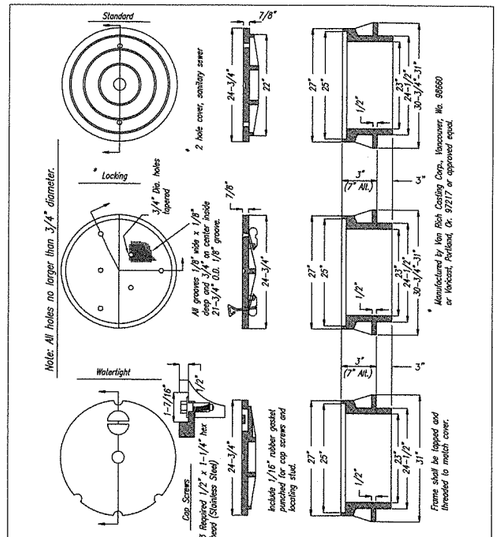
NOT TO SCALE

Approved For Project Use
Revised 5/18/01

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

SHALLOW MANHOLE DETAIL

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS | 4

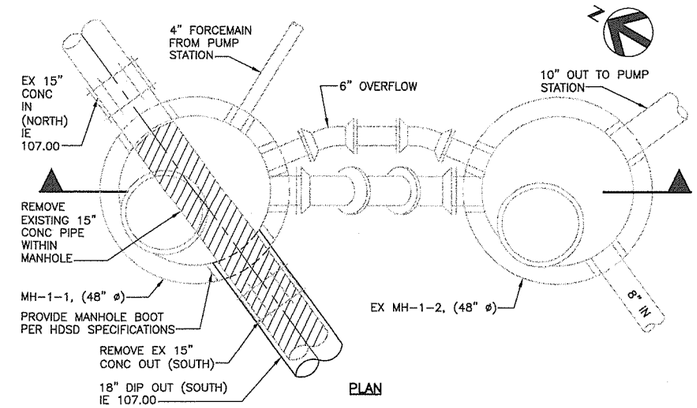


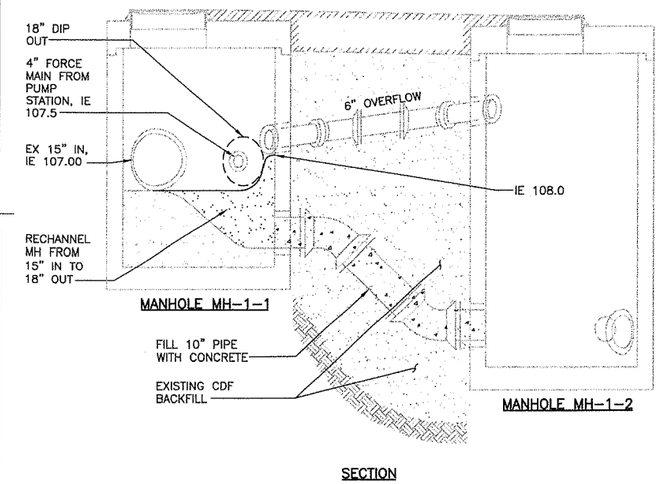
Approved For Project Use
Revised 6/21/2000

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

STANDARD MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS | 7



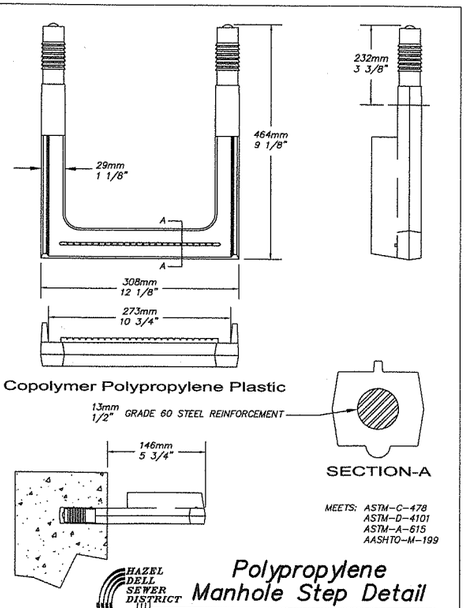


NOTE: SEE CONSTRUCTION PHASING OF WASTEWATER FLOW ROUTING.

MH-1-1 TO MH-1-2 CONNECTION

1" = 2'

1 VARIES



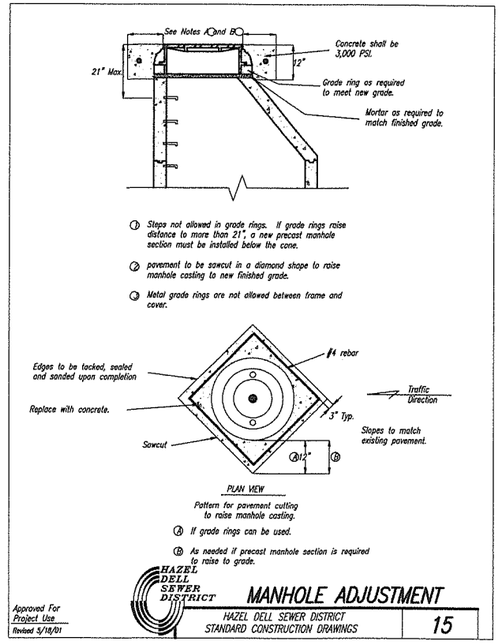
MEETS: ASTM-C-478
ASTM-D-4101
ASTM-A-615
AASHTO-M-199

Revised 10/30/2000

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

Polypropylene Manhole Step Detail

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS | 8



(1) Steps not allowed in grade rings. If grade rings raise distance to more than 21", a new precast manhole section must be installed below the cone.
(2) pavement to be sawcut in a diamond shape to raise manhole casting to new finished grade.
(3) Metal grade rings are not allowed between frame and cover.

Pattern for pavement cutting to raise manhole casting.

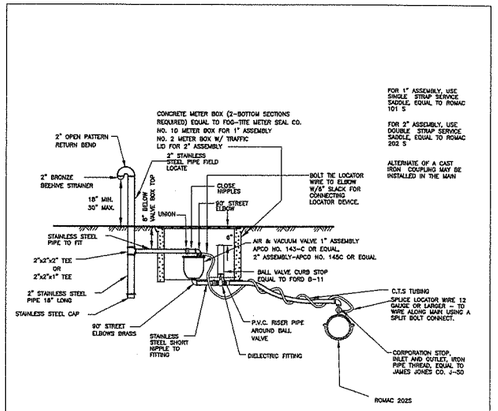
(A) If grade rings can be used.
(B) As needed if precast manhole section is required to raise to grade.

Approved For Project Use
Revised 5/18/01

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

MANHOLE ADJUSTMENT

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS | 15



NOTE: AIR AND VACUUM ASSEMBLY MUST BE INSTALLED AT HIGHEST POINT OF LINE. IF HIGHEST POINT FALLS IN A LOCATION WHERE ASSEMBLY CANNOT BE INSTALLED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DEPTH OF LINE TO CREATE HIGH POINT AT A LOCATION WHERE ASSEMBLY CAN BE INSTALLED.

1" & 2" AIR AND VACUUM VALVE ASSEMBLY

PLAN # SS-2.8

CITY OF BATTLE GROUND APPROVED

CITY ENGINEER 12/22/04

REVISIONS:	DATE:	DRAWN:	DESIGNED:
	12/22/04	MDB	SWCK

DESIGNED	BGP
DRAWN	LLB
CRP	321222
HOR.	AS SHOWN
VERT.	N/A
DATE	5/05
DWG.	C-104
SHEET	X OF X

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

GARY L. BYRON STATE OF WASHINGTON 24861 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 05/17/06

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
MANHOLE DETAILS

HDR Engineering, Inc.

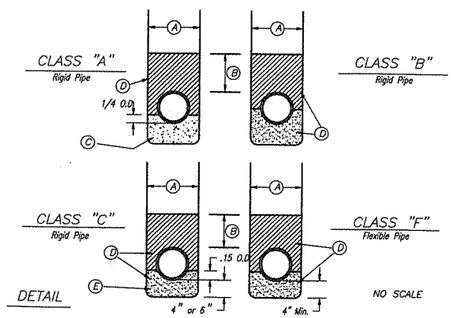
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-C104.dwg

72 109

FILE: P:\009872\13.0_CAD_Drawings\Dwg\PHASE2-9873-C104.dwg | XREFS: BGP-WA.dwg PHASE2-2234bdr-052.dwg | PLOT DATE: May 27, 2005 - 6:38am | USER: bcrowlet



(A) Width of trench shall conform with WSDOT Standard Specifications Section 2-09.4 Measurement, Clark County or WSDOT utility permit (franchise) requirements, whichever is greater.

(B) Pre-cover by hand with selected material and compact to 90% of maximum density by T-99 method to a minimum depth of 12" above top of pipe.

(C) 2,000 PSI concrete. Depth below pipe to be 1/4 I.D. height of pipe width (4" minimum and 12" maximum). To be used only with written approval of the District. See design criteria, C-1.03.04 Specialty Designs for requirements.

(D) For depths of cover from 5' to 13', pipe zone material shall conform to WSDOT Standard Specification, Section 9-03.16 bedding material for thermoplastic pipe or WSDOT Standard Specification, Section 9-03.9(3) crushed surfacing base course.

For depths of cover from 13' to 20', pipezone material shall conform to WSDOT Standard Specification, Section 9-03.9(3) crushed surfacing base course.

(E) Depth of 4"+0.15 O.D. for pipe 8" in diameter and smaller. Depth of 6"+0.15 O.D. for pipe 10" in diameter and larger.

NOTE: Over excavation shall be backfilled with WSDOT Standard Specification, Section 9-03.9(2) shoulder ballast.

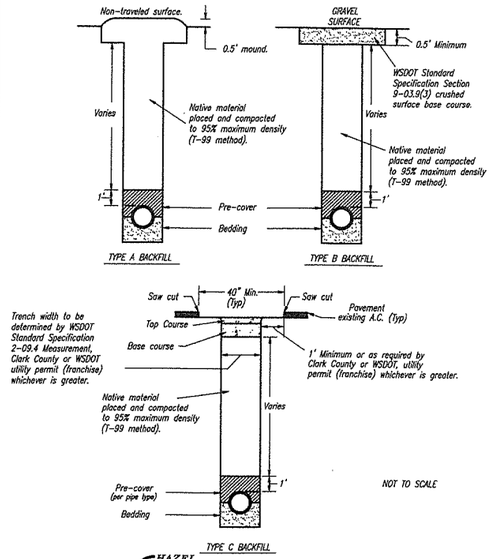
HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

PIPE BEDDING

Approved For Project Use
Revised 6/27/2000

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

1



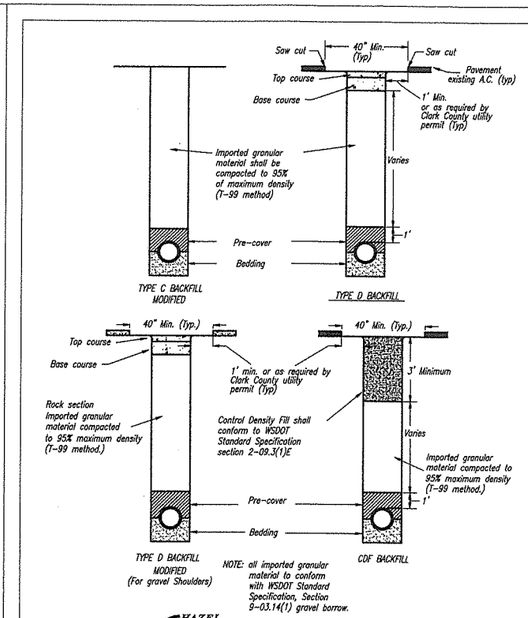
HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

BACKFILL DETAILS

Approved For Project Use
Revised 6/27/2000

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

2



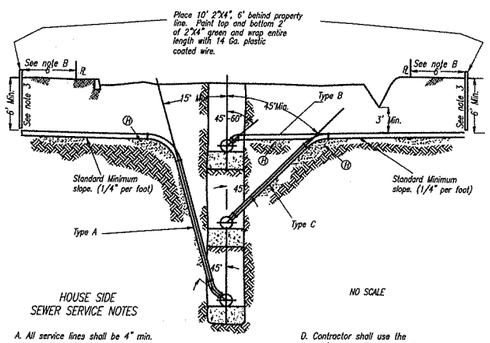
HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

BACKFILL DETAILS

Approved For Project Use
Revised 6/27/2000

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

2A



HOUSE SIDE SEWER SERVICE NOTES

A. All service lines shall be 4" min.

B. All service lines shall terminate at the property line, with the exception of new subdivisions, which shall terminate 6' beyond the property line.

C. Depths of service lines at the property line shall be determined as follows:

1) Set to the elevation as noted on plans.

2) When the ground surface at the property line is higher than the edge of pavement, the service elevation shall be a min. of 6' lower than the edge of pavement elevation.

3) When the ground surface elevation at the property line is lower than the edge of pavement the service line shall have minimum 6' of cover at the property line.

4) Place at min. slope of 1/4" per foot (2%) when cover over lateral will be less than 5' (Type B).

D. Contractor shall use the most approp. type connection (A,B or C) as directed by the engineer.

E. All service connections shall be standard WYE branch fittings.

F. Inspection required prior to backfilling of all house services.

G. All house side sewers in traveled areas with less than 5' of cover shall be Class 52 D.I.P.

H. Bedding and backfill to conform with class of bedding and type of backfill specified for sewer line extension.

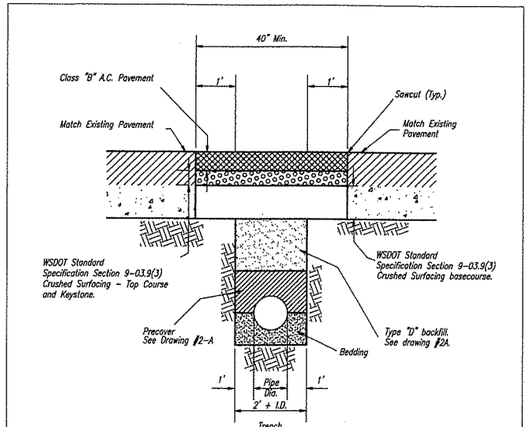
HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

TYPICAL HOUSE SIDE SEWER

Approved For Project Use
Revised 5/18/01

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

10



A. Thickness of A.C. pavement and crushed rock to be in conformance with Clark County or WSDOT utility permit.

B. Controlled Density Fill may be required by Clark County Utility Permit.

C. All joints to be tacked, sealed and sanded.

D. A.C. Lifts shall be a minimum of 0.15' and a maximum of 0.35'.

E. All granular materials to be compacted to 95% of maximum density (T-99 Method).

F. See approved plans and standard drawings for pipe zone and backfill requirements.

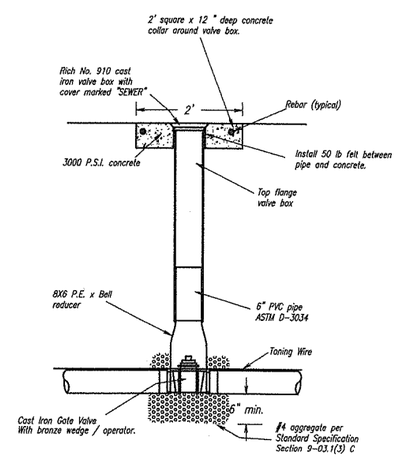
HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

PAVEMENT RESTORATION

Approved For Project Use
Revised 6/27/2000

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

14



BURIED GATE VALVE
Not to scale

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

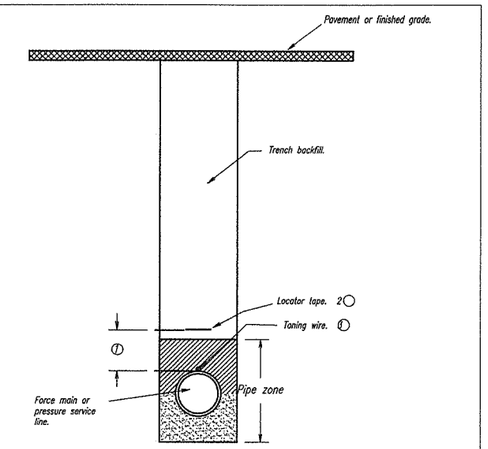
GATE VALVE DETAIL

Approved For Project Use
Revised 5/18/01

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

18

NOTE: EXTEND TONING WIRE TO SURFACE IN VALVE BOX.



1 Locator tape to be located eighteen (18) inches above a force main and twelve (12) inches above a pressure service line.

2 The locator tape should be marked with continuous three (3) inch wide green six (6) mil thick locator tape three (3) inch high black letters every three (3) feet with "Warning - Buried Pressure Sewer".

3 A continuous toning wire shall be attached to the top of the pressure service line. The toning wire shall be coated #10 AWG solid copper wire. The toning wire shall end in the valve box with a minimum of one (1) foot coil of wire. The toning wire shall be tested for continuity prior to acceptance. All splices will be soldered a minimum od two (2) inches in length and encased with 3M Scotch #220 vinyl mastic pads (3 1/2" by 4 1/2") or 3M Scotch 33 electrical tape and coated with Scotchkote electrical coating #1485 (repeat process after first coating dries), or approved equal.

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT

TONING WIRE AND LOCATOR TAPE DETAIL

Approved For Project Use
Revised 5/18/01

HAZEL DELL SEWER DISTRICT
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

24

FEDERAL AID # BRM-4231(004)

PHASE2-9873-C105.dwg

DESIGNED	BGP
DRAWN	LLB
CRP	321222
HOR.	AS SHOWN
VERT.	N/A
DATE	5/05
DWG:	C-105
SHEET	X OF X

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-553-4344 "It's the Law" NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)
TRENCH/PIPELINE DETAILS

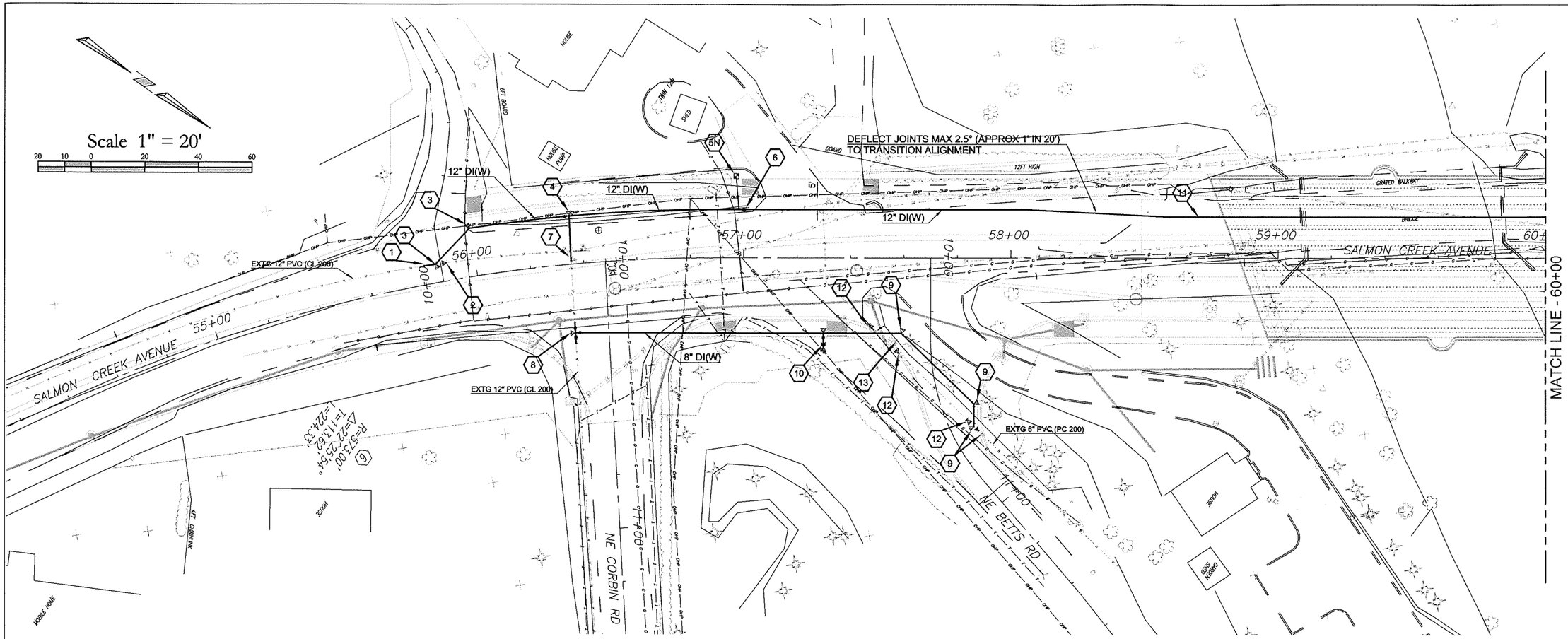
HDR Engineering, Inc.

proud past, promising future

CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

FILE: P:\0987X\13.0_CAD_Drawings\Dwg\PHASE2-9873-C105.dwg | XREFS: PHASE2-2334dwf-052.dwg BGP-WA.dwg | PLOT DATE: May 27, 2005 - 6:38am | USER: bramlett

73 109



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. DURING INITIAL CONSTRUCTION OF WATER MAIN, CONSTRUCT TO PROPOSED S.E. ELBOW AND INSTALL BLOCKING AND TEMP CONSTRUCTION BLOW-OFF. NEW 12" MAIN WILL BE TESTED AGAINST THIS TEMP BLOCKING. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING CONNECT TO EXTG 12" PVC (CL 200) MAIN W/
   12" 22 1/2° MJ BEND W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINTS
   21" DIP SPOOL
   12" DI LONG PATTER SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT (USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

2. CUT ,CAP & BLOCK EXTG 12" MAIN

3. 12" 22 1/2° MJ BEND W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINTS

4. 12" FLG TEE W/TB
   12" FLGxMJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
   12" FLGxMJ ADAPTER W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT

5N. STANDARD WATER SERVICE - NEAR SIDE

5F. STANDARD WATER SERVICE - FAR SIDE

   TRANSFER EXTG WATER SERVICE LINE TO NEW TAP AFTER TESTING & ACCEPTANCE OF NEW MAIN. EACH METER TO HAVE INDIVIDUAL SERVICE PER CLARK PUBLIC UTILITIES WATER DETAIL SHEET. EXTG WATER SERVICES OTHER THAN 1" P.E. CL-200 SHALL BE REPLACED AND NEW SERVICES SHALL BE EXTENDED TO THE METER. FOR FAR SIDE SERVICES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BORE OR PUSH THE 1" SERVICE UNDER THE ROADWAY.

6. 12" MJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINTS

7. CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN WITH
   12" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
   (USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

8. CUT INTO EXTG 12" MAIN & INSTALL
   12x8" FLG TEE W/TB
   (2) 12" FLGxMJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
   8" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
   (2) 12" DIP SPOOL
   (2) 12" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG REST
   (USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

9. TEST UP TO EAST 45° BEND BY INSTALLING TEMP BLOCKING & TEMP BLOW-OFF. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING, CONNECT TO EXTG 6" PVC (CL 200) MAIN WITH
   (3) 8" 45° MJ BEND W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
   8"x6" MJxPE REDUCER (SMALL END BELL) W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
   6" DIP SPOOL
   6" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG REST
   (USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

10. INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
    8"x6" MJxFLG TEE W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
    6" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
    BLUE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER PLACED @ PAINTED CENTERLINE

    STD FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
    LOCATE HYDRANT AS DIRECTED BY CPU INSPECTOR W/
    BLUE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER PLACED @ PAINTED CENTERLINE

11. TRANSITION CONNECTION TO BRIDGE WATER MAIN
    (TYP EACH END OF BRIDGE)
    20' LONG STICK OF 14" HDPE, AWWA C906, SDR 11 WATER MAIN
    (2) 14"x12" HDPE REDUCER (PExFLG) W/21" FLANGE & 21" DI BACK UP RING
    12" DIP FLG SPOOL THROUGH BRIDGE END DIAPHRAGM ABUTMENT
    12" EXPANSION SLEEVE, EBAA EX-TEND 200 OR APPROVED EQUAL
    SEE DETAIL SHEET

12. CUT, CAP & BLOCK EXTG 6" WATER MAIN

13. FOLLOWING THE CUTTING & CAPPING OF THE EXTG 6" MAIN, REMOVE EXTG FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY AND RETURN TO CPU.

14. 12x6" MJxSIDE FLG TEE W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
    6" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT

    STD FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
    12 LF 6" DIP
    LOCATE HYDRANT AS DIRECTED BY CPU INSPECTOR W/
    BLUE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER PLACED @ PAINTED CENTERLINE

15. 12x8" FLG TEE W/TB
    (2) 12" FLGxMJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
    8" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT

16. INSTALL TEMP BLOCKING & TEMP BLOW-OFF JUST EAST OF EXTG 21" WATER MAIN FOR TESTING. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING, CONNECT TO EXTG 8" PVC (CL 200) MAIN WITH
    8" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
    (USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 8" MAIN)

17. INSTALL TEMP BLOCKING & TEMP BLOW-OFF JUST SOUTH OF EXTG 12" WATER MAIN FOR TESTING. FILLING OF MAIN TO BE DONE FROM THE WATER MAIN SOUTHEAST OF BRIDGE, FOLLOWING SUCCESSFUL TESTING & DISINFECTION OF THAT MAIN. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING, CONNECT TO EXTG 21" PVC (CL 200) MAIN WITH
    12" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
    (USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

DESIGNED	JBA
DRAWN	JBA
CRP	2275_1
HOR.	1"=20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	MAY 2005
DWG:	2275TC01
SHEET 14	OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

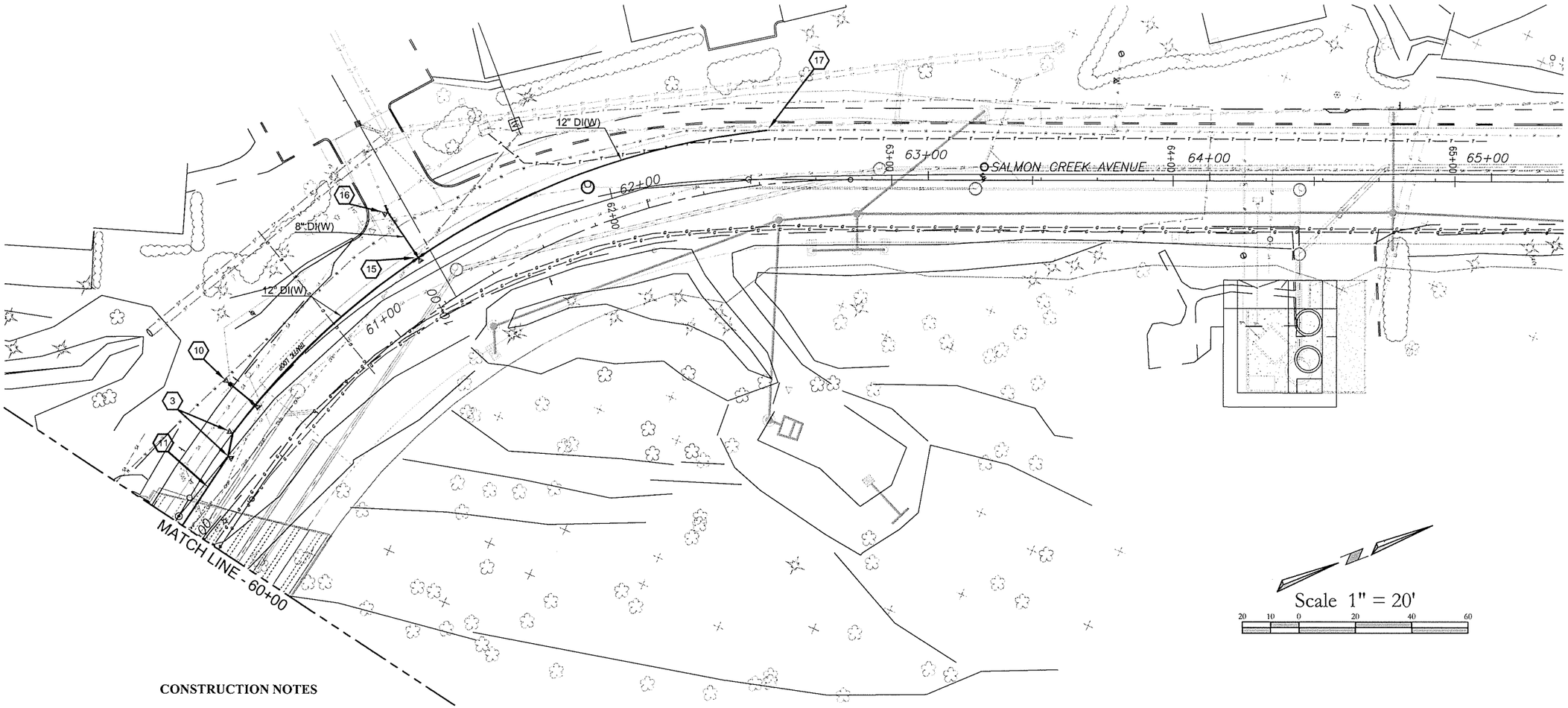
99%

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE
WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

E:\projects\2275_1\Cad\Final\dwg\Prod\2275c01.dwg, 6/1/2005 5:01:51 PM, jba



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

(1) DURING INITIAL CONSTRUCTION OF WATER MAIN, CONSTRUCT TO PROPOSED S.E. ELBOW AND INSTALL BLOCKING AND TEMP CONSTRUCTION BLOW-OFF. NEW 12" MAIN WILL BE TESTED AGAINST THIS TEMP BLOCKING. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING CONNECT TO EXTG 12" PVC (CL 200) MAIN W/
12" 22 1/2° MJ BEND W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINTS
21" DIP SPOOL
12" DI LONG PATTER SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT (USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

(2) CUT ,CAP & BLOCK EXTG 12" MAIN

(3) 12" 22 1/2° MJ BEND W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINTS

(4) 12" FLG TEE W/TB
12" FLGxMJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
12" FLGxMJ ADAPTER W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT

(5N) STANDARD WATER SERVICE - NEAR SIDE

(5F) STANDARD WATER SERVICE - FAR SIDE

TRANSFER EXTG WATER SERVICE LINE TO NEW TAP AFTER TESTING & ACCEPTANCE OF NEW MAIN. EACH METER TO HAVE INDIVIDUAL SERVICE PER CLARK PUBLIC UTILITIES WATER DETAIL SHEET. EXTG WATER SERVICES OTHER THAN 1" P.E. CL-200 SHALL BE REPLACED AND NEW SERVICES SHALL BE EXTENDED TO THE METER. FOR FAR SIDE SERVICES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BORE OR PUSH THE 1" SERVICE UNDER THE ROADWAY.

(6) 12" MJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINTS

(7) CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN WITH
12" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
(USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

(8) CUT INTO EXTG 12" MAIN & INSTALL
12x8" FLG TEE W/TB
(2) 12" FLGxMJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
8" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
(2) 12" DIP SPOOL
(2) 12" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG REST
(USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

(9) TEST UP TO EAST 45° BEND BY INSTALLING TEMP BLOCKING & TEMP BLOW-OFF. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING, CONNECT TO EXTG 6" PVC (CL 200) MAIN WITH
(3) 8" 45° MJ BEND W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
8"x6" MJxPE REDUCER (SMALL END BELL) W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
6" DIP SPOOL
6" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG REST
(USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

(10) INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
8"x6" MJxFLG TEE W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
6" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
BLUE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER PLACED @ PAINTED CENTERLINE

STD FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
LOCATE HYDRANT AS DIRECTED BY CPU INSPECTOR W/
BLUE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER PLACED @ PAINTED CENTERLINE

(11) TRANSITION CONNECTION TO BRIDGE WATER MAIN
(TYP EACH END OF BRIDGE)
20' LONG STICK OF 14" HDPE, AWWA C906, SDR 11 WATER MAIN
(2) 14"x12" HDPE REDUCER (PExFLG) W/21" FLANGE & 21" DI BACK UP RING
12" DIP FLG SPOOL THROUGH BRIDGE END DIAPHRAGM ABUTMENT
12" EXPANSION SLEEVE, EBAA EX-TEND 200 OR APPROVED EQUAL
SEE DETAIL SHEET

(12) CUT, CAP & BLOCK EXTG 6" WATER MAIN

(13) FOLLOWING THE CUTTING & CAPPING OF THE EXTG 6" MAIN, REMOVE EXTG FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY AND RETURN TO CPU.

(14) 12x6" MJxSIDE FLG TEE W/TB & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
6" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT

STD FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
12 LF 6" DIP
LOCATE HYDRANT AS DIRECTED BY CPU INSPECTOR W/
BLUE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER PLACED @ PAINTED CENTERLINE

(15) 12x8" FLG TEE W/TB
(2) 12" FLGxMJ BF VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
8" FLGxMJ GATE VALVE W/VALVE BOX & MEGA LUG RESTRAINT

(16) INSTALL TEMP BLOCKING & TEMP BLOW-OFF JUST EAST OF EXTG 21" WATER MAIN FOR TESTING. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING, CONNECT TO EXTG 8" PVC (CL 200) MAIN WITH
8" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
(USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 8" MAIN)

(17) INSTALL TEMP BLOCKING & TEMP BLOW-OFF JUST SOUTH OF EXTG 12" WATER MAIN FOR TESTING. FILLING OF MAIN TO BE DONE FROM THE WATER MAIN SOUTHEAST OF BRIDGE, FOLLOWING SUCCESSFUL TESTING & DISINFECTION OF THAT MAIN. FOLLOWING DISINFECTION, TESTING & FLUSHING, CONNECT TO EXTG 21" PVC (CL 200) MAIN WITH
12" DI LONG PATTERN SLEEVE W/MEGA LUG RESTRAINT
(USE TRANSITION GASKET TO CONNECT TO EXTG 12" MAIN)

DESIGNED	JBA
DRAWN	JBA
CRP	2275_1
HOR.	1"=20'
VERT.	NA
DATE	MAY 2005
DWG:	2275C01
SHEET	75 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

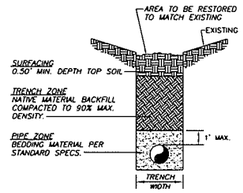
99%

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE
WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT

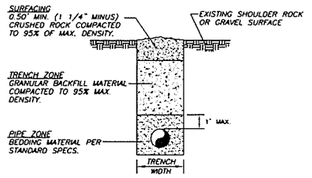
proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY
WASHINGTON

E:\projects\2275_1\Cad\Final\dwg\Prod\2275c02.dwg, 6/1/2005 5:03:08 PM, jba



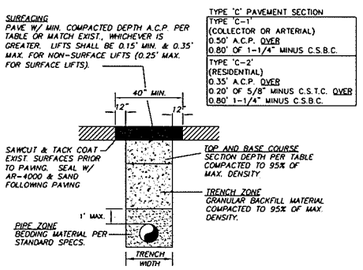
NATIVE BACKFILL -OUTSIDE ROADWAY PRISM-

(TYPE 'A' RESTORATION)



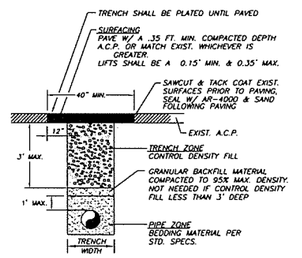
ROADWAY SHOULDERS, GRAVEL SURFACE

(TYPE 'B' RESTORATION)



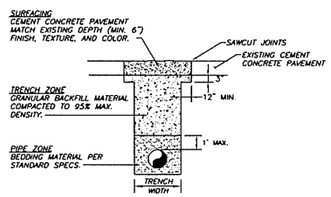
ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT

(TYPE 'C-1' & 'C-2' RESTORATION)



CONTROL DENSITY FILL - A.C.P.

(TYPE 'D' RESTORATION)

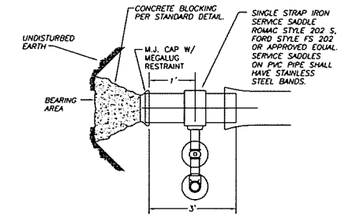


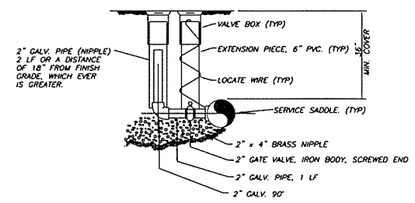
CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT

(TYPE 'E' RESTORATION)

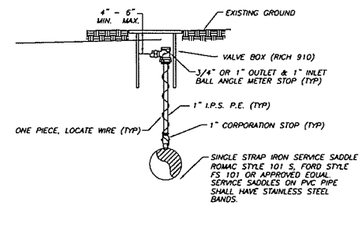
TRENCHING NOTES:

1. SEE CLARK COUNTY OR WSDOT UTILITY PERMIT, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE, FOR ADDITIONAL TRENCH BACKFILL AND SURFACING REQUIREMENTS.
2. NATIVE MATERIALS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR IMPORTED GRANULAR MATERIAL PROVIDING IT IS PRE-APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.
3. TRENCH EXCAVATION, BEDDING, AND BACKFILL FOR WATER MAINS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 7-10 OF THE MOST CURRENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. BED PIPE PER SECTION 7-10.3(9) OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
4. IN THE TRENCH ZONE, USE METHOD C COMPACTION PER SECTION 2-03.3(14).

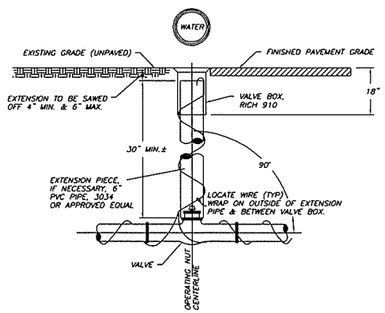




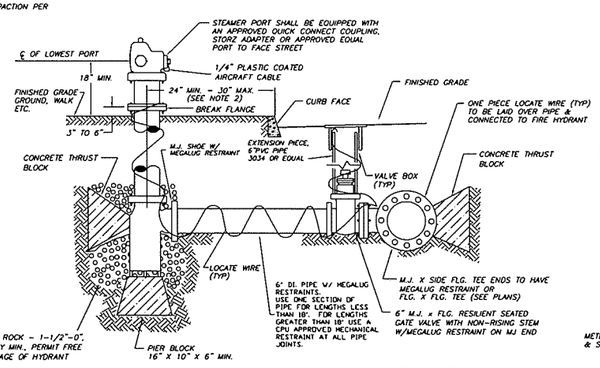
STANDARD BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY (PERMANENT)



STANDARD MANUAL AIR RELEASE VALVE



STANDARD VALVE BOX ASSEMBLY



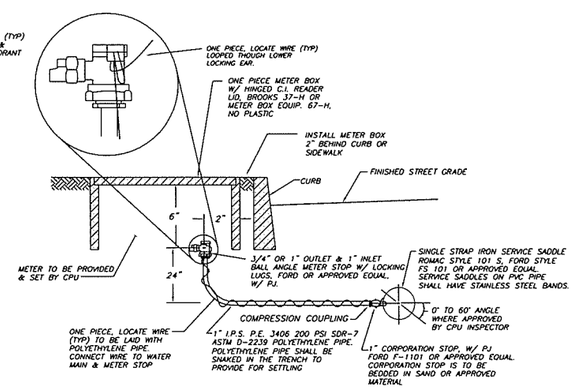
FIRE HYDRANT NOTES:

1. FIRE HYDRANT INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.
2. WHERE HYDRANTS ARE SET BEHIND SIDEWALK, DISTANCE FROM BACK OF SIDEWALK TO HYDRANT C/L SHALL BE 18" MIN., 24" MAX.
3. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE SHOP PAINTED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION W/STANDARD A.W.W.A. GLOSS B. YELLOW

APPROVED HYDRANTS

WATEROUS	— WB67-90 AND/OR -250
MUELLER	— CENTURION
CLOW	— MEDALLION
M&H	— 929
KENNEDY	— K 81 D

STANDARD FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY



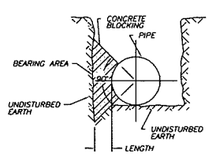
WATER SERVICE & MANUAL AIR RELEASE NOTES:

1. NO CONNECTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED TO AN EXISTING SERVICE PRIOR TO AN APPROVED PURITY TEST. PURITY TEST SHALL PRECEDE PRESSURE TEST.
2. STUB SERVICES SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED WITH THE MAIN LINE AND BE CAPABLE OF WITH-STANDING THE MAINS TEST PRESSURE.
3. ALL COMPRESSION FITTINGS TO HAVE STAINLESS STEEL INSERTS.

STANDARD 3/4" & 1" WATER SERVICE

PIPE SIZE	HORIZ. BENDS (BEND)	BEARING AREA (SF)	MINIMUM BEARING SIZE (FT.)	VOL. OF BLOCKING (CF)	MINIMUM LENGTH OF BLOCKING (FT.-IN)
4"	TEE	1.2	1.0' x 1.0'	0.3	0'-6"
	90°	1.7	1.5' x 1.5'	0.6	0'-6"
	45°	0.9	1.0' x 1.0'	0.3	0'-6"
	22-1/2°	0.5	1.0' x 1.0'	0.3	0'-6"
6"	TEE	2.4	1.5' x 1.5'	0.6	0'-6"
	90°	3.4	2.0' x 2.0'	1.4	0'-8"
	45°	1.9	1.5' x 1.5'	0.6	0'-6"
	22-1/2°	1.0	1.0' x 1.0'	0.3	0'-6"
	11-1/4°	0.5	1.0' x 1.0'	0.3	0'-6"
8"	TEE	4.0	2.0' x 2.0'	1.5	0'-8"
	90°	5.6	2.5' x 2.5'	2.8	0'-10"
	45°	3.1	2.0' x 2.0'	1.5	0'-8"
	22-1/2°	1.6	1.5' x 1.5'	0.7	0'-6"
	11-1/4°	0.8	1.0' x 1.0'	0.3	0'-6"
10"	TEE	6.2	2.5' x 2.5'	3.0	0'-10"
	90°	8.7	3.0' x 3.0'	4.5	1'-0"
	45°	4.8	2.5' x 2.5'	2.5	0'-8"
	22-1/2°	2.5	2.0' x 2.0'	1.4	0'-8"
	11-1/4°	1.3	1.5' x 1.5'	0.8	0'-6"
12"	TEE	8.6	3.0' x 3.0'	5.0	1'-0"
	90°	12.2	3.5' x 3.5'	7.8	1'-3"
	45°	6.6	2.5' x 2.5'	3.0	0'-9"
	22-1/2°	3.4	2.0' x 2.0'	1.5	0'-8"
	11-1/4°	1.7	1.5' x 1.5'	0.8	0'-6"
16"	TEE	15.3	4.0' x 4.0'	12	1'-3"
	90°	21.4	4.5' x 4.5'	17	1'-6"
	45°	11.6	3.5' x 3.5'	7.5	1'-0"
	22-1/2°	5.9	2.5' x 2.5'	2.7	0'-9"
	11-1/4°	3.0	2.0' x 2.0'	1.7	0'-6"
18"	TEE	19.1	4.0' x 4.0'	12	1'-3"
	90°	27.1	5.0' x 5.0'	23	1'-9"
	45°	14.7	4.0' x 4.0'	12	1'-3"
	22-1/2°	7.5	3.0' x 3.0'	4.7	0'-8"
	11-1/4°	3.8	2.0' x 2.0'	1.9	0'-6"

SOIL BEARING = 2000 LB/FT 11/98



THRUST BLOCK NOTES:

1. POURED BLOCKING SHALL BE POURED IN PLACE WITHOUT DIRECT CONTACT TO THE PIPE OR FITTINGS. SOME PROTECTIVE MATERIAL SUCH AS PLASTIC SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE AND PIPE OR FITTING.
2. POURED BLOCKING SHALL BE POURED AGAINST FIRM UNDISTURBED SOIL.
3. CONCRETE FOR ALL BLOCKING SHALL HAVE A 28-DAY MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2,500 PSI
4. CONCRETE BLOCKING FOR VERTICAL BENDS SHALL BE PER APWA STD. PLAN NO. 8-22.
5. LAYOUT TO BE APPROVED BY THE CPU INSPECTOR PRIOR TO AND AFTER CONCRETE POUR.

STANDARD THRUST BLOCK

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE AS REQUIRED AND CONFORMING WITH THE CLARK COUNTY DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL ORDINANCE. REFER TO THE CLARK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STANDARD EROSION CONTROL DETAILS.
2. ALL EXPOSED SOILS SHALL BE STABILIZED, IN A TIMELY MANNER, BY THE APPLICATION OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SOD, SEED, OR OTHER VEGETATION, PLASTIC COVERINGS, MULCHING, OR APPLICATION OF CRUSHED AGGREGATE ON THOSE AREAS TO BE PAVED.
3. WHEN EXCAVATION OCCURS IN ROADSIDE DITCHES, EXCAVATE AND KEY INTO DITCH ONE BIOFILTER BAG CHECK DAM PER 100' OF DITCH, OR WHERE NOTED ON THE PLANS. REMOVE SILT WHEN IT IS EVEN WITH THE TOP OF THE CHECK DAM. REPLACE OR ADD BIOFILTER BAGS AS NECESSARY TO PROPERLY FILTER THE STORM WATER.
4. INSTALL BIOFILTER BAGS (POLYESTER FABRIC PILLOW (ASTM-D191 OR EQUAL)FILLED W/ 15-16 LBS. OF WOOD CHIPS) AT EACH INLET. REMOVE SILT AND ADD BIOFILTER BAGS AS NECESSARY TO PROPERLY FILTER STORM WATER.
5. IF SEDIMENT IS TRANSPORTED ONTO THE ROAD SURFACE, THE ROADS SHALL BE CLEANED THOROUGHLY AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY, OR MORE IF NECESSARY. SIGNIFICANT SOIL DEPOSITS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE ROAD BY SHOVELING OR SWEEPING.
6. THE LENGTH OF THE TRENCH OPEN AT ONE TIME SHALL BE MINIMIZED AND WHERE CONSISTENT WITH SAFETY AND SPACE CONSIDERATION, EXCAVATED MATERIALS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE UPHILL SIDE OF THE TRENCH.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE CLARK PUBLIC UTILITIES (CPU) WATER CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARD DETAILS AND THE 2002 EDITION OF THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" PUBLISHED BY WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (WSDOT).
2. A CPU WATER UTILITY INSPECTOR SHALL BE AT THE JOB SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF ALL WATER FACILITIES. CONTACT 360-992-8019 TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
3. WORK WITHIN COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL CONFORM WITH CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS UTILITY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS. WORK WITHIN STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL CONFORM TO WSDOT UTILITY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS.
4. WATER MAIN SHALL BE PVC C-900 P.C 150 OR AS SPECIFIED ON PLANS.
5. VALVE SHALL BE 2" SQUARE OPERATING NUT OR AS SPECIFIED ON PLANS.
6. INSTALL WATER MAIN WITH 3.0 FEET OF MINIMUM COVER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DEPTH MAY INCREASE AT UTILITY AND CULVERT CROSSINGS. REFER TO NOTE 13.
7. THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN ADVANCE TO ALLOW FOR ALIGNMENT ADJUSTMENTS. CALL UTILITY LOCATES TWO (2) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION (1-800-553-4344).
8. A TAPPING COMPANY APPROVED BY CLARK PUBLIC UTILITIES SHALL BE USED TO MAKE ALL TAPS.
9. LOCATE WIRE SHALL BE NON-COATED, NO. 14 GA. SOFT DRAWN SOLID COPPER.
10. DRY CALCIUM HYPO CHLORIDE IN TABLET FORM, FAST DISSOLVING, WITH 65% MIN. AVAILABLE CHLORINE SHALL BE USED TO CHLORINATE ALL NEW MAINS. THE NUMBER OF TABLETS TO BE APPLIED PER 20 FOOT LENGTH OF PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

PIPE SIZE	NUMBER OF TABLETS
4"	2
6"	3
8"	4
10"	6
12"	8

11. ACTUAL ROAD ALIGNMENTS MAY VARY FROM RIGHT-OF-WAY INDICATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE PROPOSED PIPE ALIGNMENT AND REPORT DIFFERENCES TO THE CPU INSPECTOR. ALL ALIGNMENT CHANGES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CPU INSPECTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
12. DRIVEWAYS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO "LIKE" OR BETTER CONDITION. REFER TO PLAN FOR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND TYPES.
13. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING UTILITY CULVERTS, CONDUITS AND LINE LOCATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD ADJUST THE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT OF THE WATER MAIN TO CLEAR THE UTILITY IN CONFLICT AND PROVIDE THE MIN. 3.0 FEET OF COVER AS APPROVED BY THE CPU INSPECTOR. ALL CULVERTS WHICH ARE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.
14. FENCES DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO "LIKE" OR BETTER CONDITION.
15. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING SIGN AND MAILBOX LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SIGNS & MAILBOXES THAT ARE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RELOCATED BACK FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT, 1.0 FEET CLEAR OF WATER MAIN. ANY SIGNS OR MAILBOXES DAMAGED SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
16. WHENEVER A PIPE IS CUT AND NOT RECONNECTED, THE CUT ENDS SHALL BE CAPPED OR PLUGGED, AS DIRECTED BY THE CPU INSPECTOR.
17. ALL WATER SERVICES, BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLIES, AIR RELEASE VALVES, FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLIES, VALVE BOXES AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.
18. THE LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. MANY LOCATIONS ARE PER SCHEMATIC RECORD DRAWINGS. THE CURRENT AND EXACT LOCATIONS OF FACILITIES MUST BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR PERFORMING THE WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF FACILITIES AT LEAST 48 BUSINESS DAY HOURS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. CALL 1-800-553-4344 FOR UTILITY LOCATE SERVICE.
19. WATER MAINS BEING INSTALLED NEAR TELEPHONE/CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 12" HORIZONTAL AND 6" VERTICAL CLEARANCE.
20. WATER MAINS BEING INSTALLED NEAR UNDERGROUND POWERLINES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 12" HORIZONTAL AND 6" VERTICAL CLEARANCE.
21. REQUIRED SEPARATION BETWEEN WATER LINES AND SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

HORIZONTAL SEPARATIONS (PARALLEL)
A MINIMUM SEPARATION OF TEN (10) FEET (MEASURED EDGE TO EDGE) BETWEEN SANITARY SEWER LINES AND WATER LINES SHALL BE MAINTAINED WHENEVER POSSIBLE. WHEN CONDITIONS PREVENT THE MINIMUM TEN (10) FOOT HORIZONTAL SEPARATION THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED.

VERTICAL SEPARATION (PERPENDICULAR)
WATER LINES CROSSING SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE LAID ABOVE THE SEWER LINES TO PROVIDE A SEPARATION OF AT LEAST 18" BETWEEN THE INVERT OF THE WATER PIPE AND THE CROWN OF THE SANITARY SEWER PIPE. A LENGTH OF WATER PIPE SHALL BE CENTERED AT THE POINT OF CROSSING AND SHALL BE THE LONGEST STANDARD LENGTH AVAILABLE FROM THE MANUFACTURER.

DESIGNED	JBA
DRAWN	JBA
CRP	2275_1
HOR.	NA
VERT.	NA
DATE	MAY 2005
DWG.	22751C01
SHEET	76 OF 109

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-553-4344
"It's the Law"
NORTHWEST UTILITIES NOTIFICATION CENTER

99%

DESIGN & ENGINEERING DIVISION
DESIGN SECTION

BETTS BRIDGE
WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT DETAILS

CLARK PUBLIC UTILITIES
WATER MAIN INSTALLATION
STANDARD DETAILS

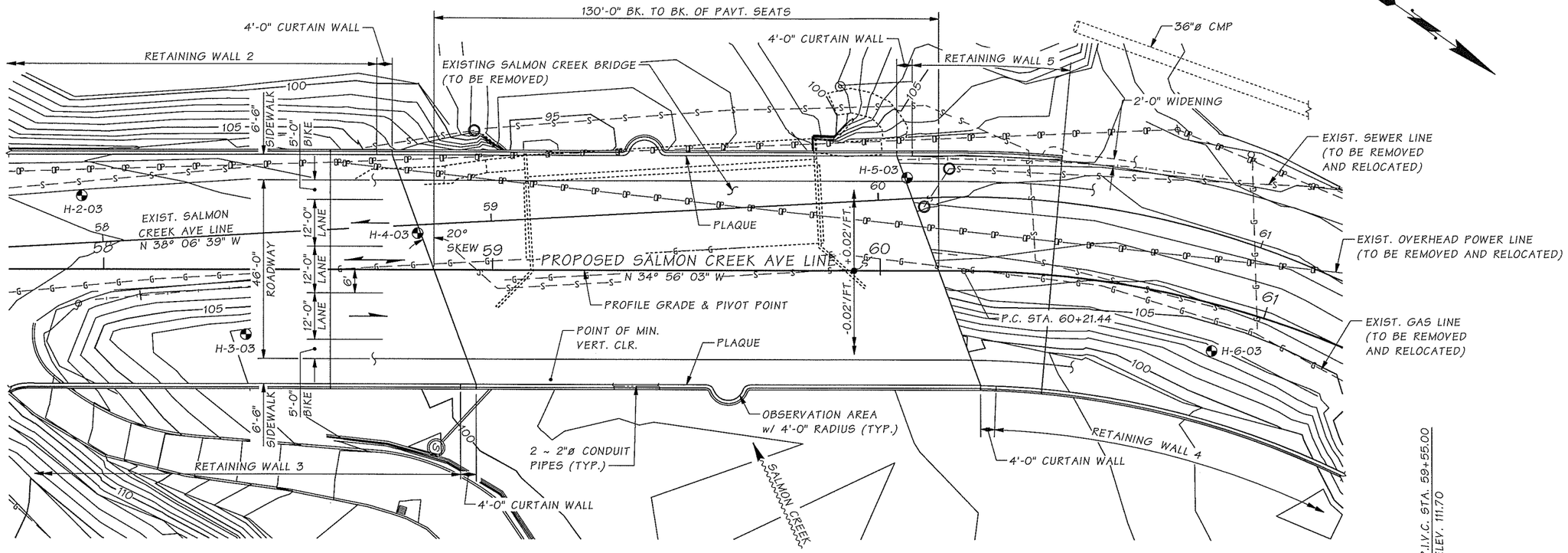
DESIGN BY:	SCALE: N.T.S.
APR'D BY: E.B.	CAD FILE: Std-det20030527
DRAWN BY: D. WALKER	REVISED: 8/18/03
DATE: 1-19-00	W.O. #

proud past, promising future
CLARK COUNTY WASHINGTON

E:\projects\2275_1\Cad\Final\dwg\Prod\2275c03.dwg, 6/1/2005 5:03:58 PM, jba

CURVE DATA					
P.I. STATION	DELTA	RADIUS	TANGENT	LENGTH	BK. TAN. BRG.
61+58.22	56°36'24" RT.	254.00	136.78	408.16	N 34°56'03" W

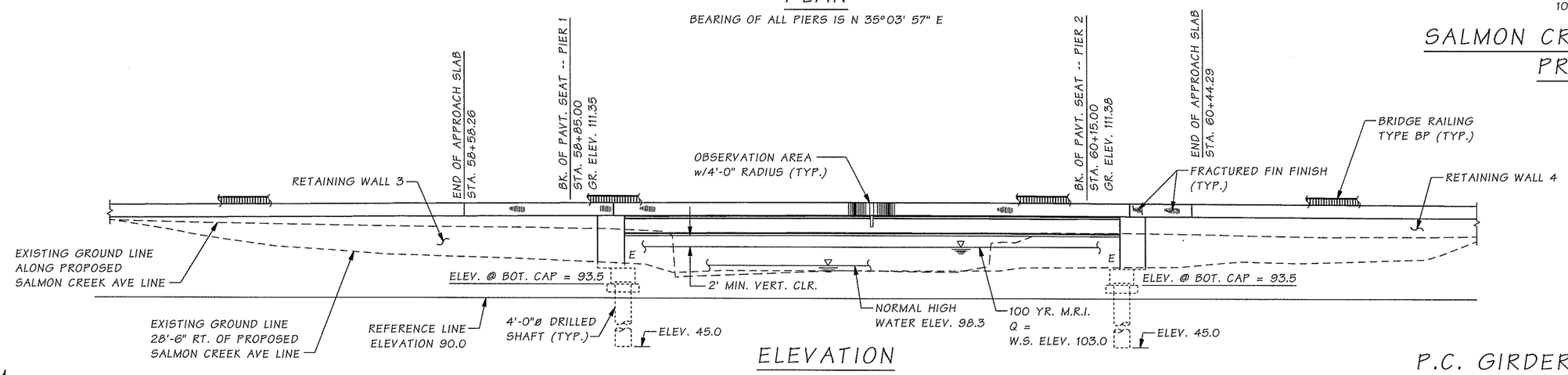
SEC. 25, T3N., R1E., W.M.
CLARK COUNTY



PLAN

BEARING OF ALL PIERS IS N 35°03' 57" E

SALMON CREEK AVE LINE PROFILE



ELEVATION

GRADE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE FINISH GRADES AT TOP OF ROADWAY ON PROPOSED SALMON CREEK AVE LINE AND ARE EQUAL TO PROFILE GRADE. SEE STD. PLAN H-9 FOR EMBANKMENT DETAILS AT BRIDGE ENDS.

DATUM

N.A.V.D. OF 1988

P.C. GIRDERS (WF58G)
LOADING: HL-93

SR 999 JOB NO. SHEET 1

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.	Kirker, KN	
Prelim. Plan By	Nebergall, D	
Architect/Specialist	Kinderman, P	03/05

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\LAYOUT.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JEROME A. WEIGEL, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 14742, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, EXPIRES 6/29/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

LAYOUT

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 1

SHEET 77 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:39 2005

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD, BRIDGE AND MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION-ENGLISH DATED 2004 AND AMENDMENTS.

2. THIS STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS THIRD EDITION-2004. SESIMIC DESIGN OF THIS STRUCTURE HAS BEEN COMPLETED USING AN ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT OF 0.20 AND SOIL PROFILE TYPE I.

3. THE CONCRETE IN THE ROADWAY DECK SHALL BE CLASS 4000D. THE CONCRETE IN THE SEALS SHALL BE CLASS 4000W. THE CONCRETE IN THE SHAFTS SHALL BE CLASS 4000P. ALL OTHER CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS 4000.

4. THE NOMINAL SHAFT CAPACITY SHALL BE TAKEN AS, IN KIPS:

SERVICE - I LIMIT STATE		
PIER NO.	SKIN FRICTION CAPACITY	END BEARING CAPACITY
1	800	240
2	800	240

STRENGTH LIMIT STATE		
PIER NO.	SKIN FRICTION CAPACITY	END BEARING CAPACITY
1	760	370
2	760	370

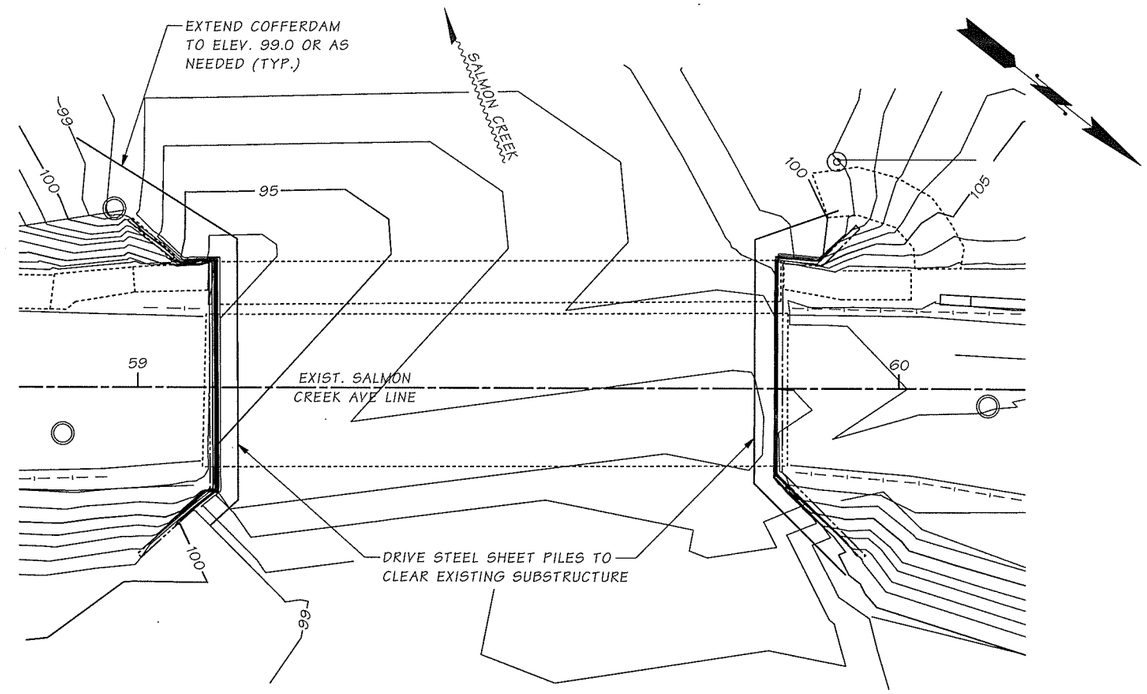
EXTREME EVENT - I LIMIT STATE		
PIER NO.	SKIN FRICTION CAPACITY	END BEARING CAPACITY
1	1170	750
2	1170	750

5. THE BACKFILL BEHIND THE ABUTMENTS MAY BE PLACED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE.

6. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE CONCRETE COVER MEASURED FROM THE FACE OF THE CONCRETE TO THE FACE OF ANY REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE 2½" AT THE TOP OF THE ROADWAY SLAB, 1" AT THE BOTTOM OF THE ROADWAY SLAB (AND AT TOP & BOTTOM OF BOTTOM SLAB), 2" AT THE TOP OF FOOTINGS, 3" AT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTING, AND 1½" AT ALL OTHER LOCATIONS.

7. THE CONDUITS, JUNCTION BOXES, AND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THESE PLANS WITH THE ELECTRICAL, I.T.S. AND OTHER CIVIL PLANS.

8. THE CONCRETE SEALS AT PIERS 1 & 2 ARE DESIGNED FOR A WATER SURFACE ELEVATION OF 98.3. THE SEALS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED ASSUMING THE HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE UPLIFT FORCE IS RESISTED BY THE WEIGHT OF THE SEAL AND ADHESION OF THE SEAL TO THE CASING OF 10 PSI AFTER SEALS ARE PLACED.



SUBSTRUCTURE DEMOLITION PLAN

REMOVE EXISTING SUBSTRUCTURE TO 2' MINIMUM BELOW FINISH GRADE

LEGEND

B / 15 — IDENTIFIES SECTION, VIEW OR DETAIL

TAKEN OR SHOWN ON BRIDGE SHEET 15

B / — TAKEN OR SHOWN ON THE SAME SHEET

SOIL BORING LOCATIONS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 2

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\window files\GEN NOTES.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10700 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

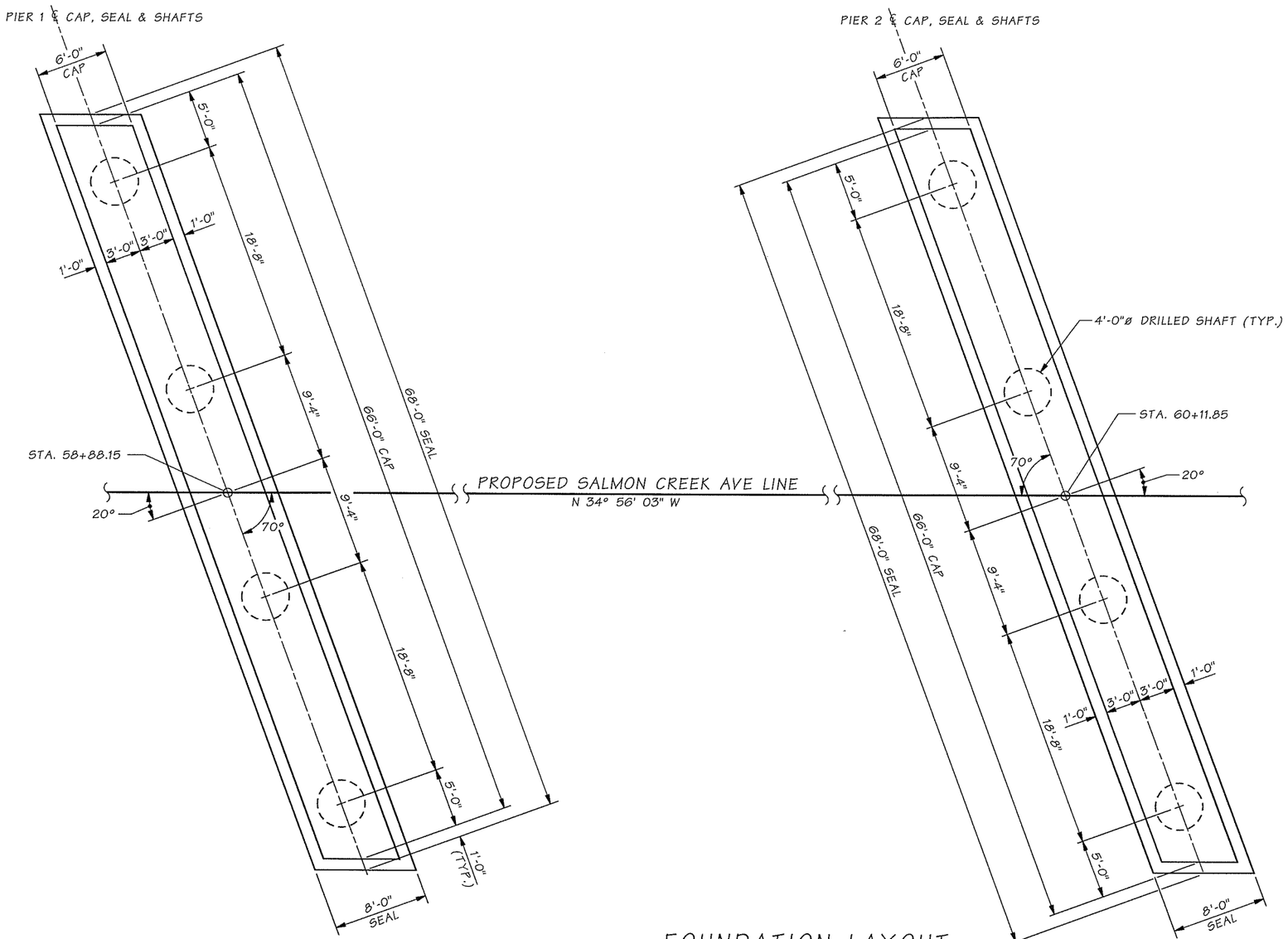
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

GENERAL NOTES

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 2

SHEET 78 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:39 2005



FOUNDATION LAYOUT

BEARING OF ALL PIERS IS N 35° 03' 57" E

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 3 ____

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\FTG PLAN.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J									
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04								
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04								
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:38 2005

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10706 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

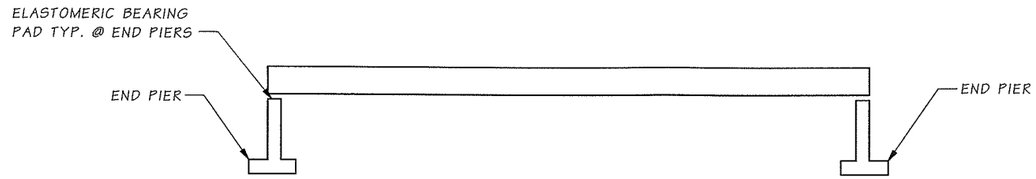
Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

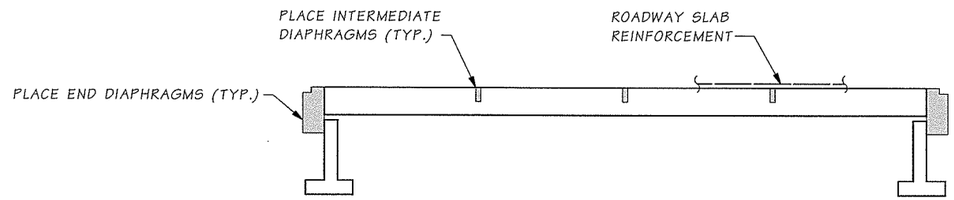
FOUNDATION LAYOUT

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 3

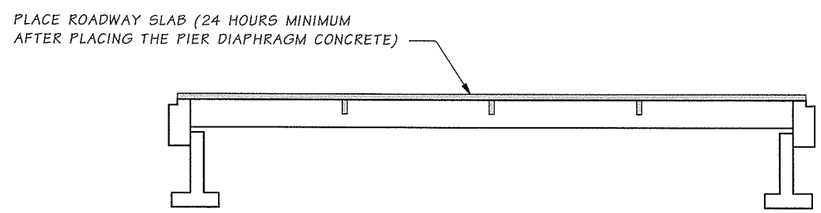
SHEET 79 OF 109 SHEETS



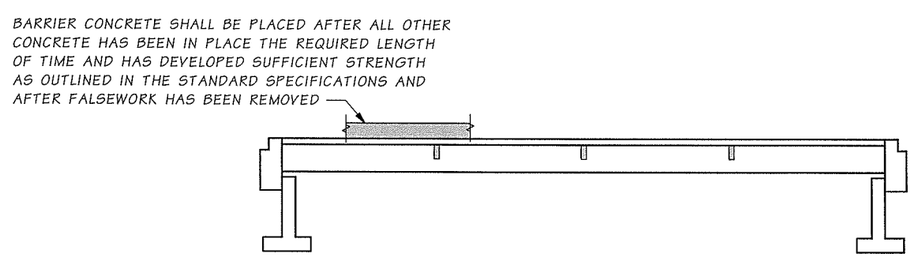
STAGE 1 ~ SET GIRDERS IN PLACE



STAGE 2 ~ PLACE DIAPHRAGMS
AND PLACE REINFORCEMENT



STAGE 3 ~ PLACE ROADWAY SLAB



STAGE 4 ~ PLACE PEDESTRIAN BARRIERS AND SIDEWALKS

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE ~ SUPERSTRUCTURE

SR 999 JOB NO. SHEET 4

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\CONST SEQ.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 10798, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 25400, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

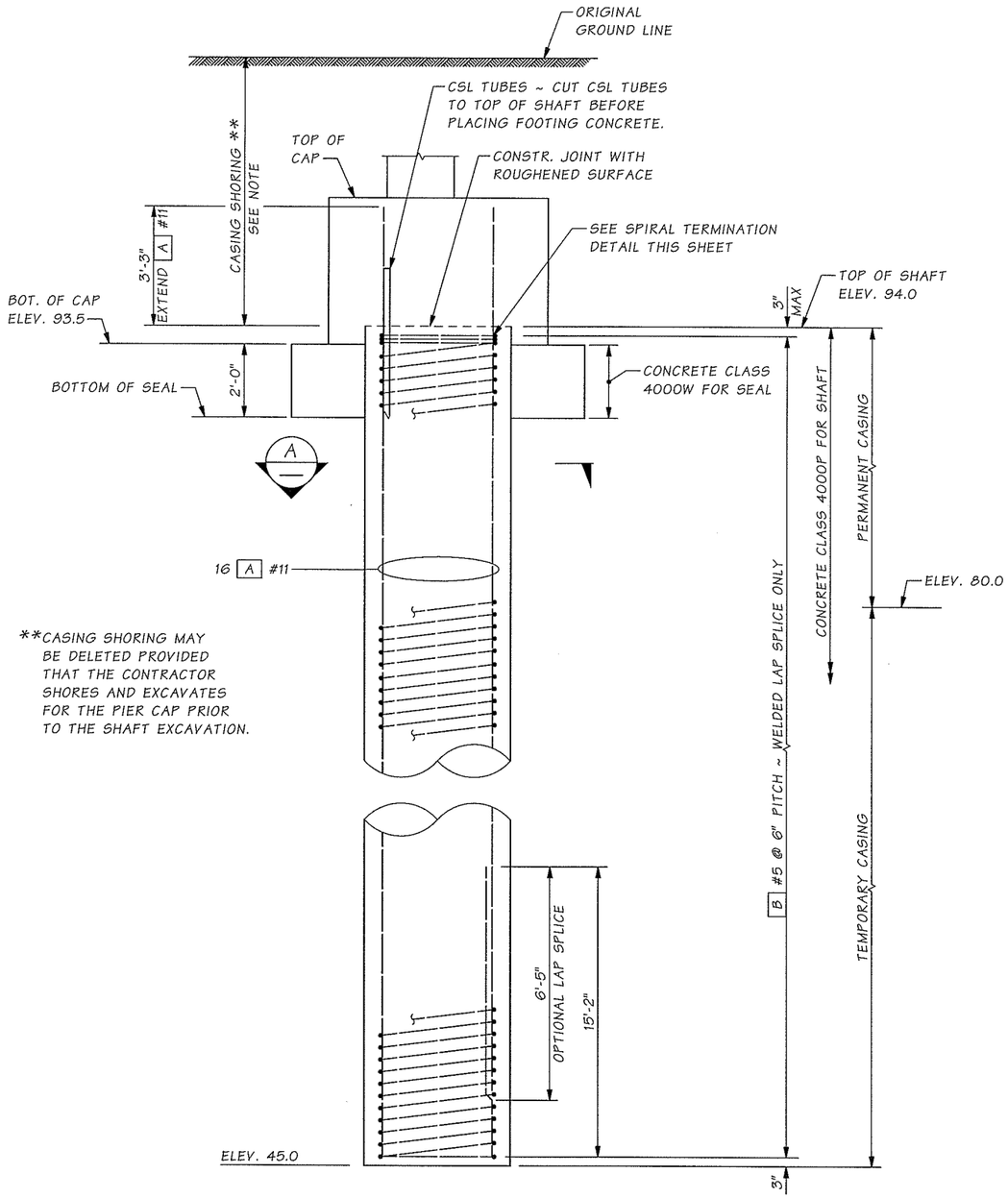
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT
(SALMON CREEK AVE.)

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 4

SHEET 80 OF 109 SHEETS

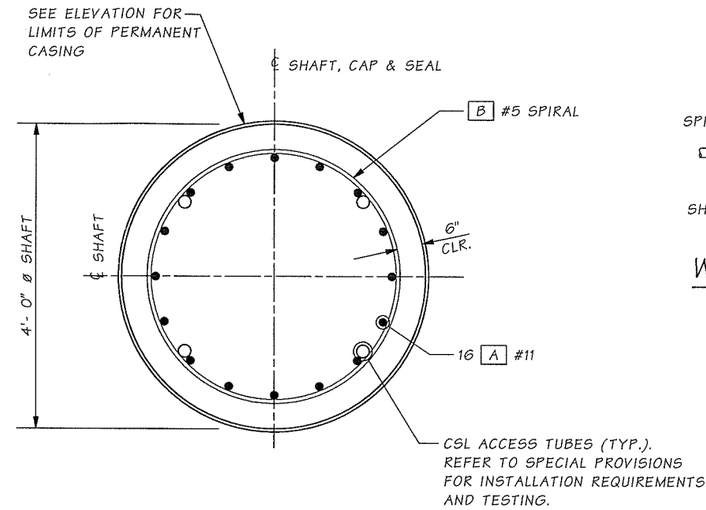
Mon Jun 13 13:05:37 2005



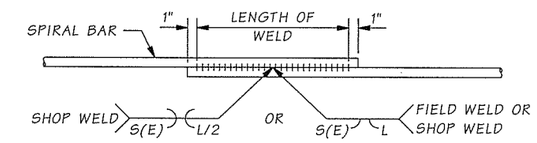
**CASING SHORING MAY BE DELETED PROVIDED THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHORES AND EXCAVATES FOR THE PIER CAP PRIOR TO THE SHAFT EXCAVATION.

ELEVATION

SEE BR. SHEET 8 FOR #5 SPIRAL REINFORCING IN CAP

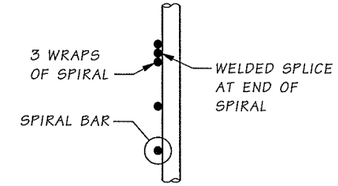


SECTION A



WELDED LAP SPLICE DETAIL

WELDING SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF STD. SPEC. 6-02.3(24)E
FOR WELD DIMENSIONS, SEE TABLE BELOW.

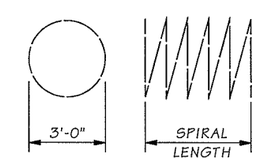


SPIRAL TERMINATION DETAIL

SHAFT BAR LIST

ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE AASHTO M31, GR. 60

MARK	SIZE	NO.	LENGTH	BEND TYPE	WT. (lbs.)
A	11	128	52'-3"	STRAIGHT	35,530
B	5	8	48'-6"	SPIRAL	7,700
				TOTAL	43,230



WEIGHT INCLUDES SPLICES

SPIRAL

SHAFT SPIRAL OPTIONS

DEFORMED BAR AASHTO M 31 GR. 60	PLAIN STEEL BAR AASHTO M 31 GR. 60	COLD DRAWN WIRE AASHTO M 32	DEFORMED WIRE AASHTO M225	WELD DIMENSIONS		
				S	E	LENGTH (L)
#5	5/8"ø	W31	D31	5/16	3/16	6

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 5

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\P1 & P2 SHAFTS.WND
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10708 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

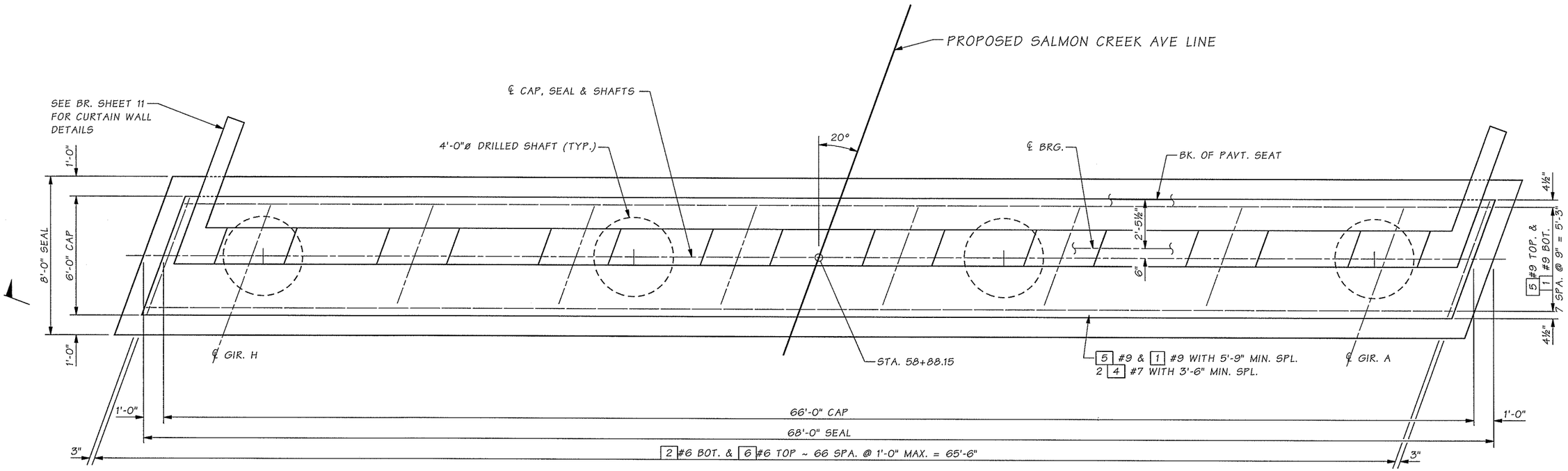
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

SHAFTS AT PIERS 1 AND 2

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 5

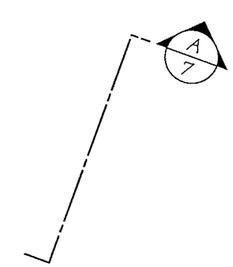
SHEET 81 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:41 2005



PIER 1 PLAN

SEE FRAMING PLAN BR. SHEET 14 FOR GIRDER LOCATIONS



SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 6

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\PIER 1.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J									
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04								
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04								
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 10798, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 25400, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

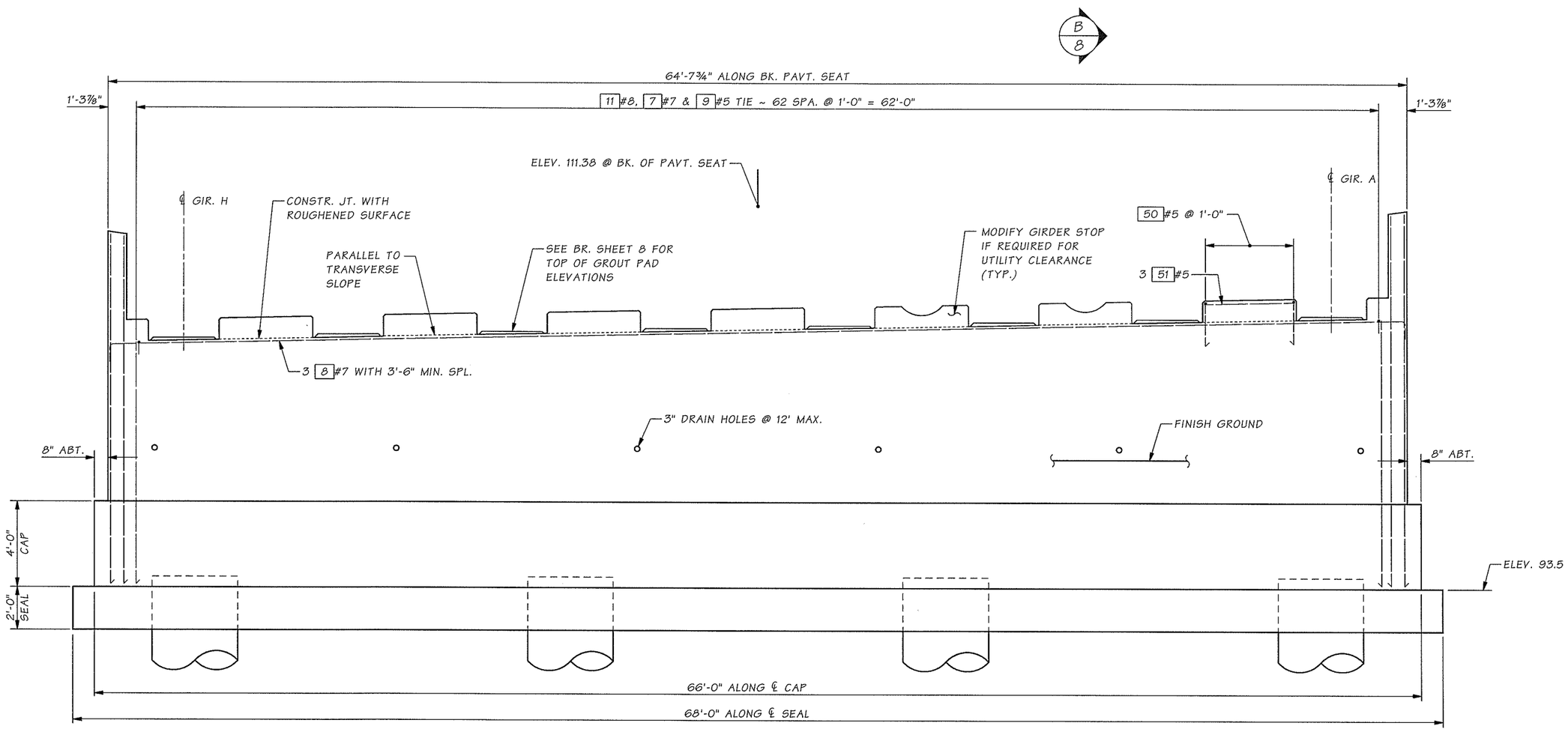
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

PIER 1 PLAN

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 6

SHEET 82 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:42 2005



PIER 1 ELEVATION (A/6)

SHOWN LOOKING BACK ON STATION

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 7

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\PIER 1 ELEV.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

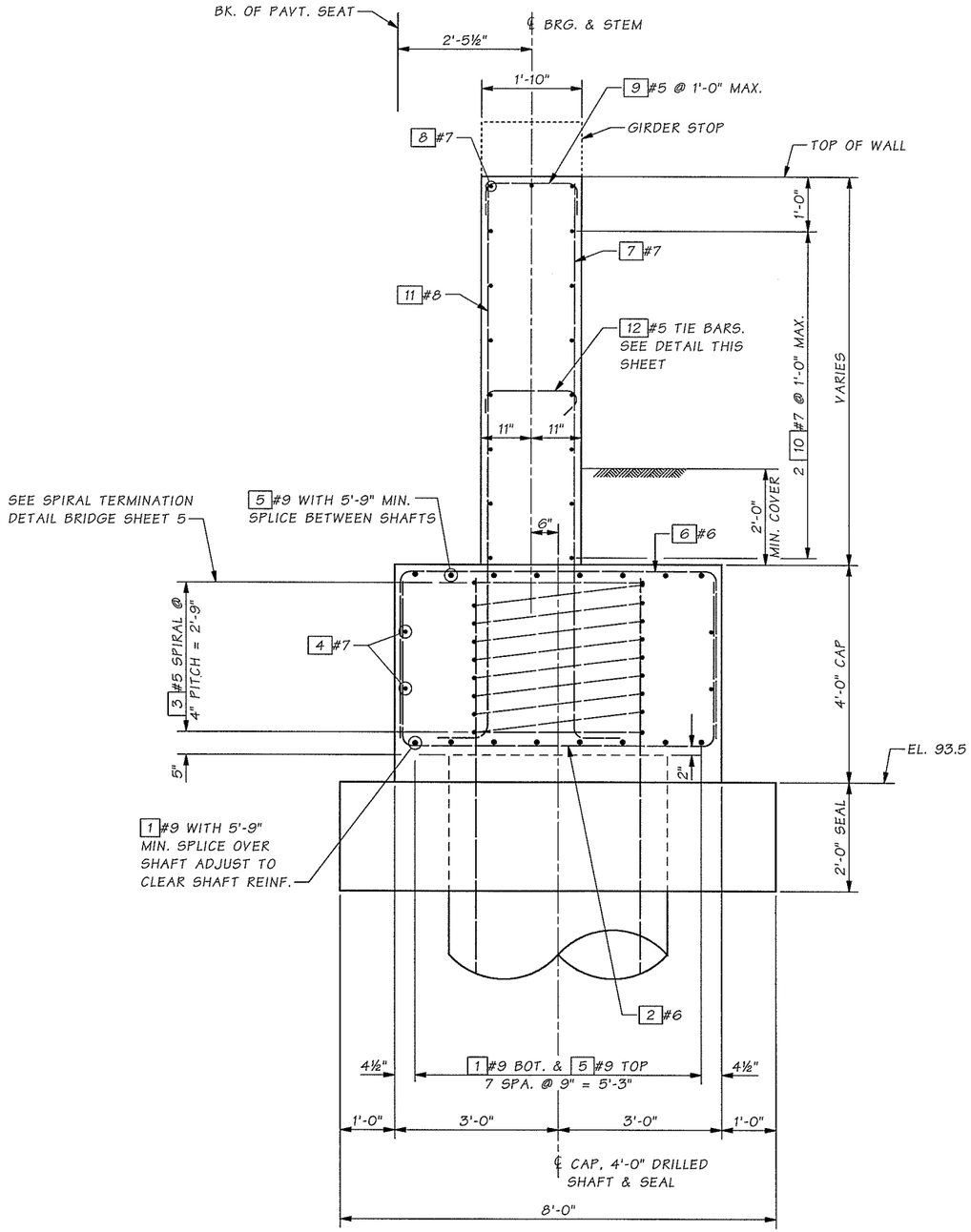
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

PIER 1 ELEVATION

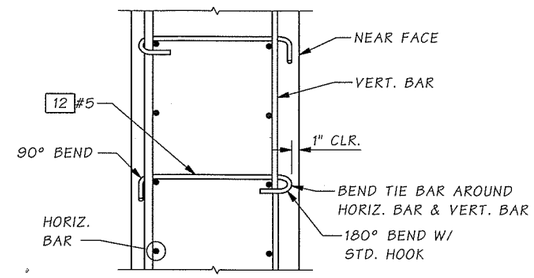
BRIDGE SHEET NO. 7

SHEET 83 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:43 2005

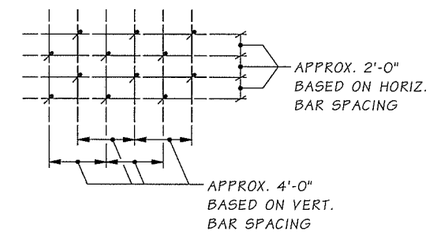


SECTION B 7/10



TIE BAR DETAIL

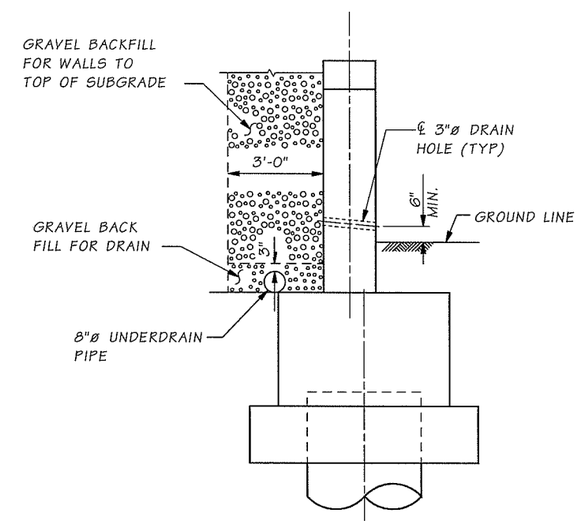
ALTERNATE 180° HOOK EVERY OTHER TIE BAR.



TIE SPACING DETAIL

TOP OF GROUT PAD ELEVATIONS

GIRDER	PIER 1 ELEVATION	PIER 2 ELEVATION
A	105.59	105.71
B	105.54	105.64
C	105.50	105.57
D	105.46	105.50
E	105.42	105.43
F	105.38	105.36
G	105.34	105.29
H	105.29	105.22



DRAINAGE DETAIL

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 8

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\PIER 1 SECT.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10796 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

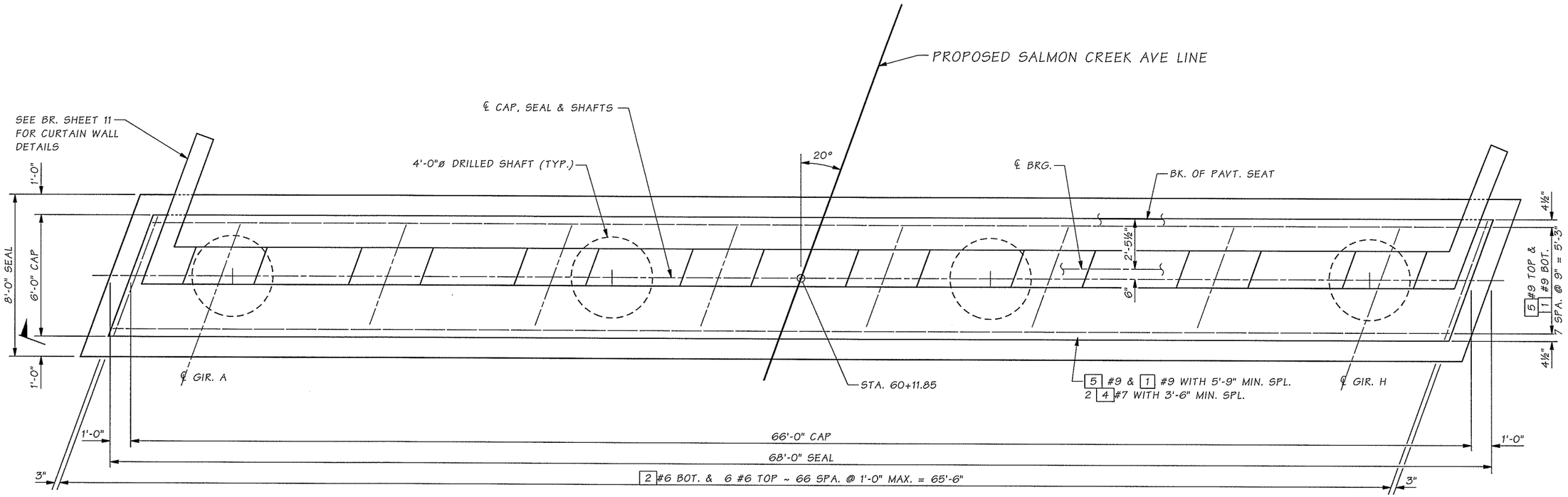
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

PIER 1 AND PIER 2 SECTION

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 8

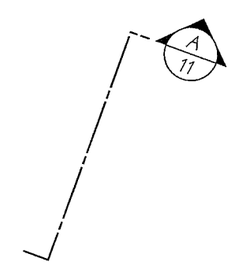
SHEET 84 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:44 2005



PIER 2 PLAN

SEE FRAMING PLAN BR. SHEET 14 FOR GIRDER LOCATIONS



SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 9 ____

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\PIER 2.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10708 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25409 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

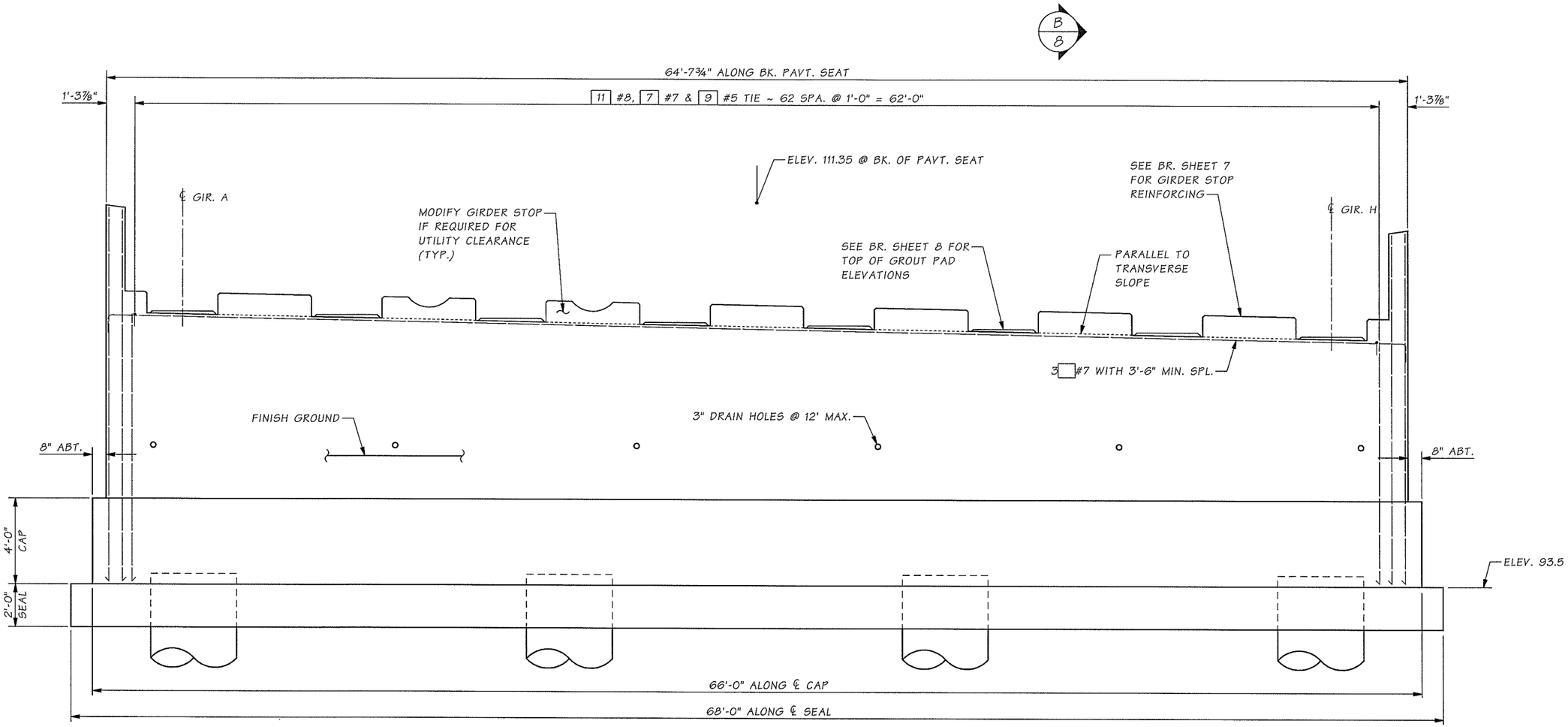
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

PIER 2 PLAN

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 9

SHEET 85 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:45 2005



PIER 2 ELEVATION (A/10)

SHOWN LOOKING AHEAD ON STATION

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 10

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\PIER 2 ELEV.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J					REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04				10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04				JOB NUMBER				
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:46 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

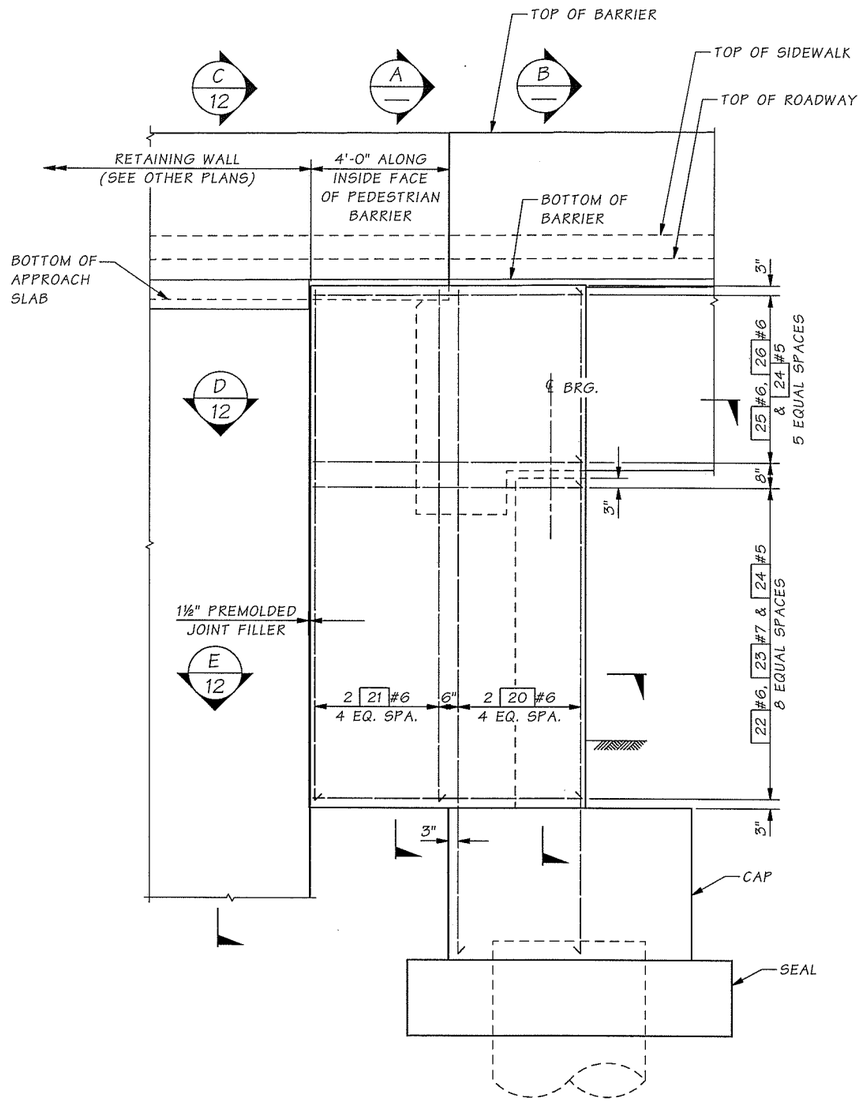
Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

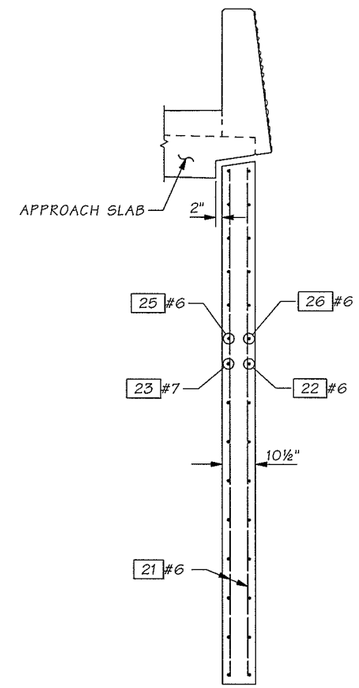
PIER 2 ELEVATION

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 10

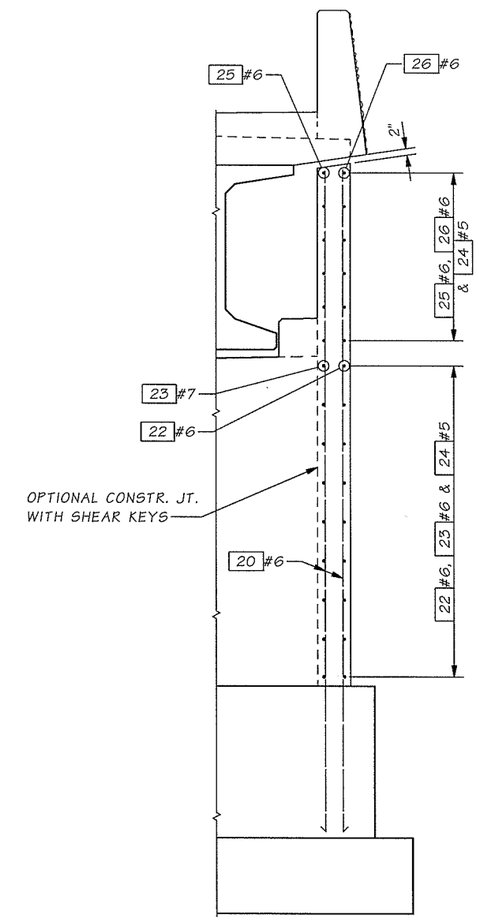
SHEET 86 OF 109 SHEETS



ELEVATION



SECTION A —



SECTION B —

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\PIER 1 CURTAIN WALL.WND								
Supervisor	Kapur, J										
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04									
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04									
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04									
Bridge Projects Engr.											
Prelim. Plan By											
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D					

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:43 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10708 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25406 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

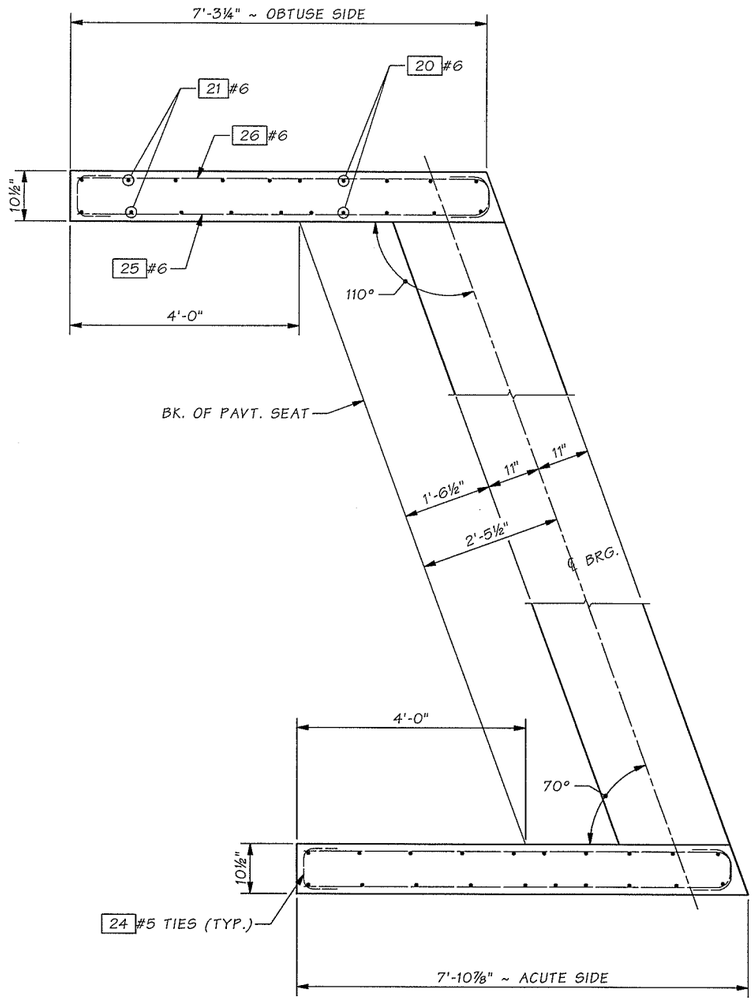
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

CURTAIN WALL DETAILS 1 OF 2

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 11

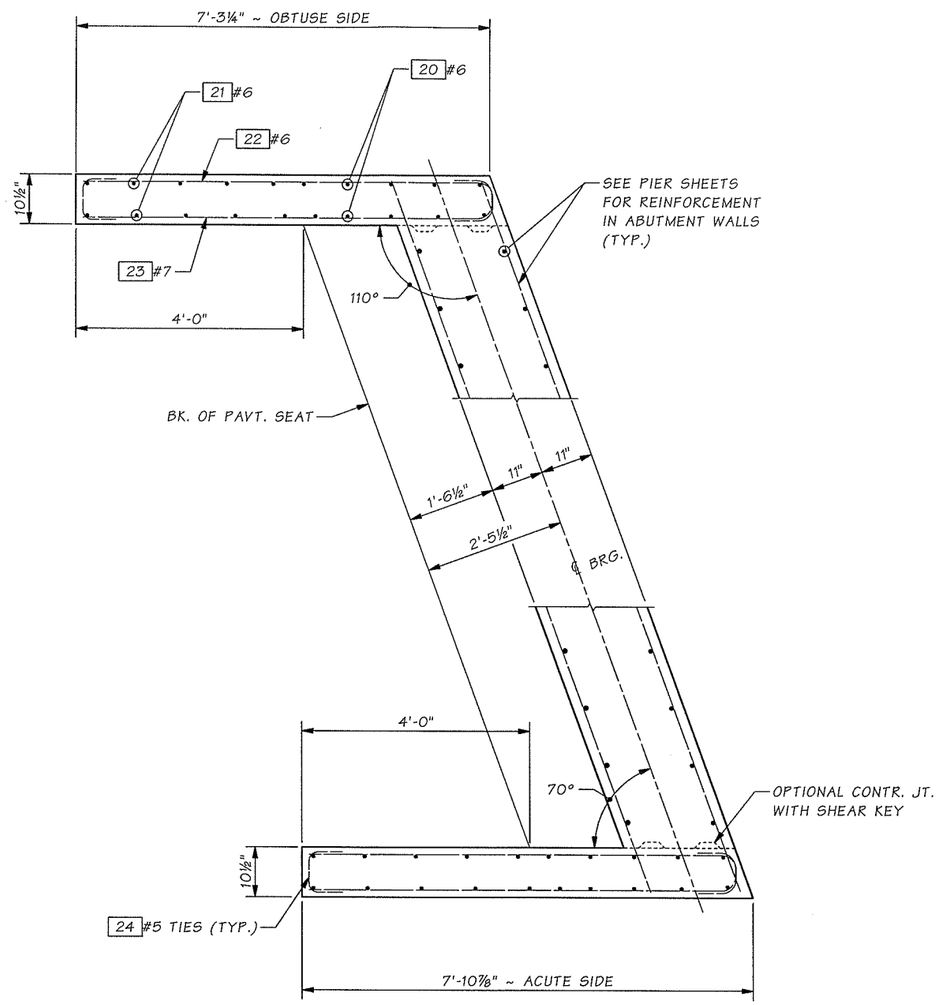
SHEET 87 OF 109 SHEETS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 11



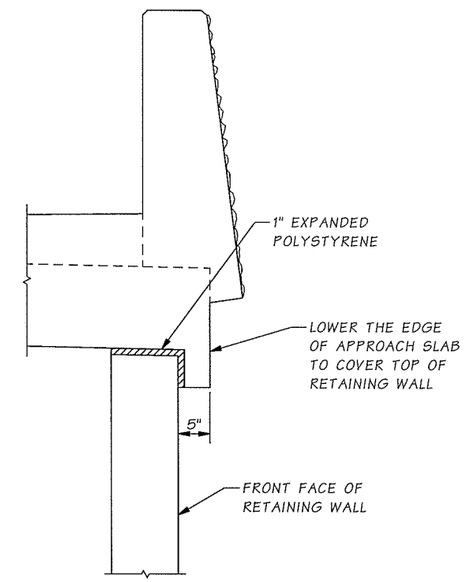
SECTION D 11

SUPERSTRUCTURE NOT SHOWN.
SHOWN FOR PIER 1.
PIER 2 IS SIMILAR



SECTION E 11

SHOWN FOR PIER 1,
PIER 2 IS SIMILAR



SECTION C 11

SEE OTHER PLANS FOR DETAILS OF RETAINING WALL

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 12

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\PIER 2 CURTAIN WALL.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10796 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

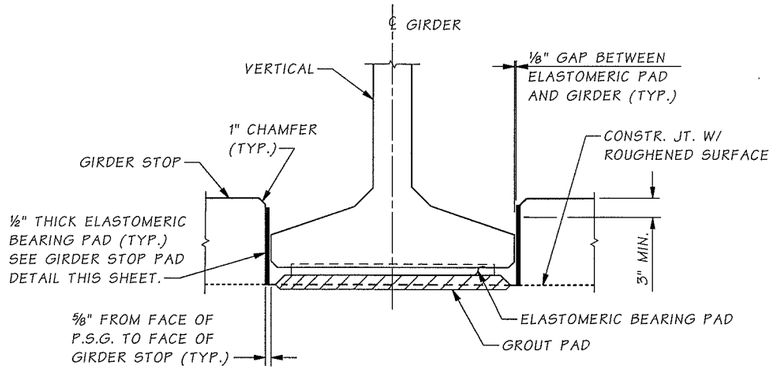
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

CURTAIN WALL DETAILS 2 OF 2

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 12

SHEET 88 OF 109 SHEETS

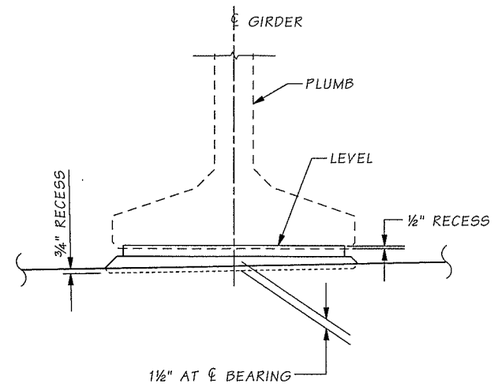
Mon Jun 13 13:05:45 2005



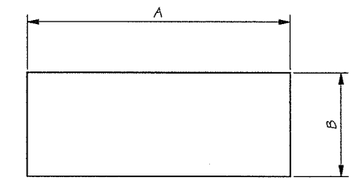
SECTION G

NOTE:

1. GIRDER STOPS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AFTER PLACEMENT OF PRESTRESSED GIRDERS.
2. ELASTOMERIC PADS BETWEEN GIRDER AND GIRDER STOPS SHALL BE PLACED AFTER CONSTRUCTING THE GIRDER STOPS. THE PADS SHALL BE CEMENTED TO GIRDER STOPS WITH APPROVED RUBBER CEMENT.

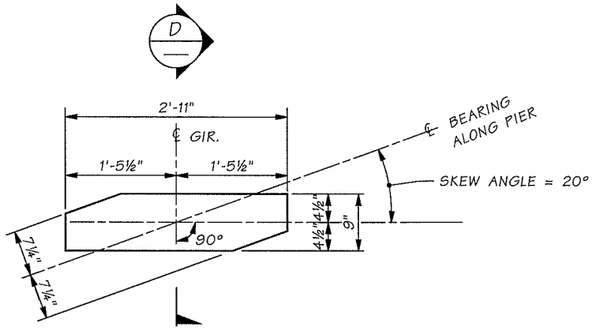


GROUT PAD ELEVATION



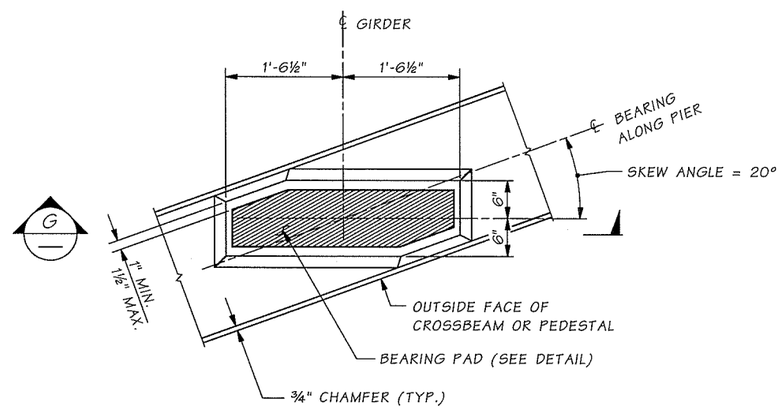
GIRDER STOP PAD DIMENSIONS

A: WIDTH OF GIRDER STOP (ADJUST FOR SKEW)
B: HEIGHT OF GIRDER STOP (ADJUST FOR CHAMFER)



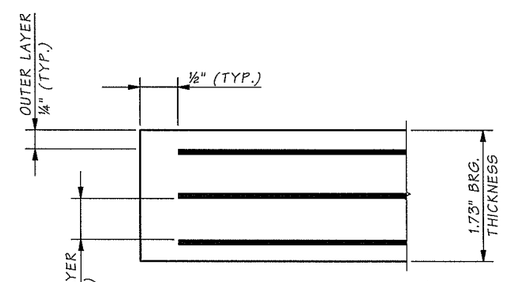
BEARING PAD

LAMINATED ELASTOMERIC BRIDGE PAD 1.73" THICK (3 SHIMS)
DUROMETER HARDNESS = 60



GROUT PAD DETAIL

GIRDER STOPS ARE NOT SHOWN



SECTION D

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\BRG DETAILS.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J					REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04				10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04				JOB NUMBER				
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:36 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10748 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25100 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

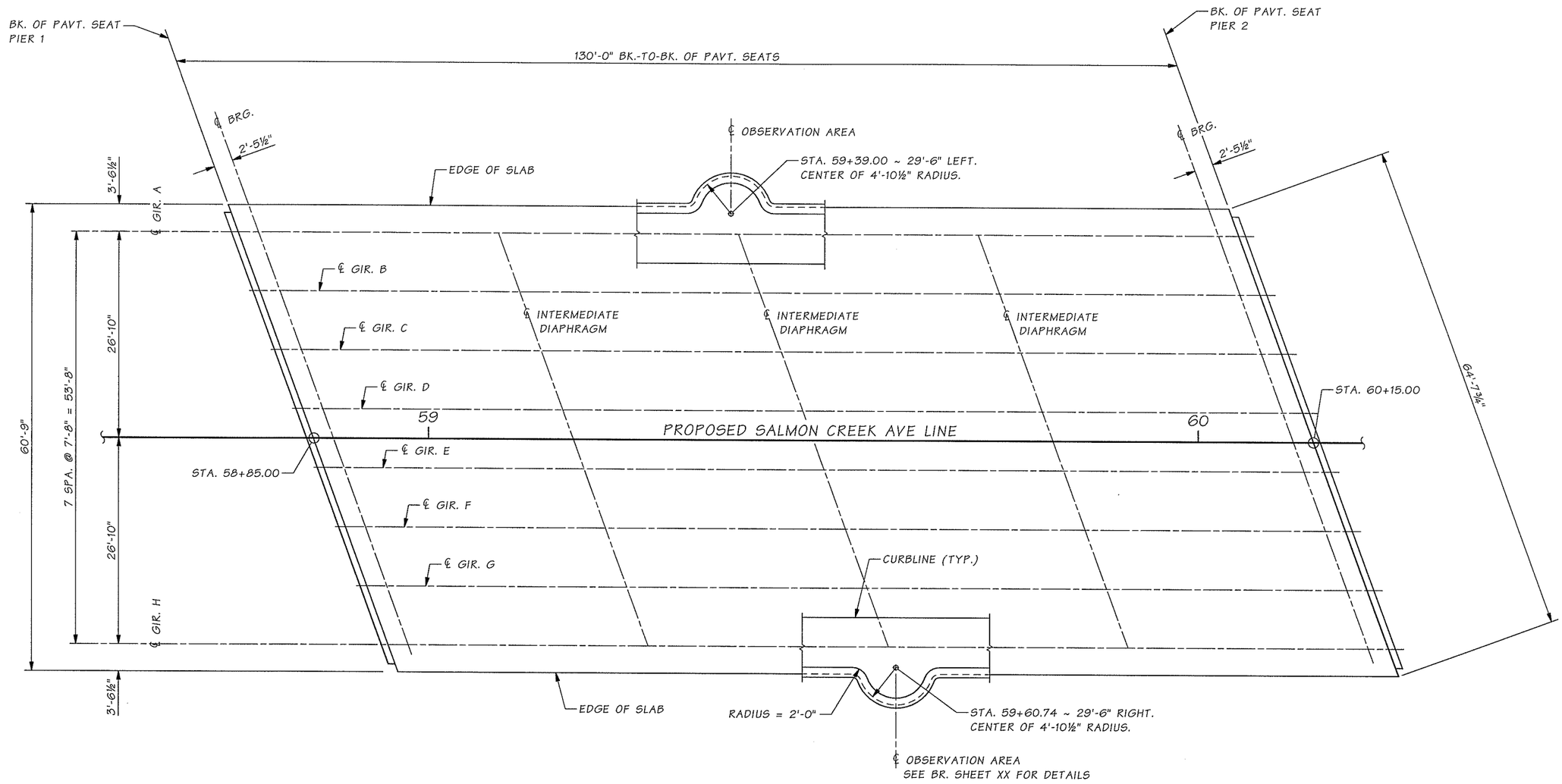
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

BEARING DETAILS

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 13

SHEET 89 OF 109 SHEETS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 13



FRAMING PLAN

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 14

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\FRAMING PLAN.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J									
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04								
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04								
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:37 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

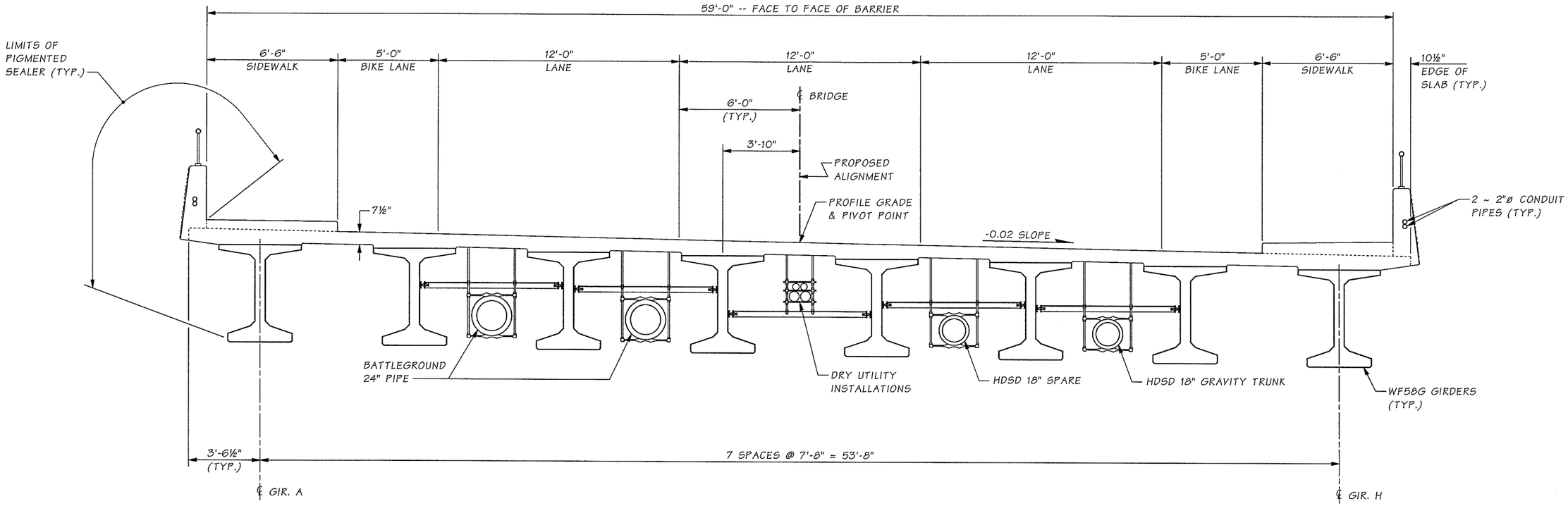
Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT
(SALMON CREEK AVE.)

FRAMING PLAN

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 14

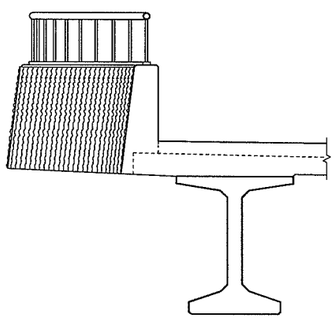
SHEET 90 OF 109 SHEETS



TYPICAL SECTION

LOOKING AHEAD ON STATION NEAR ℄ SPAN

FOR UTILITY SUPPORTS SEE BR. SHEETS 32 & 33



SECTION NEAR OBSERVATION AREA

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 15

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\TYP SECTION.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10796 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

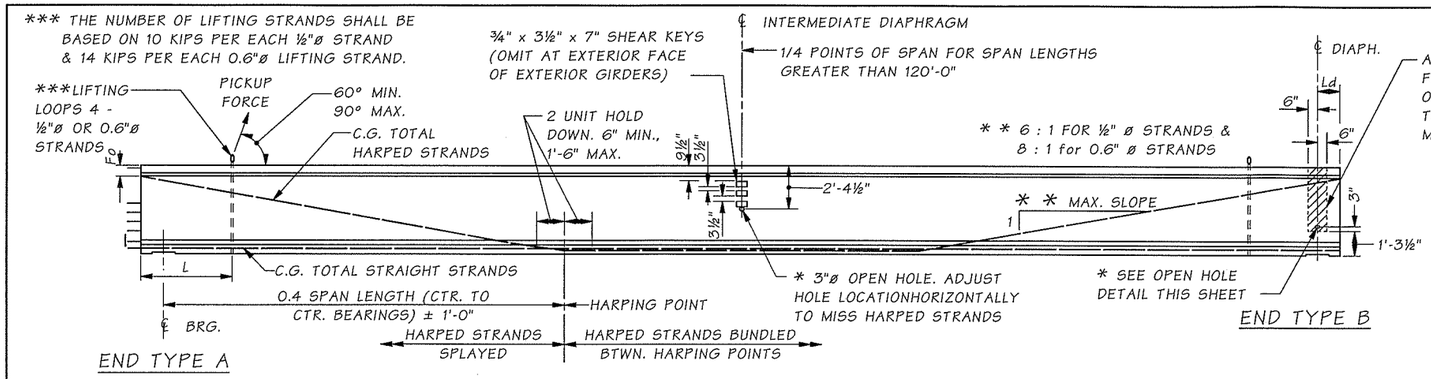
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION

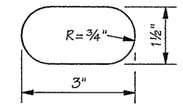
BRIDGE SHEET NO. 15

SHEET 91 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:48 2005



GIRDER ELEVATION



OPEN HOLE

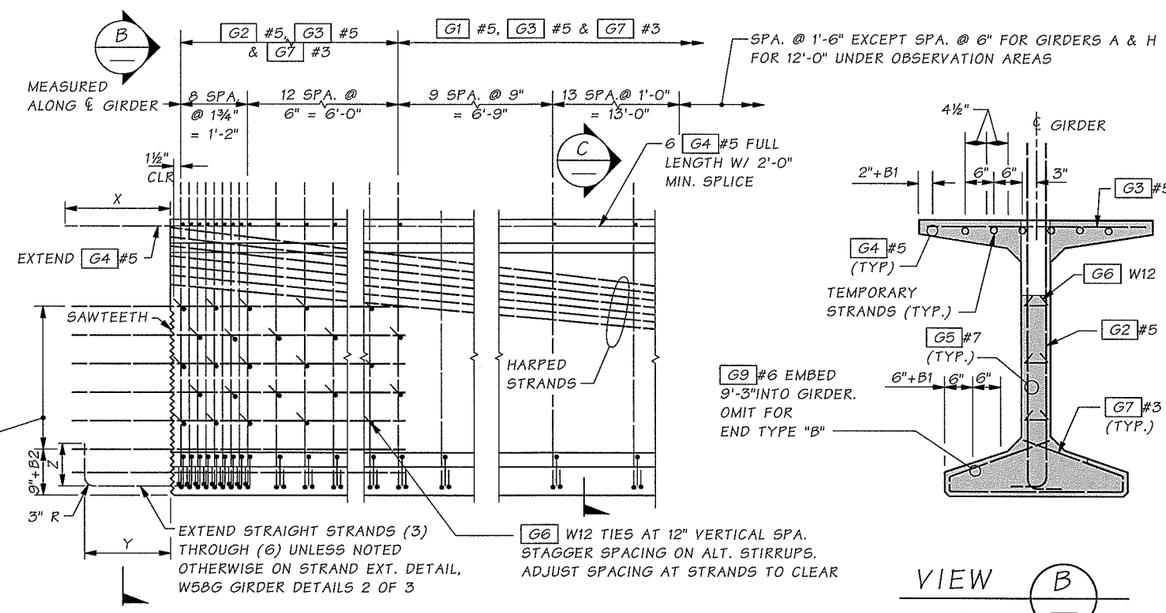
≠ ≠ BOTTOM HOLE AT END TYPE "B" ONLY

* OMIT HOLES AND PLACE INSERTS ON THE INTERIOR FACE OF EXTERIOR GIRDERS. PLACE HOLES AND INSERTS PARALLEL TO SKEW. INSERTS SHALL BE 1" BURKE HI-TENSILE, LANCASTER MALLEABLE, DAYTON-SUPERIOR F-62 FLARED THIN SLAB (1" x 4⅝") FERRULE OR APPROVED EQUAL. (TYP.)

NOTES:

1. ALL DETAILS ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR PRETENSIONED DESIGN ONLY.
2. PLAN LENGTH SHALL BE INCREASED AS NECESSARY TO COMPENSATE FOR SHORTENING DUE TO PRESTRESS AND SHRINKAGE.
3. ALL STRANDS SHALL BE 0.6" ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS (AASHTO M203 GRADE 270.)
4. FOR END TYPES A, C AND D, CUT ALL STRANDS FLUSH WITH THE GIRDER ENDS AND PAINT WITH AN APPROVED EPOXY RESIN, EXCEPT FOR EXTENDED STRANDS AS SHOWN. FOR END TYPES B AND E CUT ALL STRANDS 1" BELOW CONCRETE SURFACE AND GROUT WITH AN APPROVED EPOXY GROUT.
5. EXTENDED STRANDS AND BARS ARE PARALLEL TO GIRDER.
6. LIFTING BARS SHALL BE 1⅜ INCH DIAMETER HIGH STRENGTH THREADED BARS (AASHTO M275 GRADE 150 MINIMUM.) LIFTING HARDWARE THAT CONNECTS TO THE THREADED BARS SHALL BE DESIGNED, DETAILED AND FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR. LIFTING FORCES ON THREADED BARS SHALL BE WITHIN 10 DEGRESS OF PERPENDICULAR TO THE TOP OF THE GIRDER. ALTERNATE LIFTING CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 6-02.3(25)L OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
7. EXTRA CAUTION MUST BE EXERCISED IN HANDLING AND PLACING GIRDERS. ALL GIRDERS SHALL BE CHECKED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE BRACED ADEQUATELY TO PREVENT TIPPING AND TO CONTROL LATERAL BENDING DURING SHIPPING. ONCE ERECTED, ALL GIRDERS SHALL BE BRACED TO PREVENT TIPPING UNTIL THE INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS ARE CAST AND CURED.
8. THE TOP SURFACE OF THE GIRDER FLANGE SHALL BE ROUGHENED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 6-02.3(25)H OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
9. FORMS FOR BEARING PAD RECESSES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND FASTENED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO NOT CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE GIRDER DURING THE STRAND RELEASE OPERATION.
10. FOR SAWTEETH DETAILS SEE WF74G GIRDER DETAILS 2 OF 3.
11. TEMPORARY STRANDS ARE PRETENSIONED OR POST-TENSIONED. IF PRETENSIONED, THESE TEMPORARY STRANDS SHALL BE UNBONDED OVER ALL BUT THE END 10 FEET OF THE GIRDER LENGTH. AS AN ALTERNATE, TEMPORARY STRANDS MAY BE POST TENSIONED BEFORE THE GIRDER IS LIFTED FROM THE FORM. TEMPORARY STRANDS SHALL BE TENSIONED INITIALLY TO 0.75 F_{pu}. TEMPORARY STRANDS SHALL BE CUT AFTER ALL GIRDERS ARE ERECTED, BUT BEFORE INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS ARE CAST.

DIAPHRAGM TYPE	END TYPE	BEARING RECESS	X	Y	Z	SAWTEETH
END DIAPH. ON GIRDER	A	YES	1'-10"	1'-6"	9"	YES

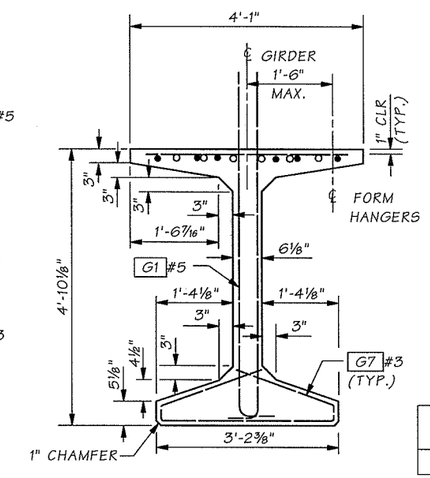


TYPICAL END ELEVATION

END TYPE C SHOWN, OTHER END TYPES SIMILAR

VIEW B

SAWTEETH SHOWN BY SHADED AREA.

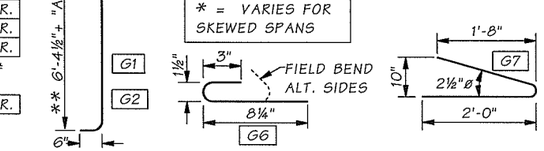


SECTION C

MARK	LOCATION	SIZE	BENDING DIAGRAM (ALL DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)
G1	GIRDER STIRRUPS	5	
G2	GIRDER END STIRRUPS	5	
G3	GIRDER TOP FLANGE	5	STR.
G4	GIRDER LONGIT. FULL LENGTH	5	STR.
G5	GIRDER END LONGIT.	7	STR.
G6	GIRDER END TIES	W12	≠
G7	GIRDER BOT. FLANGE TIES	3	
G9	GIRDER END LONGIT.	6	STR.

NOTE: FOR DIMENSION "A", SEE "GIRDER SCHEDULE"

* = VARIES FOR SKEWED SPANS



≠ #3 OR #4 MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.FIELD BENDING IS OPTIONAL. ** SHALL BE CHECKED FOR EFFECT OF RDWY VERTICAL CURVE

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\WF58G DET1.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10706 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

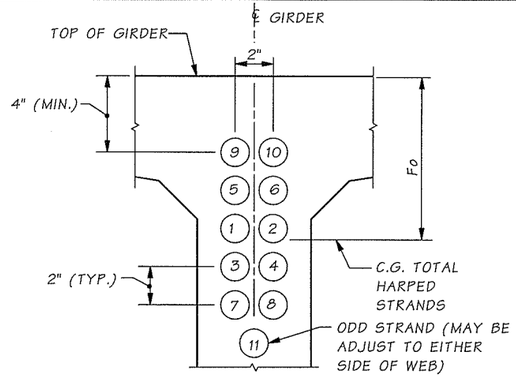
WF58G GIRDER DETAILS 1 OF 3

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 16

SHEET 92 OF 109 SHEETS

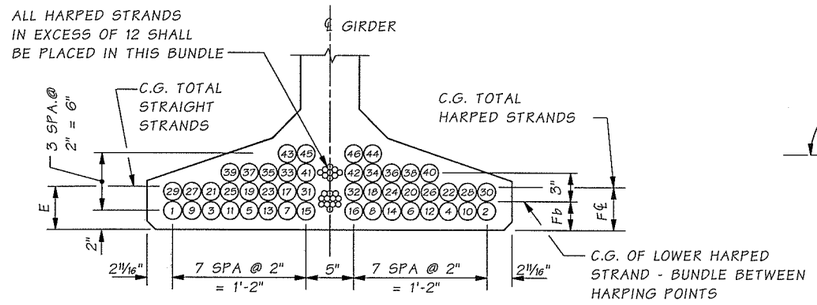
SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 16

Mon Jun 13 13:05:51 2005



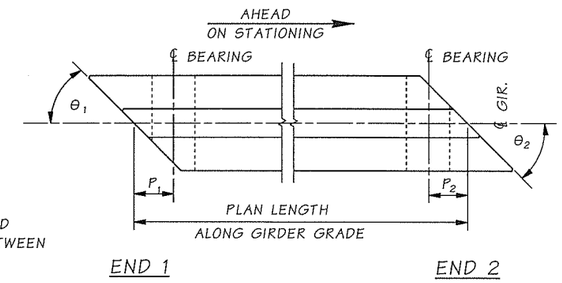
STRAND PATTERN AT GIRDER END

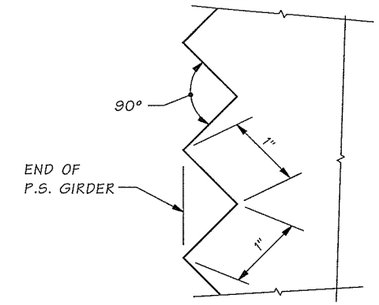
HARPED STRAND LOCATION SEQUENCE SHALL BE AS SHOWN (1), (2) ETC.



STRAND PATTERN AT ℄ SPAN

STRAIGHT STRAND LOCATION SEQUENCE SHALL BE AS SHOWN (1), (2) ETC.





SAWTOOTH DETAILS

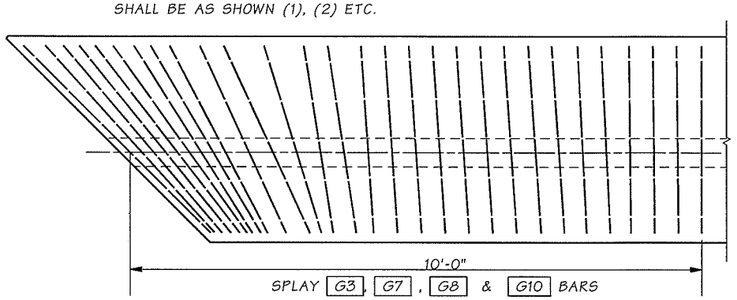
SAWTEETH ARE FULL WIDTH - USE SAWTEETH KEYS FROM BOTTOM OF BOTTOM FLANGE TO BOTTOM OF LOWEST HARPED STRAND AS WELL AS TOP FLANGE ADJACENT TO HARPED STRANDS AS SHOWN IN VIEW B - WF74G GIRDER DETAILS 1 OF 3

GIRDER SCHEDULE

DIMENSION "A" AT ℄ BEARINGS = 11¾"

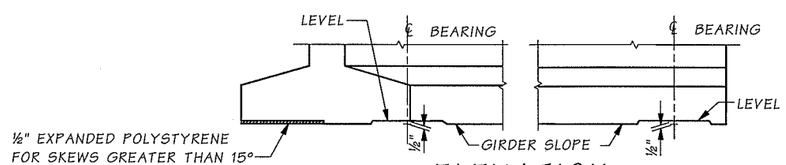
BASED ON GIRDER DEFLECTION = "D" AT TIME OF SLAB PLACEMENT (120 DAYS)

SPAN	GIRDER	END 1 TYPE	END 2 TYPE	L	θ1	θ2	P1	P2	PLAN LENGTH (ALONG GIRDER GRADE)	MIN. CONC. COMPR. STRENGTH @ FINAL F'C (KSI)	MIN. CONC. COMPR. STRENGTH @ RELEASE F'CI (KSI)	HARPED NO. OF STRANDS	HARPED JACKING FORCE (KIPS)	STRAIGHT NO. OF STRANDS	STRAIGHT JACKING FORCE (KIPS)	TEMPORARY NO. OF STRANDS	TEMPORARY JACKING FORCE (KIPS)	LOCATION OF C.G. STRANDS (IN.) E	F℄	Fb	Fo	C (IN.)	D (IN.)
1	ALL	A	A	1'-6"	70	70	1'-6"	1'-6"	127'-9¼"	9.0	8.0	23	1011	34	1494	6	264	3.18	4.43	3.00	14.52	2.844	4.283

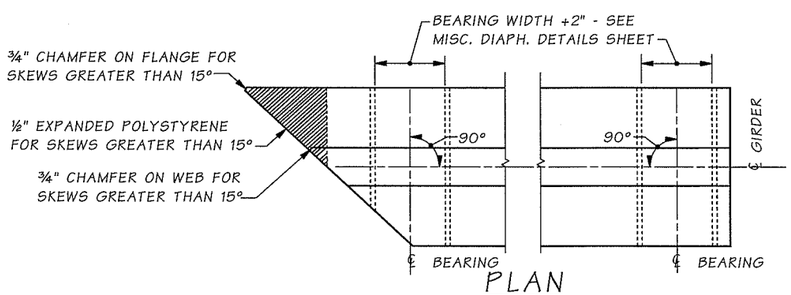


TRANSVERSE REINFORCING SKEWED ENDS

ONLY TRANSVERSE REINF. SHOWN

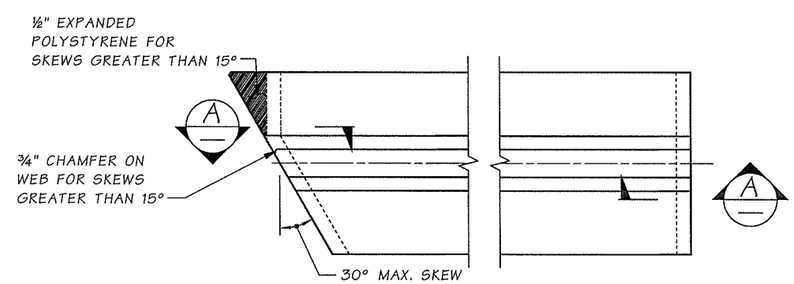


ELEVATION

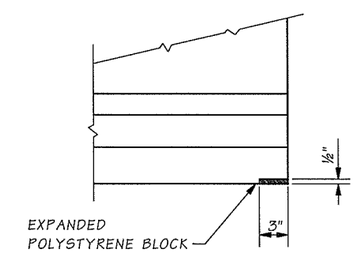


PLAN

BEARING RECESS DETAIL



PLAN



SECTION A

BOTTOM FLANGE SPALL PROTECTION

END TYPES "C" INTERMEDIATE HINGE DIAPHRAGM AND END TYPE "D" INTEREMEDIATE FIXED DIAPHRAGM

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 17

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\WF58G DET2.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 10798, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 25400, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

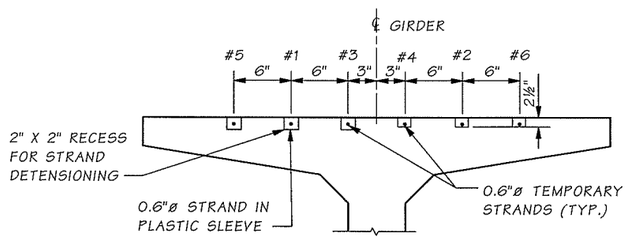
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

WF58G GIRDER DETAILS 2 OF 3

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 17

SHEET 93 OF 109 SHEETS

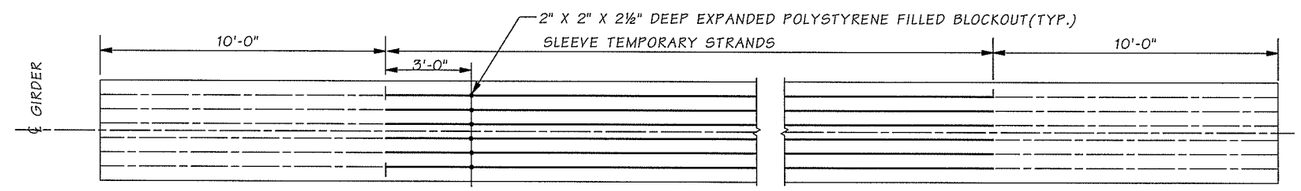
Mon Jun 13 13:05:52 2005



TEMPORARY STRAND BLOCKOUT DETAIL

TEMPORARY STRAND CUTTING SEQUENCE

1. ERECT AND BRACE GIRDERS.
2. REMOVE EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE IN 2" X 2" RECESSES IN TOP FLANGE OF GIRDERS.
3. CUT STRAND AND PLASTIC SLEEVE IN 2" X 2" RECESS.
4. REMOVE ALL MOISTURE IN RECESS PRIOR TO FILLING RECESS WITH GROUT.
5. CAST INTERMEDIATE & END DIAPHRAGMS.
6. PLACE DECK CONCRETE.
7. SEE SHEET WF58G GIRDER DETAILS 3 OF 3 FOR 2" RECESS BLOCKOUT DETAILS.



PLAN VIEW OF TEMPORARY STRANDS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 18

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\WF58G DET3.WND								
Supervisor	Kapur, J						REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04					10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04					JOB NUMBER				
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04									
Bridge Projects Engr.											
Prelim. Plan By											
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D					

Mon Jun 13 13:05:53 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10796 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

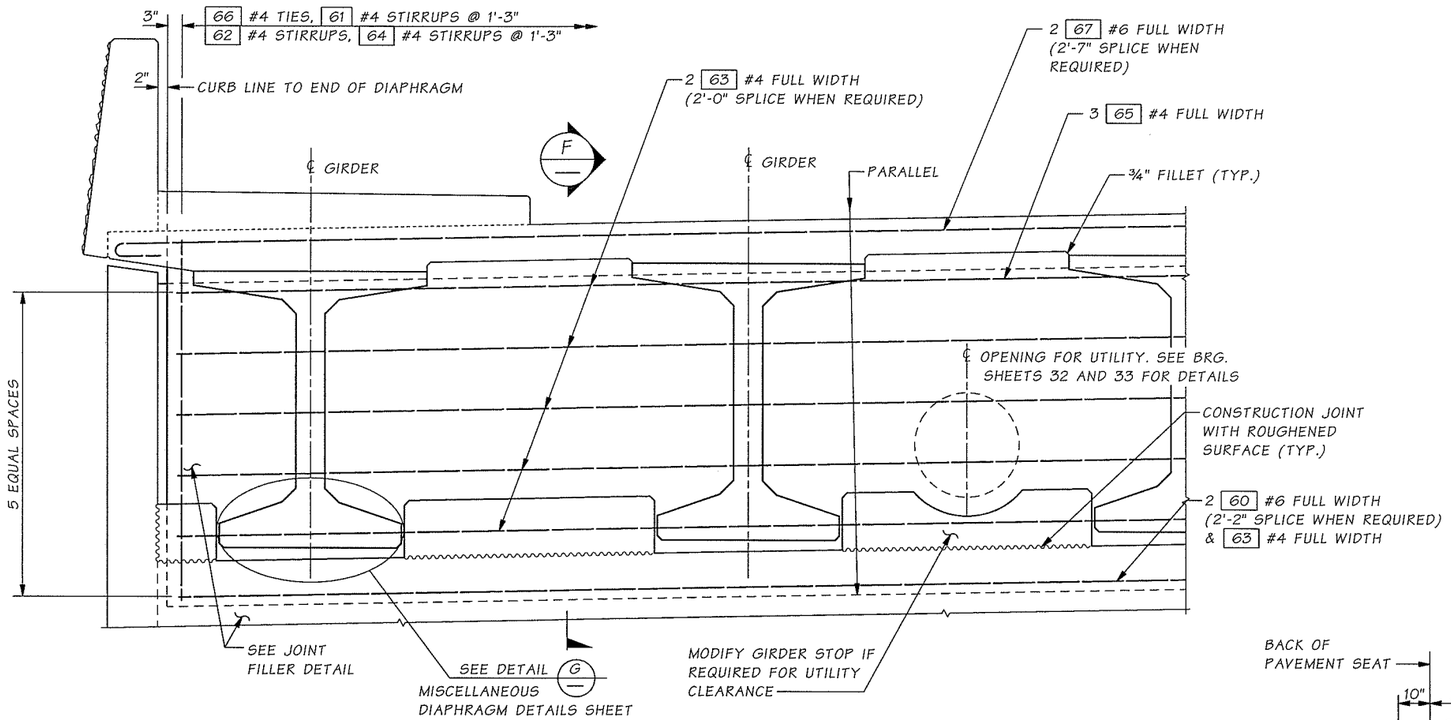
Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

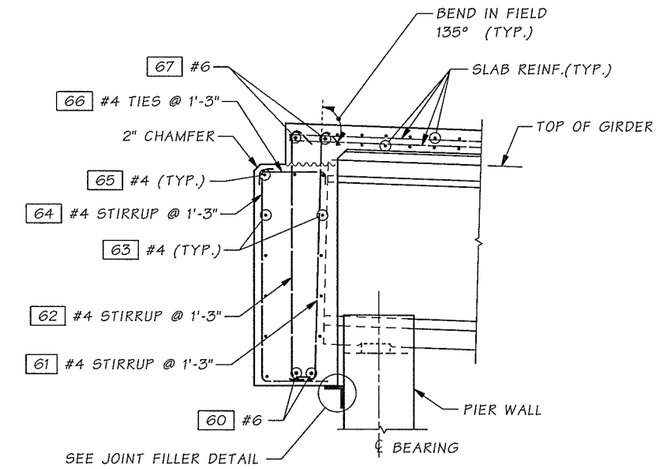
WF58G GIRDER DETAILS 3 OF 3

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 18

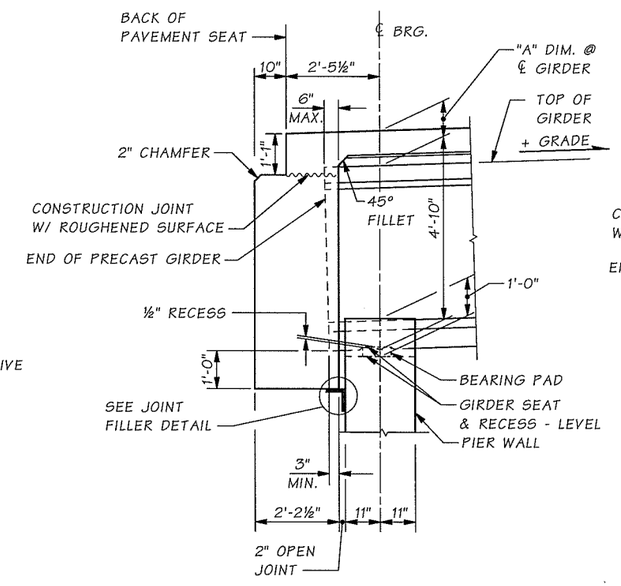
SHEET 94 OF 109 SHEETS

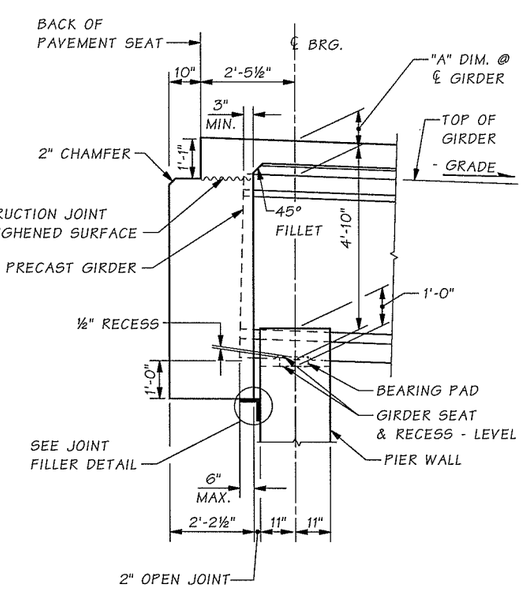


TYPICAL END TYPE "A" DIAPHRAGM AT END PIERS



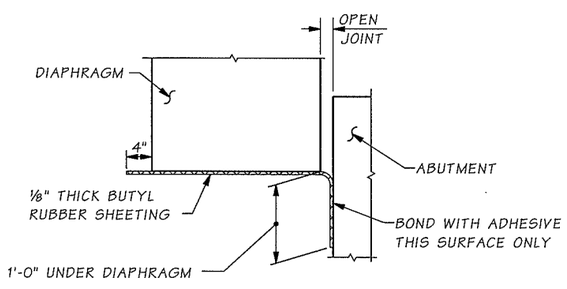
SECTION F



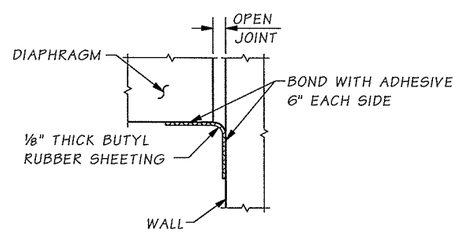


END DIAPHRAGM GEOMETRY

SECTIONS THROUGH END DIAPHRAGMS AT END PIERS
SEE "GIRDER DETAILS" SHEET FOR DIMENSION "A".
ALL LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONS ARE NORMAL TO SKEW.



ELEVATION BUTYL RUBBER @ DIAPHRAGM



PLAN VIEW BUTYL RUBBER @ VERTICAL JOINTS

NOTE:

1. GIRDERS SHALL BE HELD RIGIDLY IN PLACE WHEN DIAPHRAGMS ARE PLACED.
2. REINFORCING BAR SHALL BE THREADED THROUGH HOLES IN GIRDERS PRIOR TO PLACING OF EXTERIOR GIRDERS. SEE PLANS FOR "TRAFFIC BARRIER" DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION. SEE "GIRDER DETAILS" SHEET FOR DIMENSION "A".
3. END DIAPHRAGM MAY BE CAST ON GRADE. IF SO, THE UPPER LEG OF THE JOINT FILLER SHALL FORM THE BOTTOM FACE FULL WIDTH.
4. JOINT FILLER TYPE 1 SHALL BE USED TO COVER ALL VERTICAL END DIAPHRAGM JOINTS. EITHER JOINT FILLER TYPE 1 OR JOINT FILLER TYPE 2 SHALL BE USED TO COVER ALL HORIZONTAL END DIAPHRAGM JOINTS.

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\W58G END DIAPH.WND								
Supervisor	Kapur, J										
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04									
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04									
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04									
Bridge Projects Engr.											
Prelim. Plan By											
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D					

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:50 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10708 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

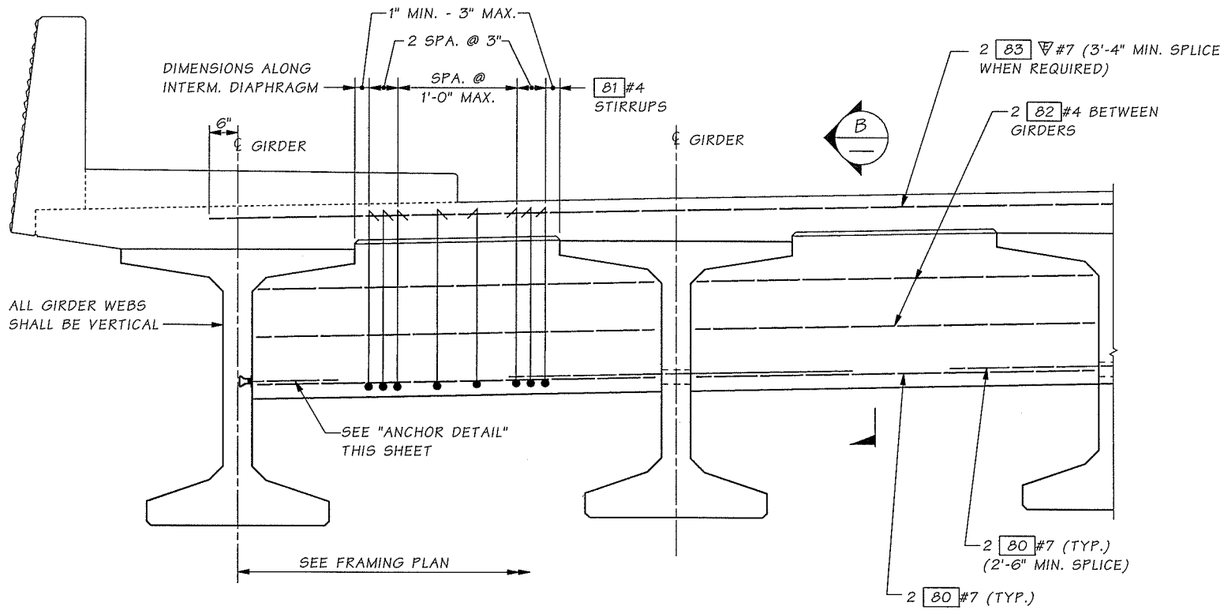
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

WF58G END DIAPHRAGM ON GIRDER DETAILS

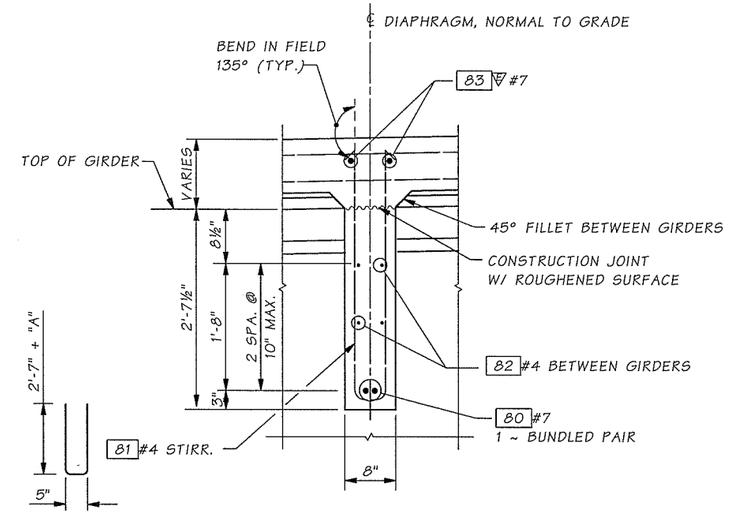
BRIDGE SHEET NO. 19

SHEET 95 OF 109 SHEETS

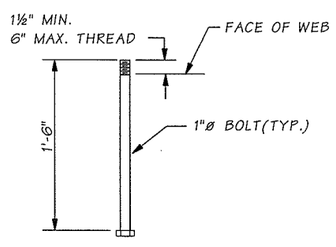
SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 19



TYPICAL INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM



SECTION B



ANCHOR DETAIL

A.S.T.M. A-307

NOTE:

GIRDERS SHALL BE HELD RIGIDLY IN PLACE WHEN DIAPHRAGMS ARE PLACED. REINFORCING BAR SHALL BE THREADED THROUGH HOLES IN GIRDERS PRIOR TO PLACING OF EXTERIOR GIRDERS. SEE "GIRDER DETAILS" SHEET FOR DIMENSION "A".

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\W58G INT DIAPH DETS.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 10706, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR, STATE OF WASHINGTON, 25400, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

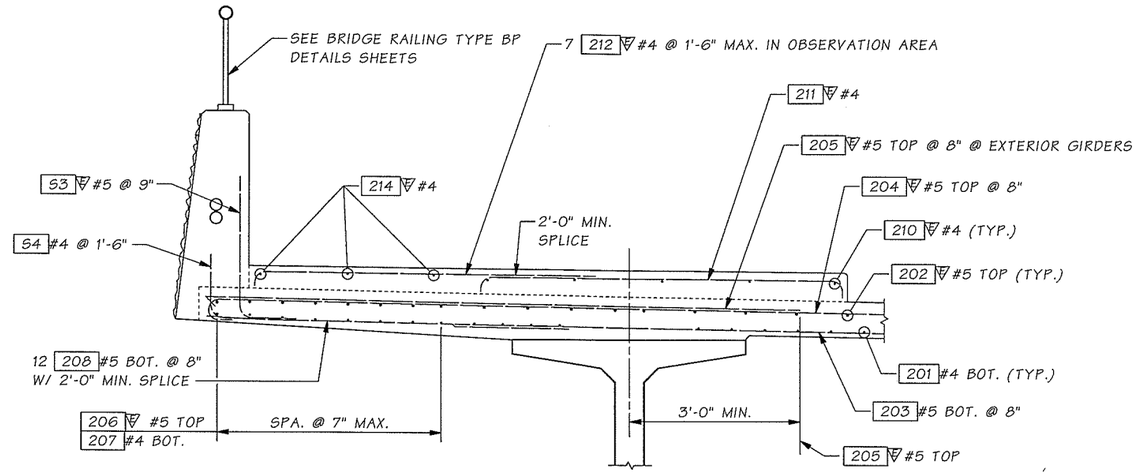
WF58G INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM DETAILS

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 20

SHEET 96 OF 109 SHEETS

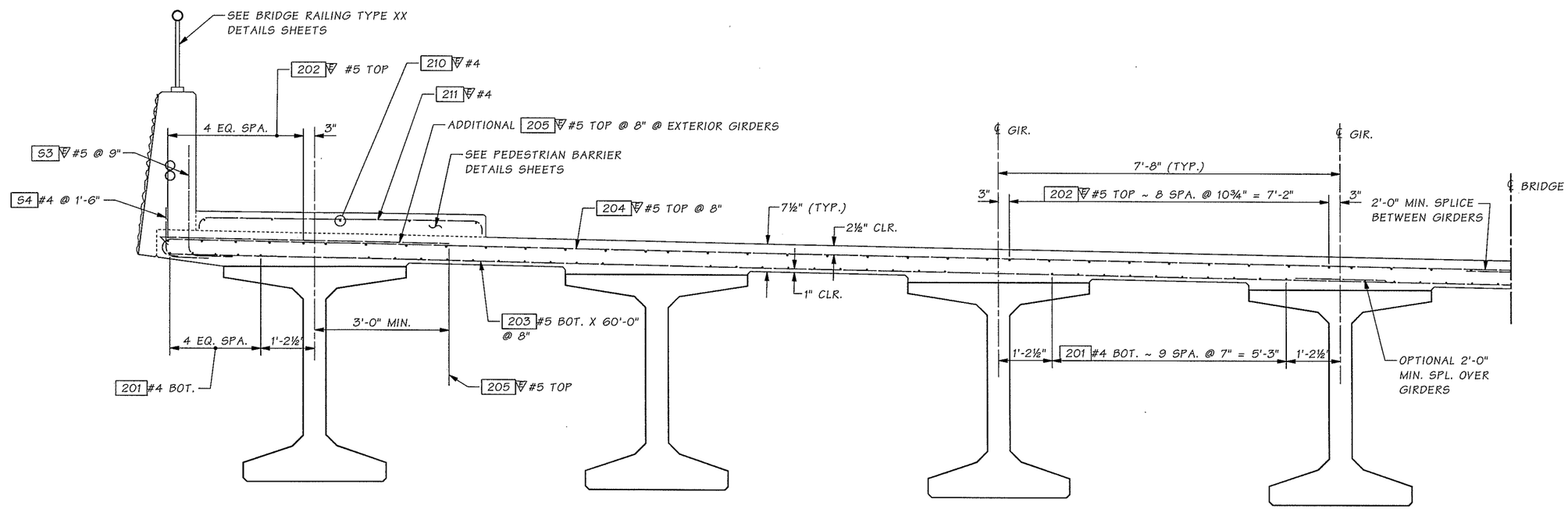
SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 20

Mon Jun 13 13:05:51 2005



ROADWAY REINFORCING AT OBSERVATION AREA

UTILITIES NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



TYPICAL ROADWAY REINFORCING

UTILITIES NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 21

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\SLAB SECT.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J									
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04								
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04								
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10706 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 35400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

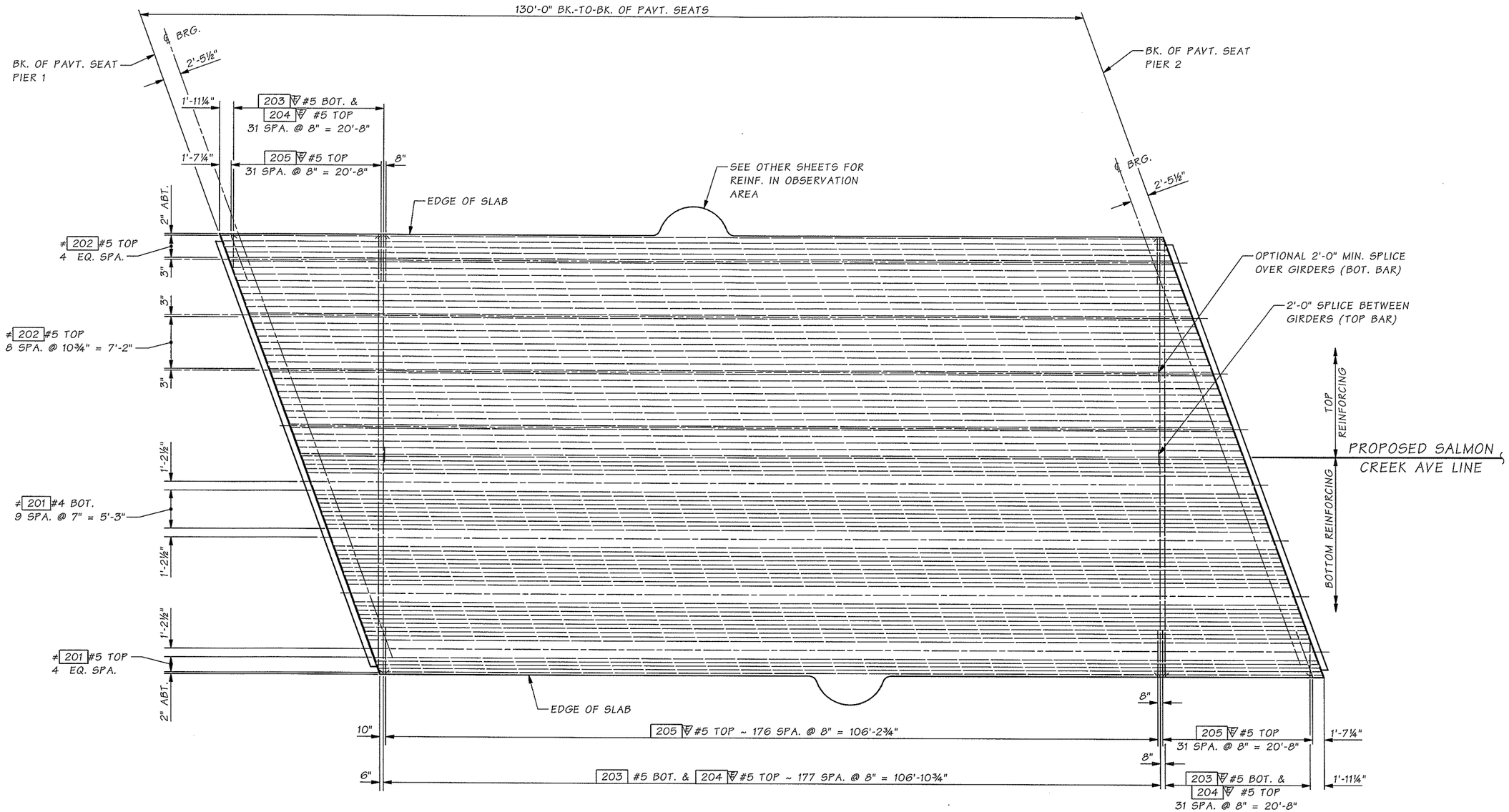
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

TYPICAL ROADWAY REINFORCING

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 21

SHEET 97 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:47 2005



SLAB PLAN

PEDESTRIAN BARRIERS AND SIDEWALKS ARE NOT SHOWN.
SEE BR. SHEET XX FOR SCREED SETTING DIMENSIONS AND TEMPORARY STRAND CUTTING SEQUENCE.

≠ NUMBER AND LOCATION OF 2'-0" SPLICES AT CONTRACTORS OPTION. SPLICE LOCATION SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO NOT MORE THAN 50% OF REBAR IS SPLICED AT THE SAME LOCATION TO ℄ BRIDGE.

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\SLAB PLAN.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

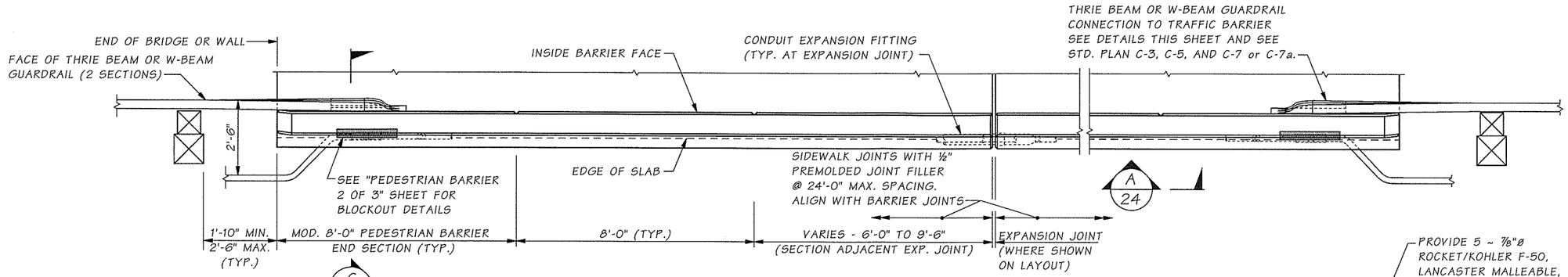
SLAB REINFORCING

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 22

SHEET 98 OF 109 SHEETS

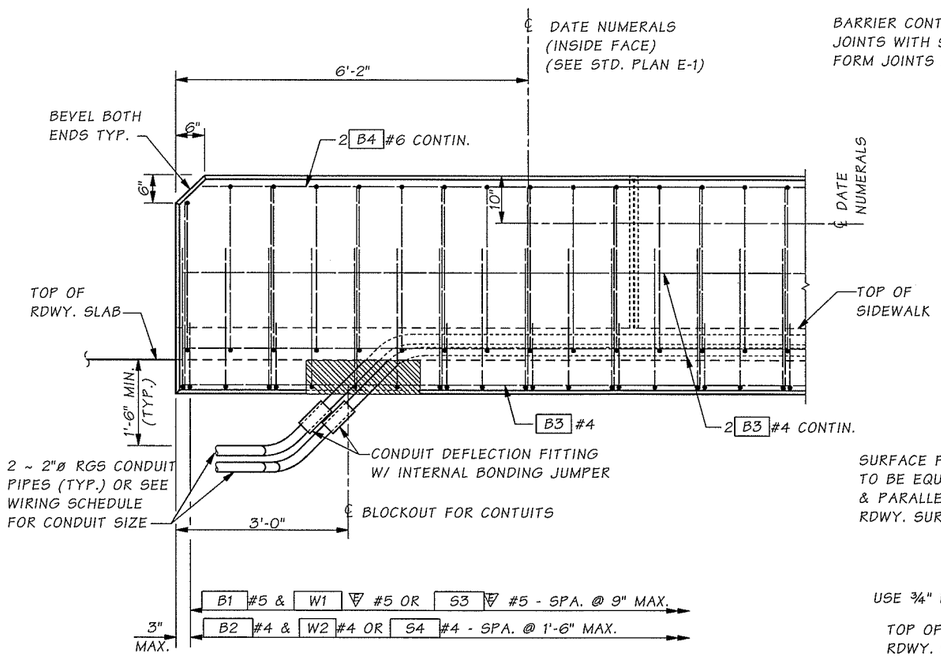
SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 22

Mon Jun 13 13:05:47 2005

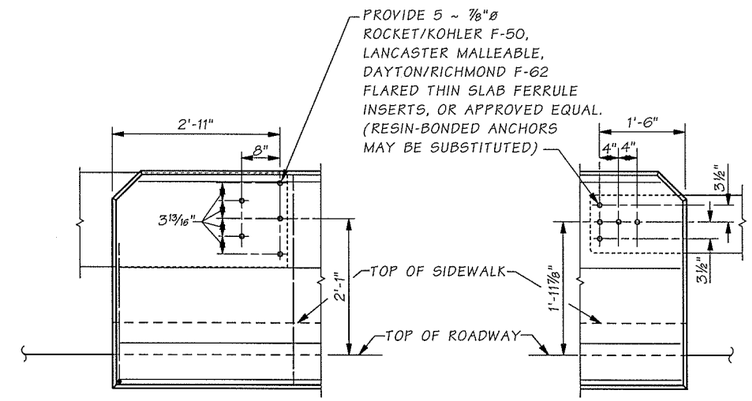


PLAN
PEDESTRIAN BARRIER

BARRIER CONTINUOUS BETWEEN ROADWAY EXPANSION JOINTS. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS WITH SHEAR KEYS ARE PERMISSIBLE AT DUMMY JOINT LOCATIONS. FORM JOINTS BETWEEN DUMMY JOINTS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.



OUTSIDE ELEVATION
END OF MODIFIED PEDESTRIAN BARRIER

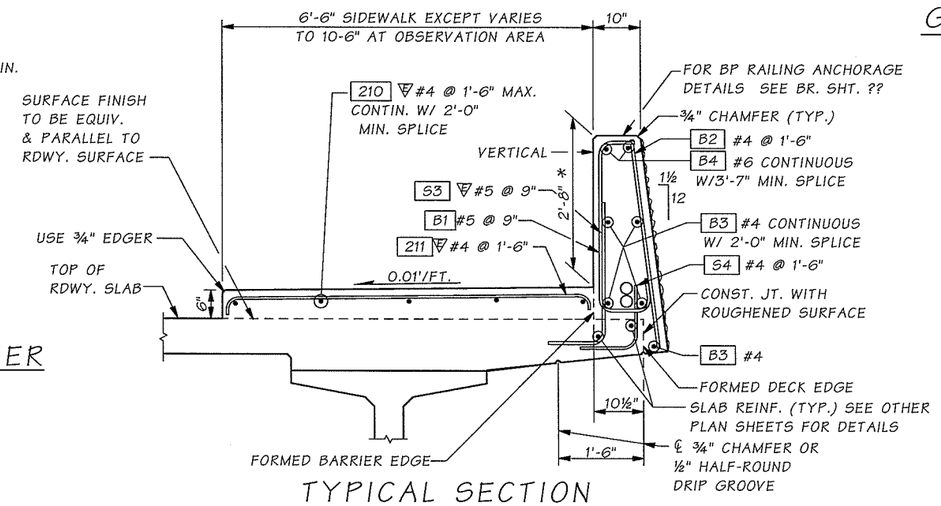


THRIE BEAM END SECTION DESIGN "F" (SEE STD. PLAN C-7a)

W-BEAM END SECTION DESIGN "F" (SEE STD. PLAN C-7)

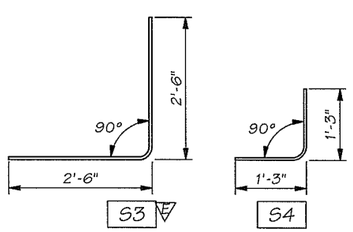
OUTSIDE ELEVATION PEDESTRIAN BARRIER
GUARDRAIL CONNECTION

(WHERE SHOWN ON LAYOUT)



* MIN. HEIGHT. PEDESTRIAN BARRIER HEIGHT MAY VARY IF REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH PROFILE.

TYPICAL SECTION
PEDESTRIAN BARRIER



Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\BARRIER 1.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E. C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

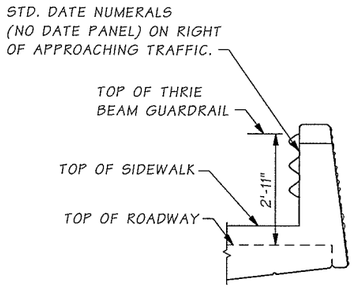
PEDESTRIAN BARRIER DETAILS 1 OF 3

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 23

SHEET 99 OF 109 SHEETS

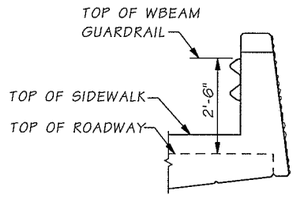
SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 23

Mon Jun 13 13:05:34 2005



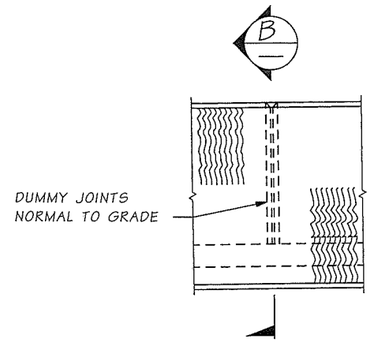
END VIEW

THRIE BEAM SHOWN WITH "D" CONNECTION



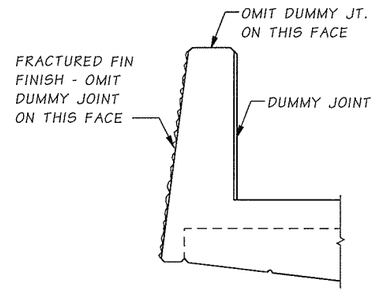
END VIEW

W-BEAM SHOWN WITH "D" CONNECTION

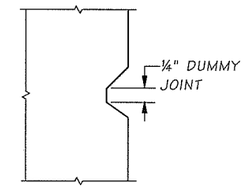


VIEW A 23

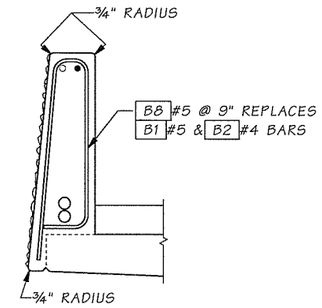
ALL CHAMFERS ¾".
SEE "LAYOUT" FOR APPLICABLE SURFACE FINISH.



SECTION B



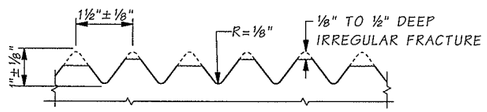
DUMMY JOINT DETAIL



SLIPFORM ALTERNATE

SEE TYPICAL SECTION - PEDESTRIAN BARRIER FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT THE SLIPFORM CONSTRUCTION METHOD IS A PATENTED PROPRIETARY PROCESS FOR BARRIERS WITH A FRACTURED FIN FINISH.



FRACTURED FIN FINISH

JUNCTION BOX LOCATIONS STATED BELOW ARE APPROXIMATE. CENTER JUNCTION BOX INSTALLATION BETWEEN BARRIER DUMMY JOINTS

JUNCTION BOX LOCATIONS

STATION	OFFSET	LABEL
58+78.26	29'-6" LT.	TS
58+86.26	29'-6" LT.	LT
58+99.74	29'-6" RT.	TS
59+07.74	29'-6" RT.	LT
59+92.26	29'-6" LT.	TS
60+00.26	29'-6" LT.	LT
60+13.74	29'-6" RT.	TS
60+21.74	29'-6" RT.	LT

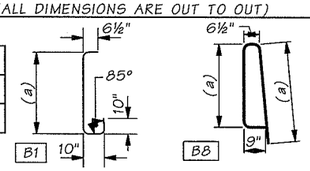
TS = TRAFFIC SYSTEM
LT = LIGHTING SYSTEM
INSTALL ALL CONDUIT RUNS TO DRAIN TO A BRIDGE END OR PROVIDE DRAIN AT ALL LOW POINTS IN CONDUIT RUN ON BRIDGE.

∇ EPOXY COATED

PEDESTRIAN BARRIER BAR LIST

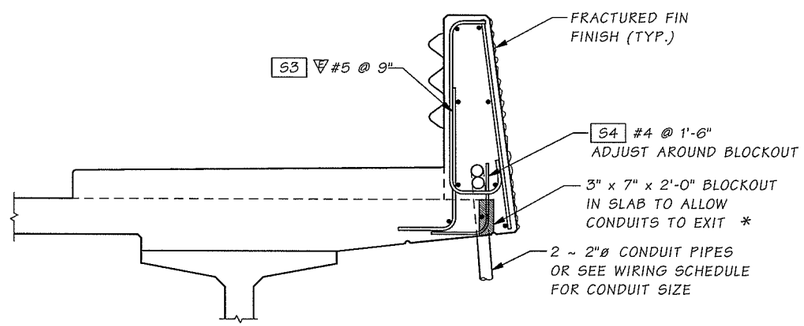
ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE AASHTO M 31, GR. 60.

MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	BENDING DIAGRAM (ALL DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)
B1	5	(a)	
B2	4	(a)	STR.
B3	4	(a)	STR.
B4	6	(a)	STR.
B8	5	(a)	



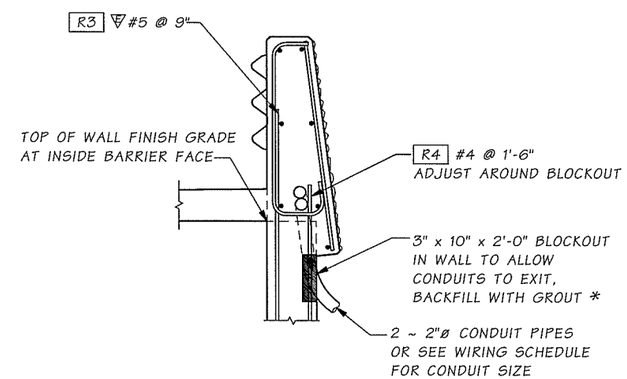
FOR S3 ∇ & S4 BARS SEE BRIDGE BARLIST.
(a) DETERMINE FROM PLANS

FOR W1 & W2 BARS SEE WINGWALL OR RETAINING WALL PLANS.



SECTION C 23 BRIDGE

FOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN SEE "OUTSIDE ELEVATION" AND "TYPICAL SECTION ~ PEDESTRIAN BARRIER"



SECTION C 23 WALL

DETAIL FOR RETAINING WALL OR WINGWALL REINFORCING NOT SHOWN SEE STD. PLAN D-1a & D-1b OR WINGWALL PLAN.
FOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN SEE "OUTSIDE ELEVATION" AND "TYPICAL SECTION ~ PEDESTRIAN BARRIER"

* BLOCKOUT WIDTH MAY BE INCREASED TO 6" TO ALLOW CONDUITS OF A LARGER DIAMETER THAN 2" TO EXIT BARRIER OR WALL WITHOUT REBAR STEEL CONFLICT

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 24

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\BARRIER 2.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

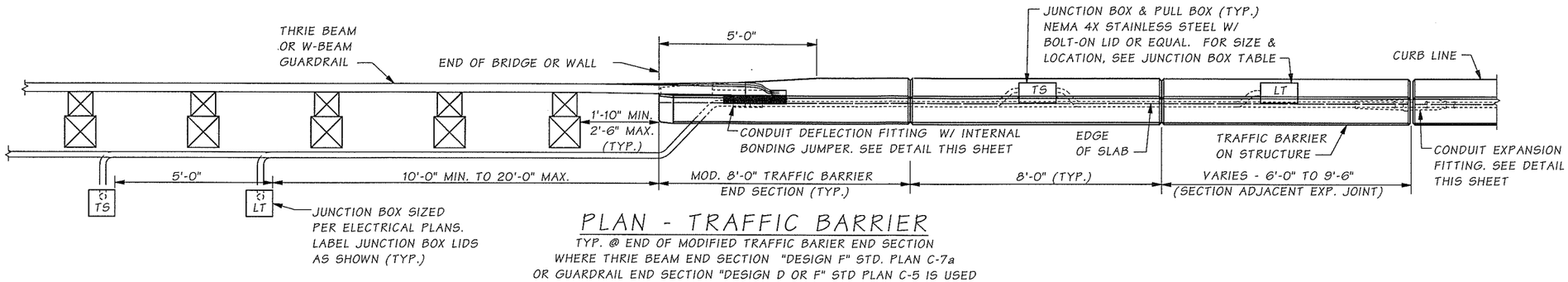
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

PEDESTRIAN BARRIER DETAILS 2 OF 3

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 24

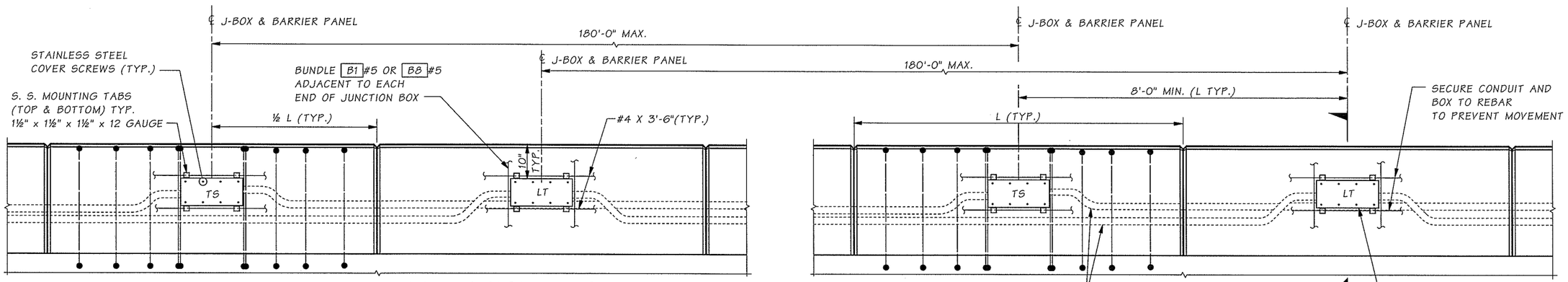
SHEET 100 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:34 2005



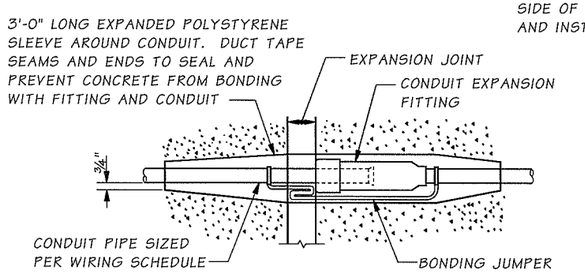
PLAN - TRAFFIC BARRIER

TYP. @ END OF MODIFIED TRAFFIC BARIER END SECTION
WHERE THRIE BEAM END SECTION "DESIGN F" STD. PLAN C-7a
OR GUARDRAIL END SECTION "DESIGN D OR F" STD PLAN C-5 IS USED



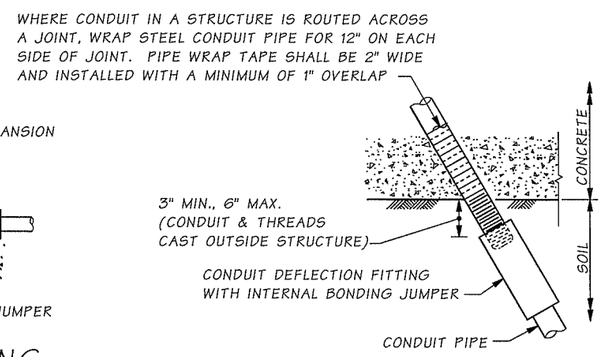
ELEVATION - CONDUITS & J-BOX IN TRAFFIC BARRIER

LABEL JUNCTION BOX COVER IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD PLAN J-11a AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
ADJACENT JUNCTION BOXES ARE SHOWN CENTERED BETWEEN ADJACENT DUMMY JOINTS. IF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN ADJACENT DUMMY JOINTS IS 16'-0" OR GREATER, PLACE ADJACENT JUNCTION BOXES SYMETRICALLY ON EITHER SIDE OF THE CENTER OF ONE DUMMY PANEL WHILE MAINTAINING 8'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN CENTER LINES OF THE JUNCTION BOXES.



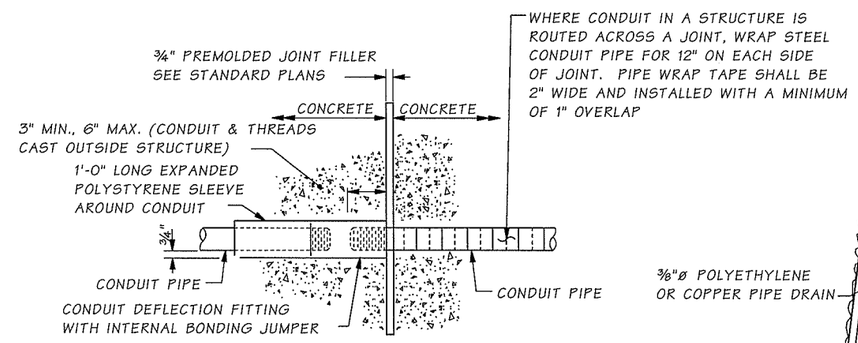
CONDUIT EXPANSION FITTING

CONDUIT FITTING - (TYPE AX FOR MOVEMENT OF ± 2")
AT BRIDGE EXPANSION JOINTS



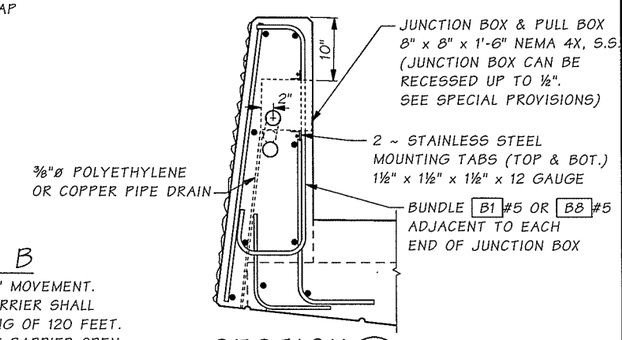
CONDUIT DEFLECTION FITTING A

CONDUIT FITTING - TYPE DX FOR DEFLECTION OF 30° AND
¾" MOVEMENT. PLACE AT CONDUIT PIPE EXIT FROM STRUCTURE



CONDUIT DEFLECTION FITTING B

CONDUIT FITTING - TYPE DX FOR DEFLECTION OF 30° AND ¾" MOVEMENT.
CONDUIT PIPES PLACED THROUGH RETAIING WALL TRAFFIC BARRIER SHALL BE FITTED WITH DEFLECTION FITTINGS AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 120 FEET.
THE DEFLECTION FITTINGS SHALL BE PLACED AT THE TRAFFIC BARRIER OPEN JOINT THAT COINCIDES WITH THE RETAINING WALL STEM EXPANSION JOINT NEAREST TO THE TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT IN THE WALL FOOTING.



SECTION A

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\BARRIER 3.WND								
Supervisor	Kapur, J										
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04					REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04					10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04					JOB NUMBER				
Bridge Projects Engr.											
Prelim. Plan By											
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D					

Mon Jun 13 13:05:35 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

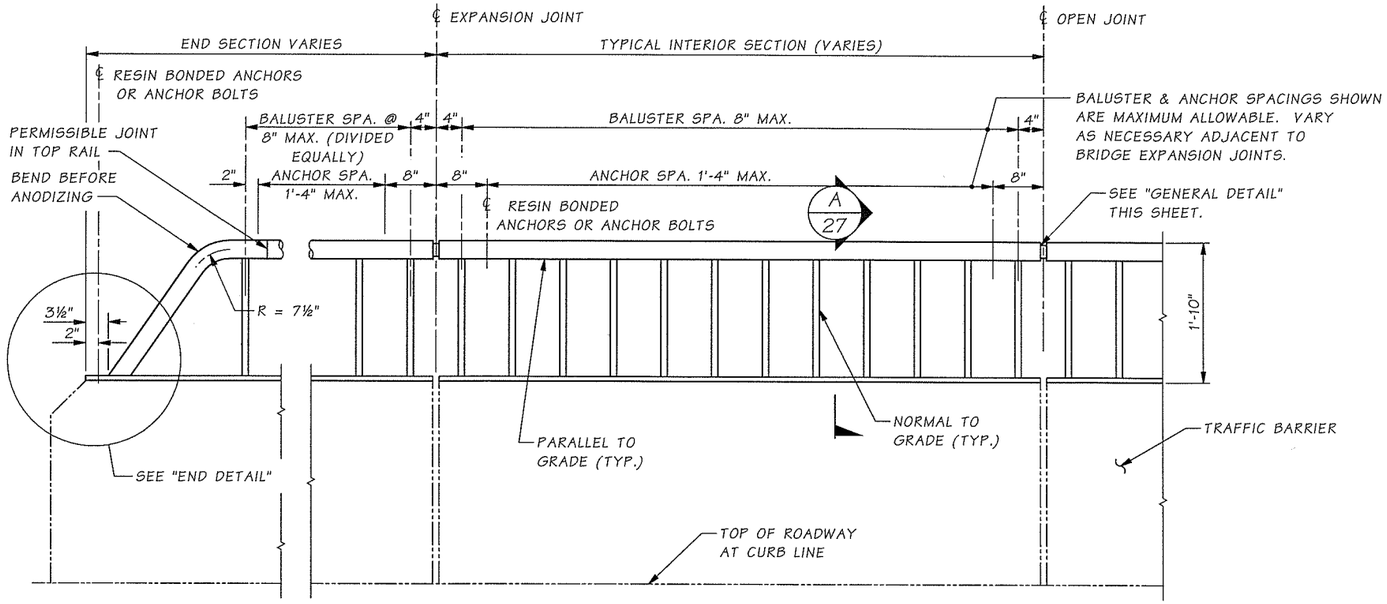
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT
(SALMON CREEK AVE.)

PEDESTRIAN BARRIER
DETAILS 3 OF 3

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 25

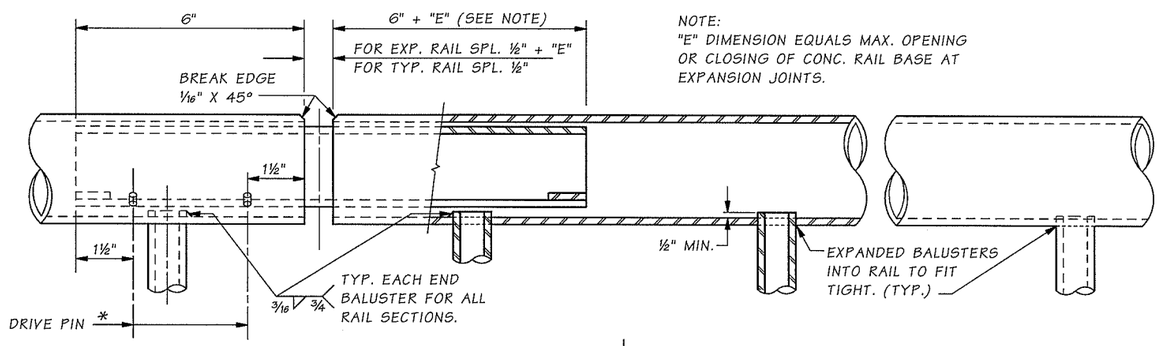
SHEET 101 OF 109 SHEETS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 25

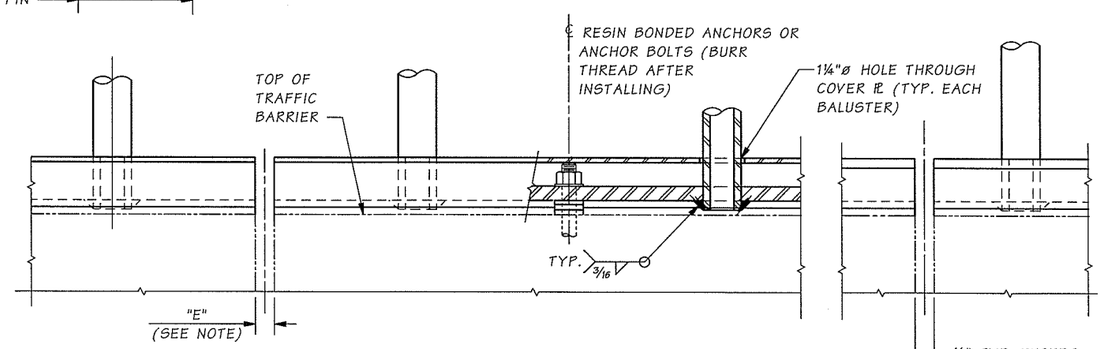


ELEVATION

BALUSTER AND GUARDRAIL SECTION ATTACHMENT DETAILS NOT SHOWN.



NOTE:
"E" DIMENSION EQUALS MAX. OPENING OR CLOSING OF CONC. RAIL BASE AT EXPANSION JOINTS.



GENERAL DETAIL

NOTES

1. PIPE RAILING, PIPE RAILING SPLICES, COVER PLATES AND BOTTOM EXTRUDED CHANNELS SHALL BE BENT TO THE HORIZONTAL CURVE WHERE THE RADIUS OF CURVATURE IS LESS THAN 200 FEET.
2. SHOP DRAWINGS OF RAILING SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL SHOWING COMPLETE DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS OF FABRICATION AND INCLUDING AN ERECTION DIAGRAM. MATERIAL BEING USED SHALL BE SPECIFIED IN THE SHOP DRAWINGS.
3. ALL ALUMINUM PARTS SHALL BE GIVEN A BRONZE ANODIC COATING AT LEAST 0.0006 INCHES THICK, AND SHALL BE SEALED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM B 580 AND SHALL HAVE A UNIFORM FINISH.
4. PIPE RAILING, PIPE RAILING SPLICES, COVER PLATES AND BOTTOM EXTRUDED CHANNELS MAY BE HEATED TO NOT MORE THAN 400°F FOR A PERIOD NOT TO EXCEED 30 MINUTES TO FACILITATE FORMING OR BENDING HORIZONTAL CURVATURE.
5. CUTTING SHALL BE DONE BY SAWING OR MILLING AND ALL CUTS SHALL BE TRUE AND SMOOTH. FLAME CUTTING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.
6. PIPE RAILING, PIPE BALUSTERS, PIPE RAILING SPLICES, COVER PLATES AND BOTTOM EXTRUDED CHANNELS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY WRAPPED TO INSURE SURFACE PROTECTION DURING HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION TO THE JOB SITE.
7. WELDING OF ALUMINUM SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 9-28.14(3).
8. AFTER FABRICATION, POSTS SHALL BE HEAT TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 6.5 OF THE AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS DATED 2001 AND INTERIMS THROUGH 2002.

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\ARCH PED RAIL1.WND			REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS	
Supervisor	Kapur, J					10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)			
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04				JOB NUMBER					
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04									
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04									
Bridge Projects Engr.											
Prelim. Plan By											
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D					

Mon Jun 13 13:05:31 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 18708 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

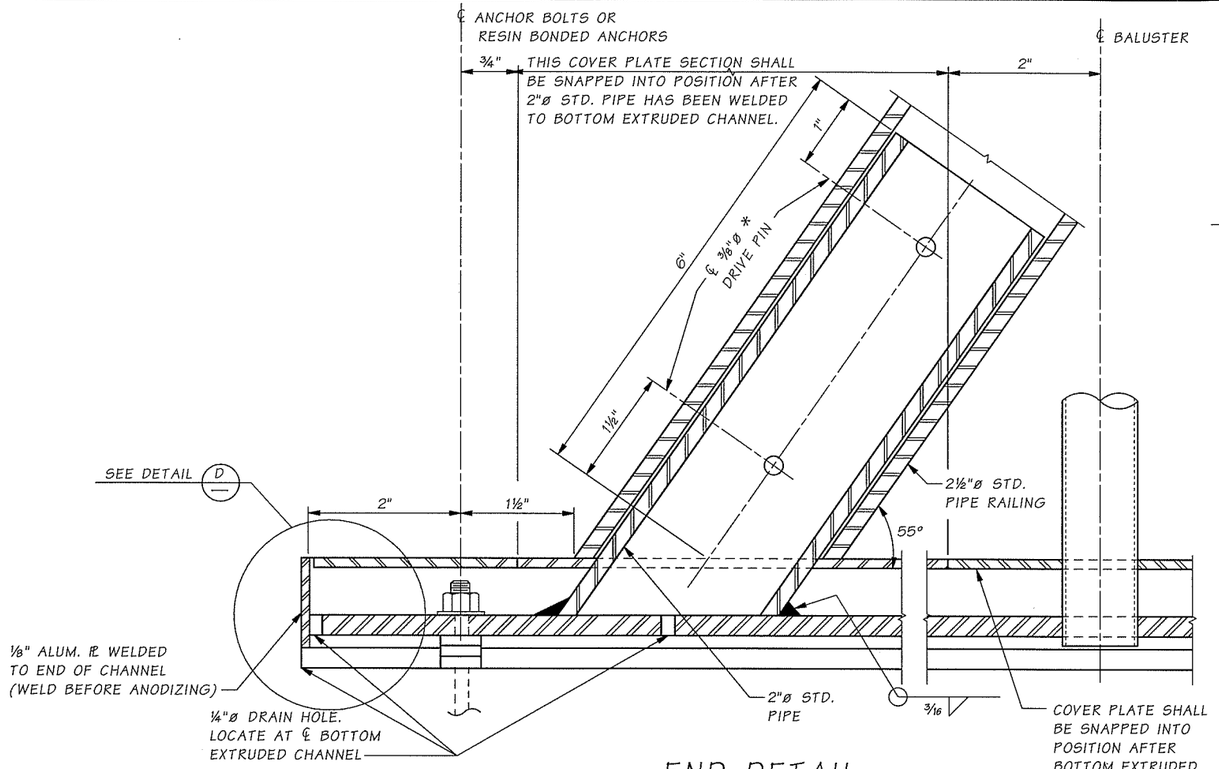
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

BRIDGE RAIL TYPE BP DETAILS 1 OF 2

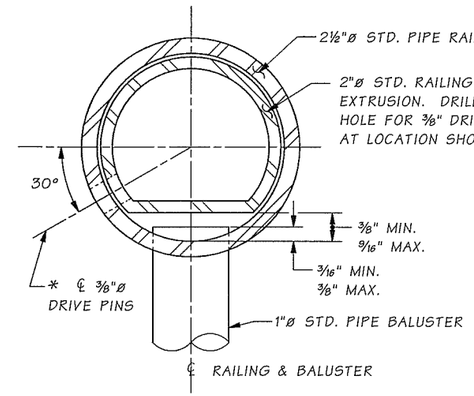
BRIDGE SHEET NO. 26

SHEET 102 OF 109 SHEETS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 26

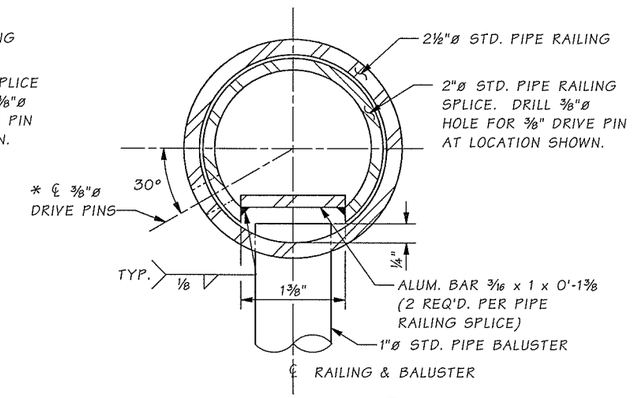


END DETAIL



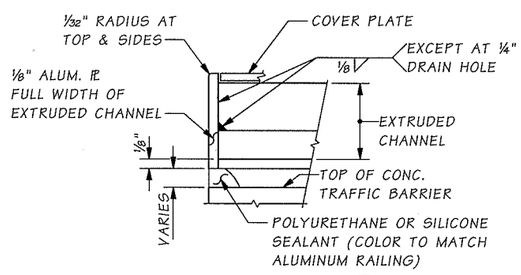
DETAIL B
OPTION #1

* LOCATE ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF TRAFFIC. DRIVE PINS SHALL BE DRIVEN FLUSH WITH THE OUTSIDE FACE OF THE RAILING.

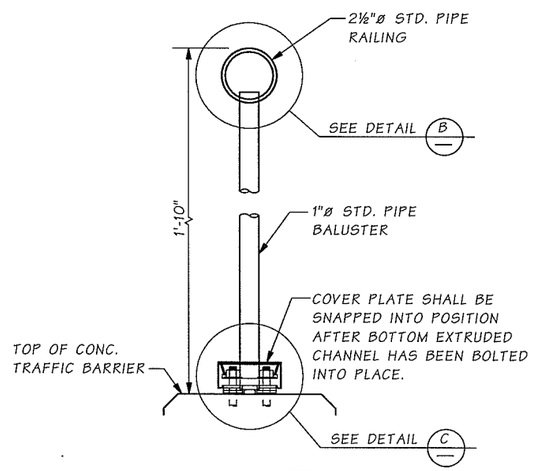


DETAIL B
OPTION #2

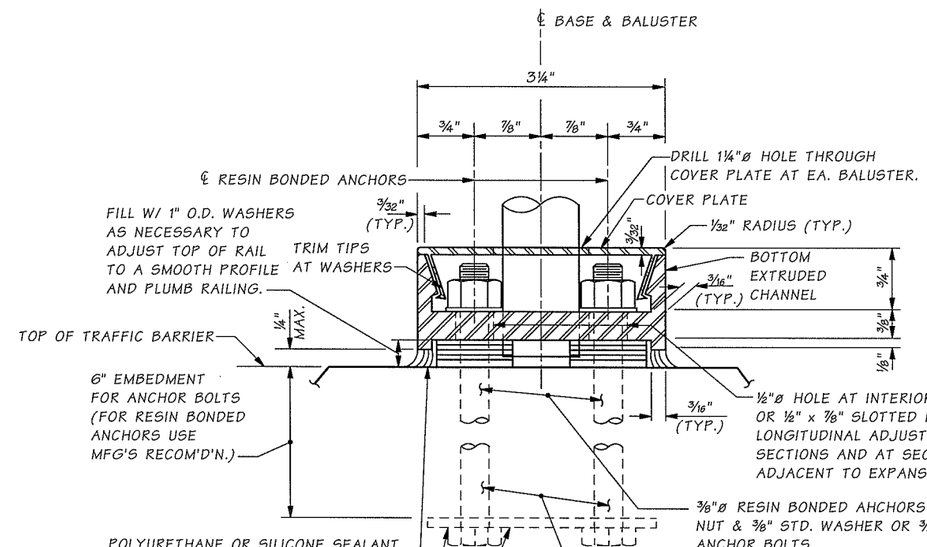
* LOCATE ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF TRAFFIC. DRIVE PINS SHALL BE DRIVEN FLUSH WITH THE OUTSIDE FACE OF THE RAILING.



DETAIL D
DRAIN HOLES NOT SHOWN



SECTION A
26



DETAIL C

ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE POSITIONED IN A JIG DURING WELDING.

MAT'L	PART	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
ALUMINUM	PIPES (SEE NOTE 8)	ASTM B221- 6005-T5 ASTM B 241 OR B 429 6061-T6
	EXTRUDED CHANNELS, COVER PLATES & BAR	ASTM B221- 6005-T5
STEEL	ANCHOR BOLTS, NUTS & WASHERS	AASHTO M164 (GALVANIZE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO SPECIFICATION M232)
	STRIP	ASTM A36
	DRIVE PINS	ASTM A-276 TYPE 302 STAINLESS STEEL

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\ARCH PED RAIL2.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J									
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04								
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04								
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist			DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:32 2005

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10700 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

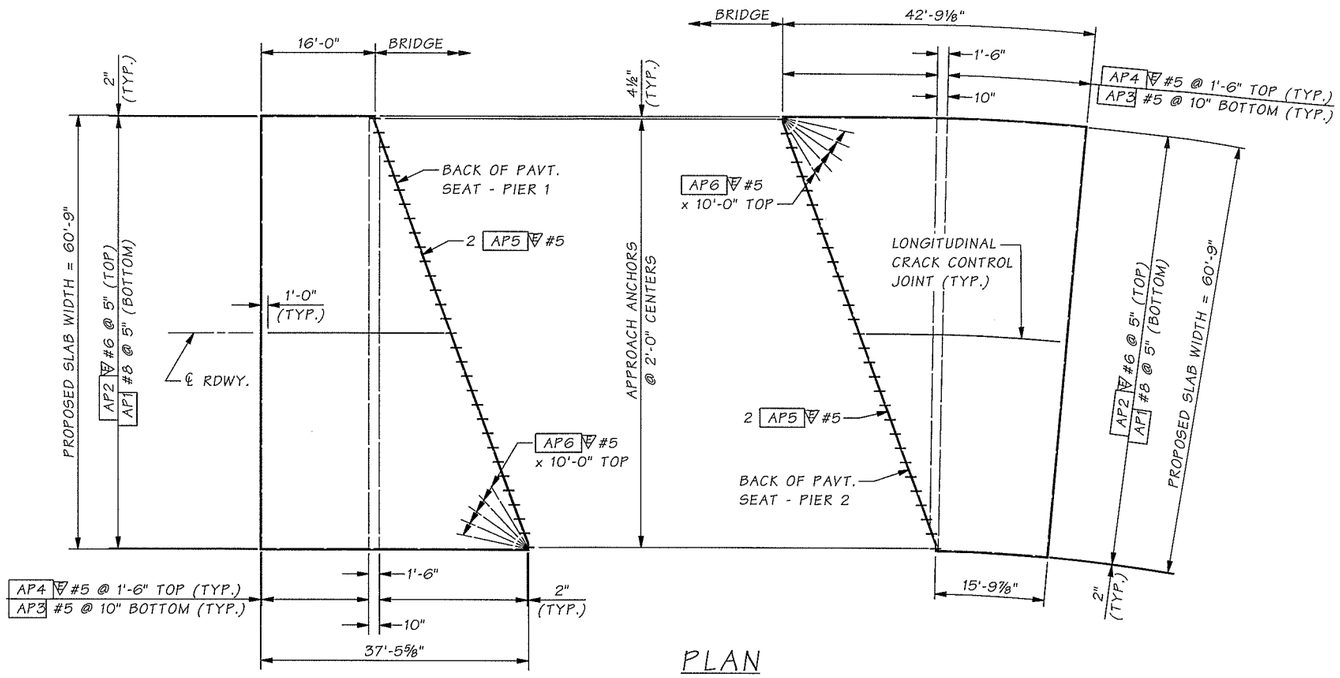
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

BRIDGE RAILING TYPE BP DETAILS 2 OF 2

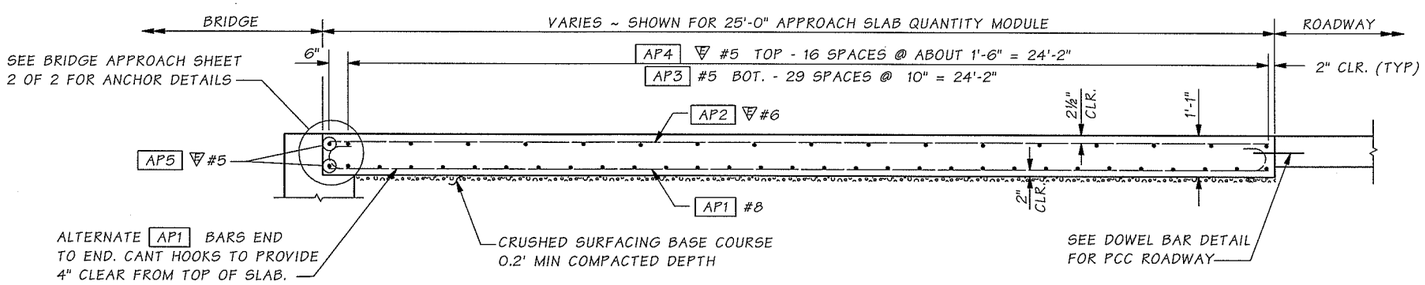
BRIDGE SHEET NO. 27

SHEET 103 OF 109 SHEETS

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 27



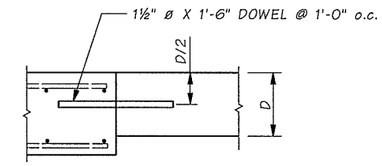
PLAN



LONGITUDINAL SECTION

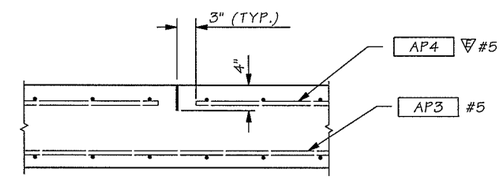
NOTES:

1. ALL EDGES OF APPROACH SLAB SHALL HAVE ⅛" RADIUS.
2. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED ON LANE LINES AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND SEALED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. SPEC. SECTION 5-05.3(8). JOINTS MAY BE EITHER A SAW CUT CRACK CONTROL JOINT OR A CONSTRUCTION JOINT. SAWCUT JOINTS SHALL TERMINATE 1'-0" BEFORE REACHING EDGE OF SLAB AND MUST BE SAW CUT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE.
   (A) APPROACH SLABS LESS THAN 40' WIDE - NO JOINT IS REQUIRED.
   (B) APPROACH SLABS WIDER THAN 40' - ONE OR MORE JOINTS ARE REQUIRED TO DIVIDE THE SLAB INTO APPROXIMATELY 24' WIDE SECTIONS.



TYPICAL PCCP ROADWAY DOWEL BAR DETAIL

INSERT DOWELS PARALLEL TO CENTER LINE ALONG TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT.

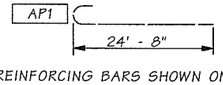


TYPICAL LONGITUDINAL CRACK CONTROL JOINT DETAIL

BAR LIST FOR STANDARD 10' X 25' APPROACH SLAB QUANTITY MODULE				
LOCATION	MARK #	SIZE	NO.	LENGTH
LONGITUDINAL BOTTOM	AP1	8	24	25'-7"
LONGITUDINAL TOP	AP2	6	24	24'-8"
TRANSVERSE BOTTOM	AP3	5	30	9'-8"
TRANSVERSE TOP	AP4	5	17	9'-8"
TRANSVERSE END BAR	AP5	5	2	9'-8"

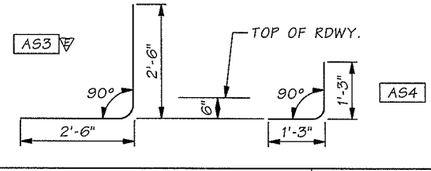
APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES (PER SY) FOR SLAB (BASED ON QUANTITY MODULE)	
SLAB EPOXY COATED REINFORCING BARS (TOP MAT)	38.52 LBS/SY
SLAB REINFORCING BARS (BOTTOM MAT)	72.38 LBS/SY
CONCRETE (CU. YDS.)	0.361 CY/SY
APPROACH ANCHORS AND PCC ROADWAY DOWELS	AS REQUIRED
10 - AP6 #5	105 LBS.
AS3 #5 & AS4 #4	AS REQUIRED

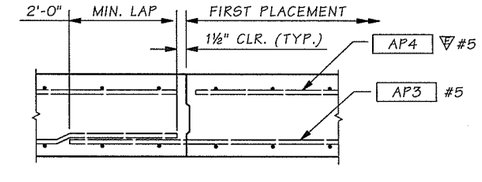
BENDING DETAIL FOR QUANTITIES



ALL REINFORCING BARS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE AASHTO M-31 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

= EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL





TYPICAL LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

EDGE FIRST POUR ONLY WITH ⅛" RADIUS.

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		
Supervisor	Kapur, J		
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04	
Bridge Projects Engr.			
Prelim. Plan By			
Architect/Specialist			

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\APPR SLAB 1.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

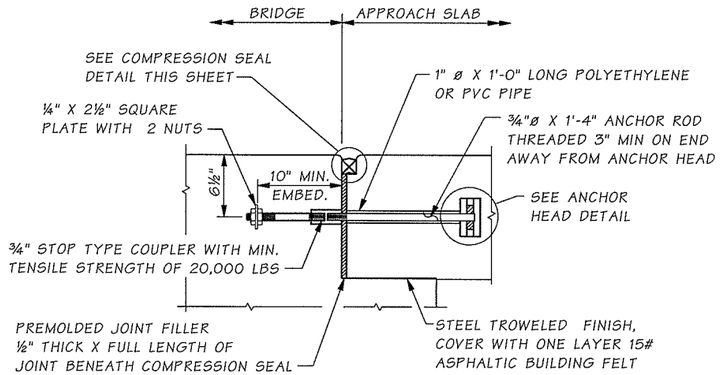
BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS 1 OF 2

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 28

SHEET 104 OF 109 SHEETS

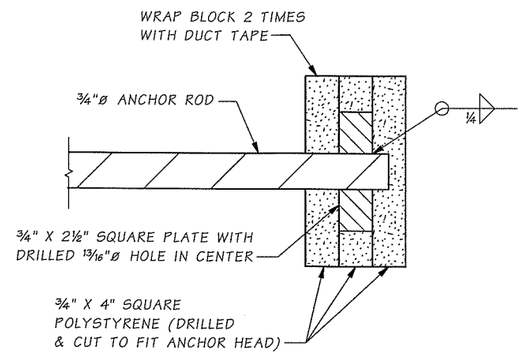
SR 999 JOB NO. SHEET 28

Mon Jun 13 13:05:29 2005

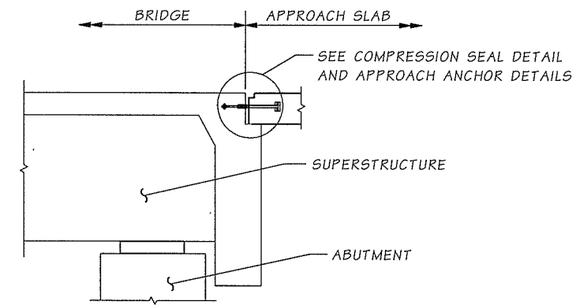


APPROACH ANCHOR - METHOD A

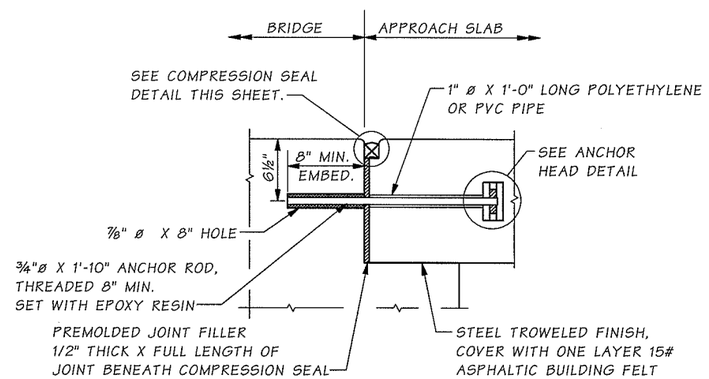
SEMI-INTEGRAL TYPE ONLY



ANCHOR HEAD DETAIL

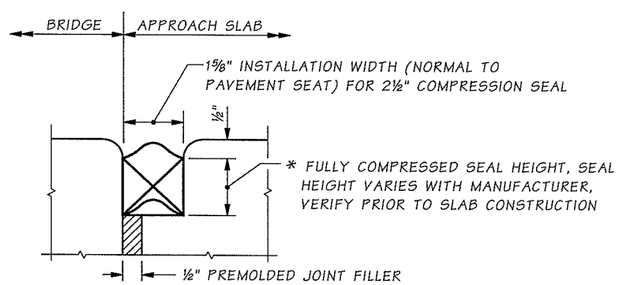


SEMI-INTEGRAL TYPE ABUTMENT

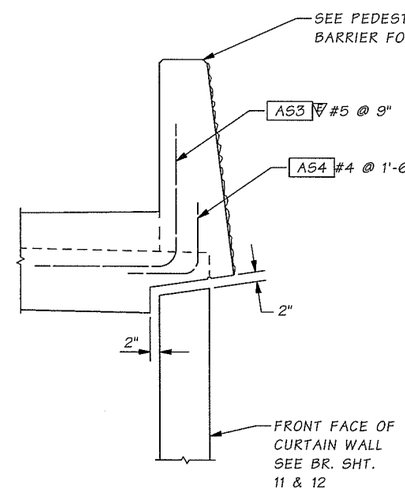


APPROACH ANCHOR - METHOD B

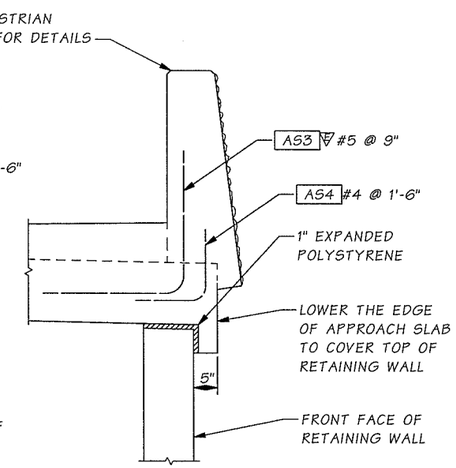
SEMI-INTEGRAL TYPE ONLY



COMPRESSION SEAL DETAIL



SECTION AT CURTAIN WALL



SECTION AT RETAINING WALL

SEE OTHER PLANS FOR DETAILS OF RETAINING WALL

NOTE:
PAINT METAL COMPONENTS OF APPROACH ANCHOR WITH ONE COAT OF INORGANIC ZINC OR FORMULA A-11-99 PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. SPEC. 9-08.2.

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 29

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\APPR SLAB 2.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

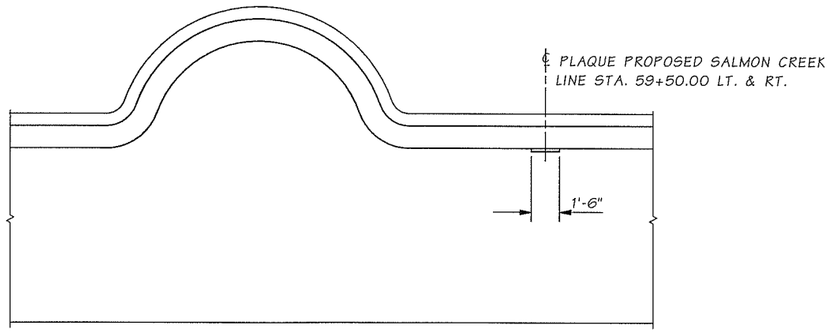
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS 2 OF 2

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 29

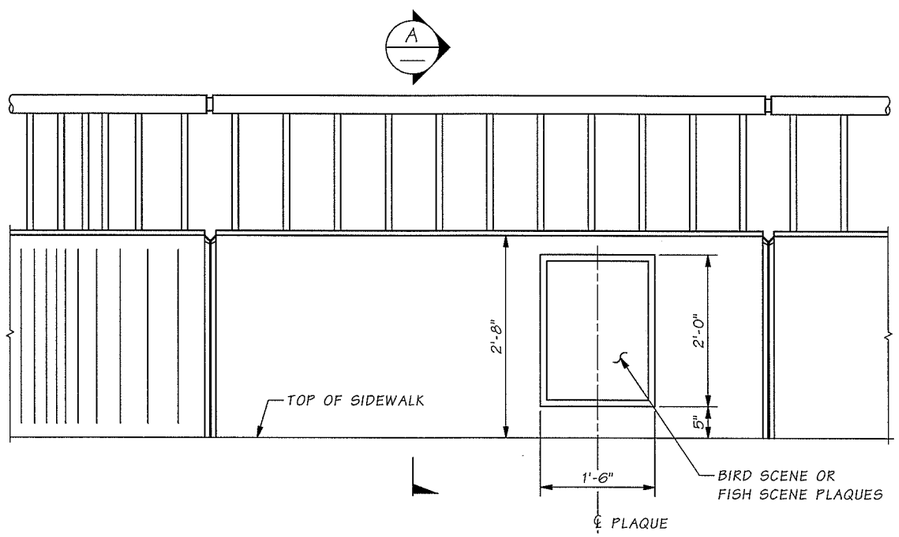
SHEET 105 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:30 2005

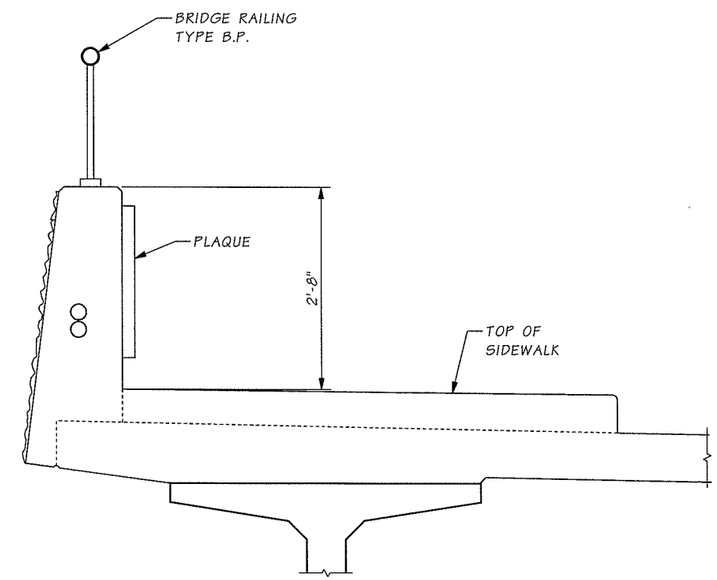


PLAN

SHOWING PLAQUE LOCATION.
LEFT SIDE SHOWN, RIGHT SIDE SIMILAR



ELEVATION



SECTION A

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 30

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J		M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\ARCH DET1.WND							
Supervisor	Kapur, J									
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04								
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04								
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04								
Bridge Projects Engr.										
Prelim. Plan By										
Architect/Specialist	Kinderman, P		DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D				

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

Mon Jun 13 13:05:31 2005

PAUL D. KINDERMAN — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 30748 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 8/2/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25406 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

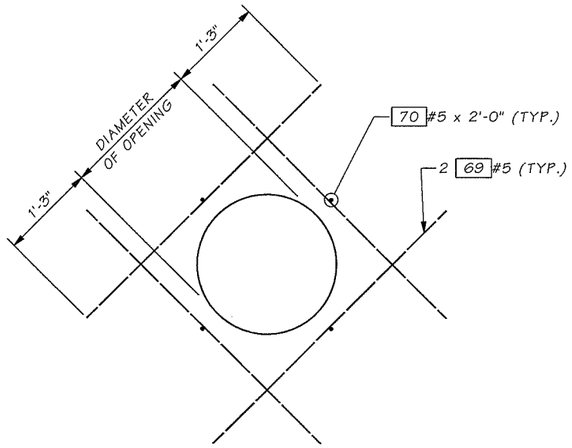
Washington State Department of Transportation

BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT
(SALMON CREEK AVE.)

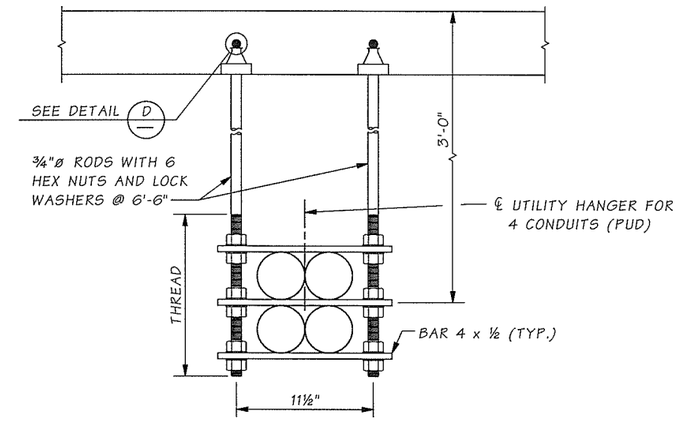
ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 30

SHEET 106 OF 109 SHEETS



OPENING IN END DIAPHRAGM FOR UTILITY



MULTIPLE UTILITY DETAIL

PUD CONDUITS

DIAMETER OF OPENINGS IN END DIAPHRAGM

UTILITY	DIAMETER OF OPENINGS
BATTLE GROUND 24" PIPE	2'-9"
DRY UTILITY INSTALLATIONS	
HDSD 18" GRAVITY TRUNK	2'-3"

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 31

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	11/04
Checked By	Mizumori, A	11/04
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	11/04
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\UTILITY SUPPORTS.WND

DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

GARY E.C. MINNS — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 10798 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 1/22/06

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

JUGESH KAPUR — STATE OF WASHINGTON — 25400 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — EXPIRES 5/19/06

Washington State Department of Transportation

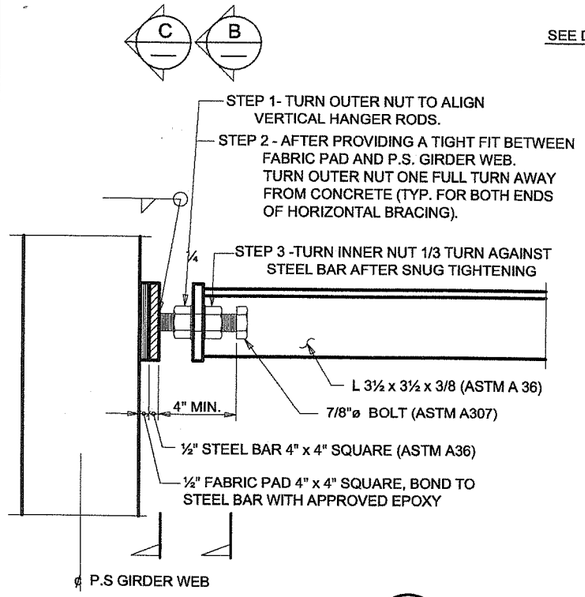
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

UTILITY SUPPORTS DETAILS 1 OF 2

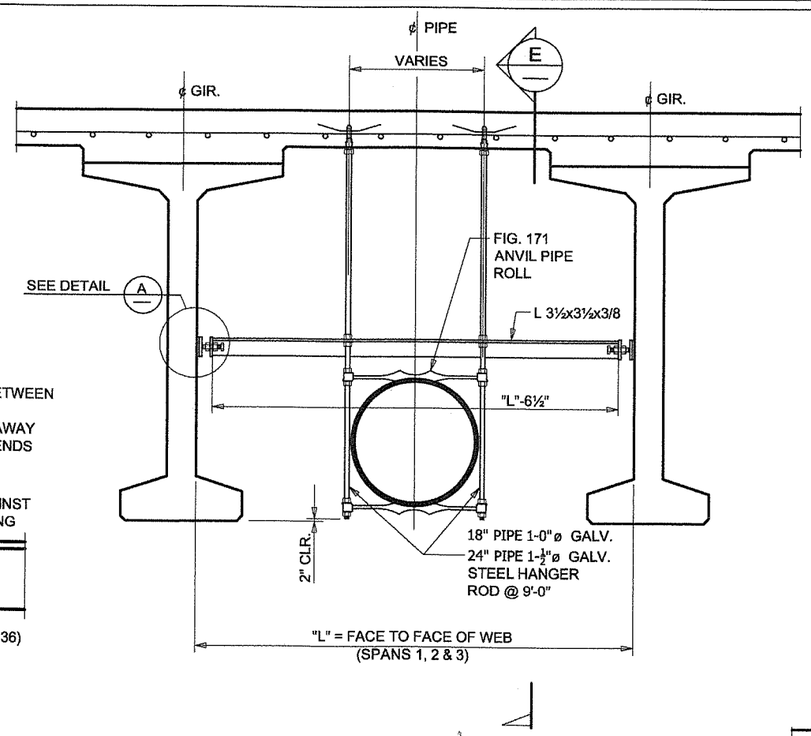
BRIDGE SHEET NO. 31

SHEET 107 OF 109 SHEETS

Mon Jun 13 13:05:49 2005

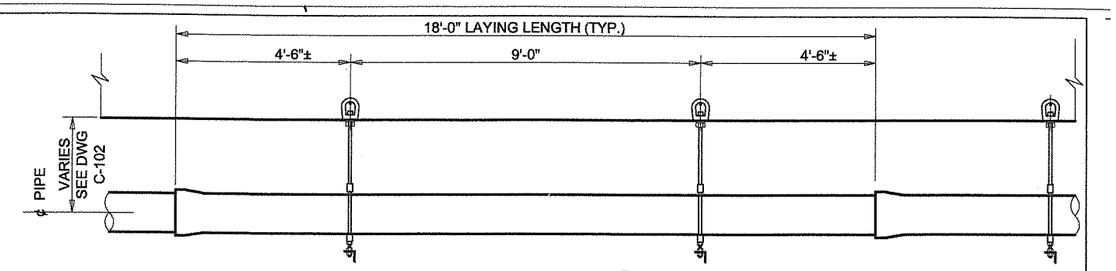


DETAIL A

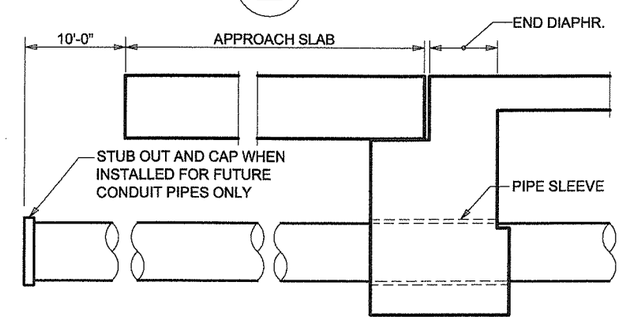


HANGER UTILITY SUPPORT

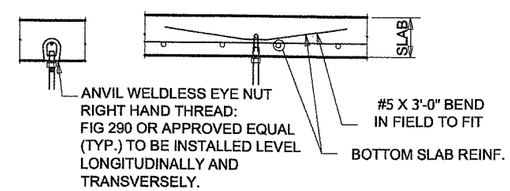
WATER AND SEWER LINES



SECTION E

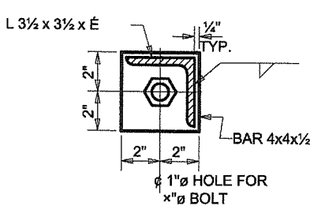


UTILITY CONDUIT PLACEMENT DETAIL

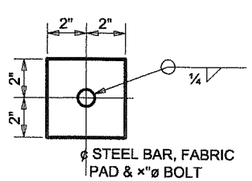


DETAIL D

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION PER AASHTO M 111 OR AASHTO M 232 EXCEPT ANVIL PIPE ROLL.
2. PAINT ROLLERS WITH THREE COATS OF GALVANIZING REPAIR PAINT. SEE STD. SPEC. 9-08.2.



SECTION B



SECTION C

SR ___ JOB NO. ___ SHEET 1

Bridge Design Engr.	M:\BRIDGELIB\Master6\Standards\Utilities\UTILITY HANGERS FOR CONC GIRDER.man				REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
Supervisor					10	WASH.			
Designed By									
Checked By					JOB NUMBER				
Detailed By									
Bridge Projects Engr.									
Prelim. Plan By									
Architect/Specialist	DATE	REVISION	BY	APP'D					

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

Washington State Department of Transportation

UTILITY HANGER DETAILS FOR PRESTRESSED GIRDERS

BRIDGE SHEET NO. 32

SHEET 108 OF 109

S = Bar is included in substructure quantities.
L = Lump sum quantity.
T = Transverse or S = Seismic
E = Bar is to be epoxy coated.
V = Bar dimensions vary between dimensions shown on this line and the following line.

MARK NO.	LOCATION	SIZE	NO REQ'D	BEND TYPE	TIE OR STIR.	LUMP SUM	SUBSTR.	EPOXY COAT	VARIES	NO. EACH	U Ft.	U In.	W Ft.	W In.	X Ft.	X In.	Y Ft.	Y In.	Z Ft.	Z In.	θ_1 Deg.	θ_2 Deg.	LENGTH Ft.	LENGTH In.	WEIGHT Lbs.
	PIER 1																								
1	CAP BOTTOM	9	16	54			S				36	9.0											38	1	2071
2	CAP BOTTOM	6	67	62			S				6	1.0	3	3.0	3	3.0							12	3	1235
3	ABOVE SHAFT	5	4	67			S				3	0.0	2	9.0	0	4.0	0	8.0	40	0.0			77	9	324
4	CAP SIDE	7	8	50			S				34	9.0											34	9	568
5	CAP TOP	9	16	54			S				36	9.0											38	1	2071
6	CAP TOP	6	67	62			S				6	1.0	3	3.0	3	3.0							12	3	1235
7	STEM VERTICAL	7	63	54			S		V	1	10	8.0											11	8	
											11	0.3											12	0	1523
8	STEM TOP	7	6	54			S				34	0.3											35	0	429
9	STEM TOP	5	63	61	T		S				1	8.0	1	0.0	1	0.0							3	5	227
10	STEM HORIZ ACUTE ANGLE	7	16	79			S				34	0.0	1	6.0			0	3.5			70		35	2	1150
10	STEM HORIZ OBTUSE ANGLE	7	16	79			S				34	0.0	1	6.0			0	3.5			110		35	5	1158
11	STEM VERTICAL	8	63	54			S		V	1	10	8.0											11	10	
											11	0.0											12	2	2011
12	STEM TIES	5	64	58	S		S				1	8.0											2	11	194
50	GIRDER STOP	5	46	72	T		S				1	7.0	2	9.0	2	9.0							7	10	374
51	GIRDER STOP	5	27	50	T		S				4	8.0											4	8	131
	PIER 2																								
1	CAP BOTTOM	9	16	54			S				36	9.0											38	1	2071
2	CAP BOTTOM	6	67	62			S				6	1.0	3	3.0	3	3.0							12	3	1235
3	ABOVE SHAFT	5	4	67			S				3	0.0	2	9.0	0	4.0	0	8.0	40	0.0			77	9	324
4	CAP SIDE	7	8	50			S				34	9.0											34	9	568
5	CAP TOP	9	16	54			S				36	9.0											38	1	2071
6	CAP TOP	6	67	62			S				6	1.0	3	3.0	3	3.0							12	3	1235
7	STEM VERTICAL	7	63	54			S		V	1	10	8.0											11	8	
											11	0.3											12	0	1523
8	STEM TOP	7	6	54			S				34	0.3											35	0	429
9	STEM TOP	5	63	61	T		S				1	8.0	1	0.0	1	0.0							3	5	227
10	STEM HORIZ ACUTE ANGLE	7	16	79			S				34	0.0	1	6.0			0	3.5			70		35	2	1150
10	STEM HORIZ OBTUSE ANGLE	7	16	79			S				34	0.0	1	6.0			0	3.5			110		35	5	1158
11	STEM VERTICAL	8	63	54			S		V	1	10	8.0											11	10	
											11	0.0											12	2	2011
12	STEM TIES	5	64	58	S		S				1	8.0											2	11	194
50	GIRDER STOP	5	46	72	T		S				1	7.0	2	9.0	2	9.0							7	10	374
51	GIRDER STOP	5	27	50	T		S				4	8.0											4	8	131
	CURTAIN WALLS																								
20	VERTICAL	6	40	54			S		V	20	16	0.0											16	10	
											16	4.0											17	2	1022
21	VERTICAL	6	40	54	T				V	20	11	8.0											12	6	
											12	0.0											12	10	762
22	OUTSIDE ACUTE	6	18	51			S				7	6.0											8	2	221
22	OUTSIDE OBTUSE	6	18	51			S				7	0.0											7	8	208
23	INSIDE ACUTE	7	18	51			S				7	6.0											8	4	305
23	INSIDE OBTUSE	7	18	51			S				7	6.0											8	4	305
24	END TIES	5	60	63			S				0	7.5	1	0.0	1	0.0							2	4	148
25	INSIDE ACUTE	6	12	51			S				7	6.0											8	2	148
25	INSIDE OBTUSE	6	12	51			S				7	0.0											7	8	139
26	OUTSIDE ACUTE	6	12	51			S				7	6.0											8	2	148
26	OUTSIDE OBTUSE	6	12	51			S				7	0.0											7	8	139
	END DIAPHRAGM																								
60	HORIZONTAL	6	8	50							32	3.0											32	3	387
61	STIRRUP	4	102	54							7	2.0											7	9	527
62	STIRRUP	4	102	54							7	2.0											7	9	527
63	HORIZONTAL	4	36	50							32	1.0											32	1	771
64	STIRRUP	4	102	61	T						5	5.0	1	6.0	1	10.0							8	7	584
65	HORIZONTAL	4	12	50							32	1.0											32	1	257
66	TIES	4	102	56	T						1	9.0											2	4	159
67	HORIZONTAL TOP	4	8	51							33	6.1											34	0	182
69	OPENING FOR UTILITY	5	80	50							5	0.0											5	0	417
70	OPENING FOR UTILITY	5	20	50							2	0.0											2	0	42
	INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM																								
80	BETWEEN GIRDERS	7	28	50							7	4.0											7	4	420
80	AT GIRDERS	7	32	50							6	0.0											6	0	392
81	STIRRUPS	4	126	71							0	5.0	3	7.0	3	7.0							7	4	618
82	BETWEEN GIRDERS	4	56	50							7	4.0											7	4	274
83	HORIZONTAL TOP	7	4	50							58	4.0											58	4	477
	ROADWAY SLAB																								
201	BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL	4	80	89							129	8.0	2	0.0									135	8	7249
202	TOP LONGITUDINAL	5	53	89				E			129	8.0	2	0.0									135	8	7499
203	BOTTOM TRANSVERSE	5	178	89							60	0.0											60	0	11138
203	BOTTOM TRANSVERSE	5	64	50					V	2	60	0.0											60	0	
											5	0.0											5	0	2169
204	TOP TRANSVERSE	5	332	51				E			31	6.0											32	1	11105
204	OBSERVATION AREA	5	24	51				E			35	6.0											36	1	903
204	TOP TRANSVERSE AT ENDS	5	64	51				E	V	2	59	3.0											59	10	
											5	0.0											5	7	2182
205	TOP TRANSVERSE	5	390	51				E			6	5.2											7	0	2850

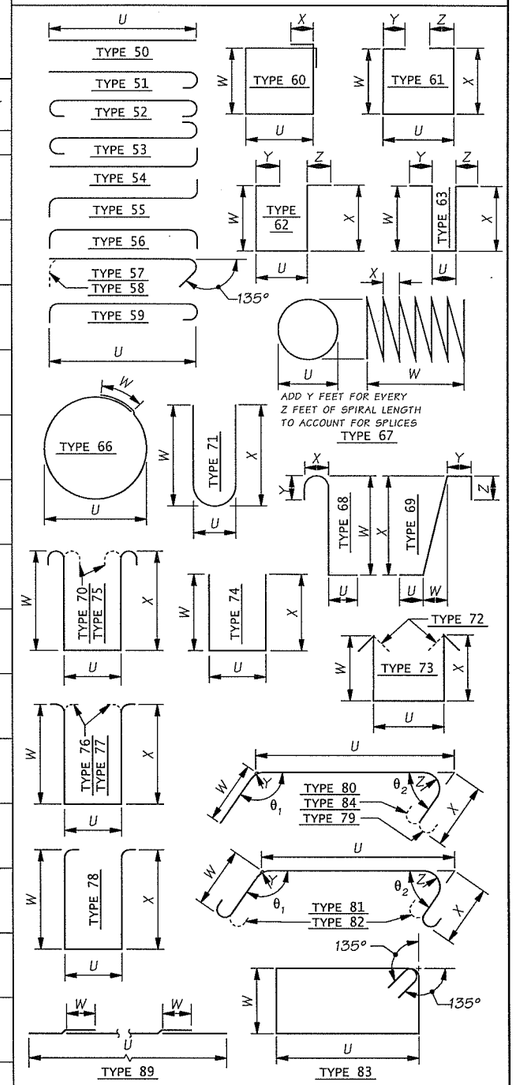
S = Bar is included in substructure quantities.
L = Lump sum quantity.
T = Transverse or S = Seismic
E = Bar is to be epoxy coated.
V = Bar dimensions vary between dimensions shown on this line and the following line.

MARK NO.	LOCATION	SIZE	NO REQ'D	BEND TYPE	TIE OR STIR.	LUMP SUM	SUBSTR.	EPOXY COAT	VARIES	NO. EACH	U Ft.	U In.	W Ft.	W In.	X Ft.	X In.	Y Ft.	Y In.	Z Ft.	Z In.	θ_1 Deg.	θ_2 Deg.	LENGTH Ft.	LENGTH In.	WEIGHT Lbs.
205	OBSERVATION AREA	5	28	51				E			10	5.2											11	0	321
206	OBSERVATION AREA	5	14	50				E			9	6.0											9	6	139
207	OBSERVATION AREA	5	14	50							9	6.0											9	6	139
208	OBSERVATION AREA	5	24	50							6	0.0											6	0	150
S3	PEDESTRIAN BARRIER	5	348	61				E			2	6.0	2	6.0									4	10	1767
S4	PEDESTRIAN BARRIER	5	176	61							1	3.0	1	3.0									2	4	435
	SIDEWALK																								
210	LONGITUDINAL	4	10	89							129	8.0	2	0.0									135	8	906
211	TRANSVERSE	4	176	56				E			6	3.0											7	4	867
212	OBSERVATION AREA	4	14	54				E			6	0.0											6	7	61
214	OBSERVATION AREA	4	6	50				E			8	0.0											8	0	32

STEEL REINFORCING BAR QUANTITIES NOT INCLUDED IN THIS BAR LIST

TRAFFIC BARRIER
BRIDGE GRATE INLETS
RETAINING WALL

BENDING DIAGRAMS



NOTE:

1. ALL REINFORCING BARS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE AASHTO M-31 UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE.
2. REINFORCING FOR TRAFFIC BARRIERS NOT SHOWN IN THE BAR LIST, SEE TRAFFIC BARRIER SHEET.
3. BEND FOR TRANSVERSE BARS DUE TO ROADWAY CROWN CONDITIONS HAS NOT BEEN SHOWN. THESE BARS SHALL BE BENT AS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO THE CONFIGURATION OF THE STRUCTURE.

$ NUMBER AND LENGTH OF BARS TO BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR FROM PLANS.

SR 999 JOB NO. ____ SHEET 33

Bridge Design Engr.	Kapur, J	M:\Y-Team\Clark County Betts Bridge\Window files\Barlist1.WND
Supervisor	Kapur, J	
Designed By	MINNS, GEC	
Checked By	Mizumori, A	
Detailed By	Evans, P.D.	
Bridge Projects Engr.		
Prelim. Plan By		
Architect/Specialist		

DATE | REVISION | BY | APP'D

REGION NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10	WASH.	BRM-4231(004)		
JOB NUMBER				

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURES OFFICE

Washington State Department of Transportation

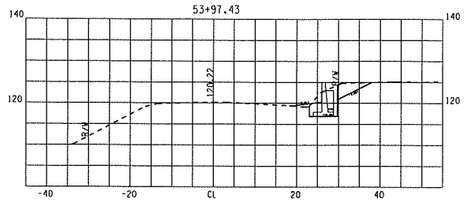
BETTS BRIDGE #26 REPLACEMENT (SALMON CREEK AVE.)

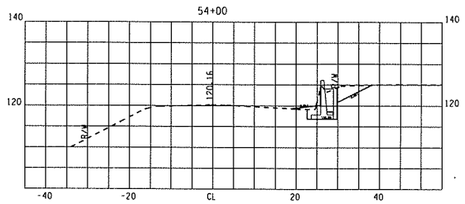
BARLIST

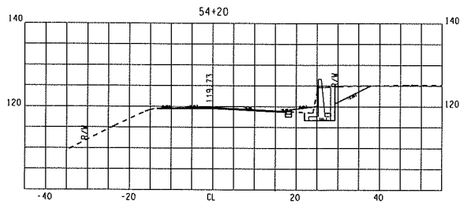
BRIDGE SHEET NO. 33

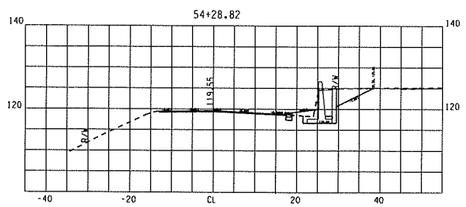
SHEET 109 OF 109 SHEETS

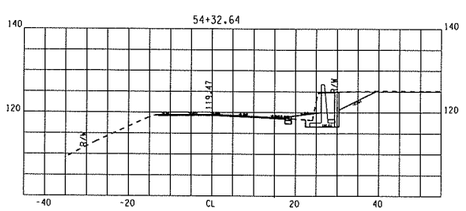
Mon Jun 13 13:05:33 2005

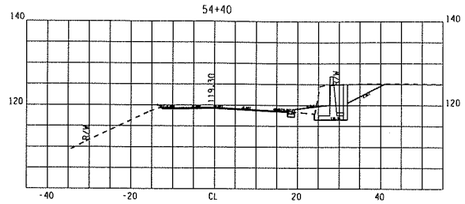

53+97.43
120.22
R/W

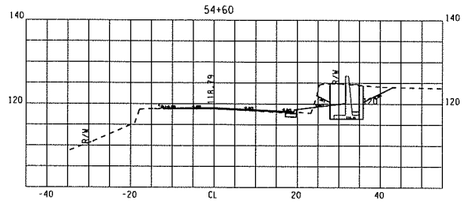

54+00
120.16
R/W

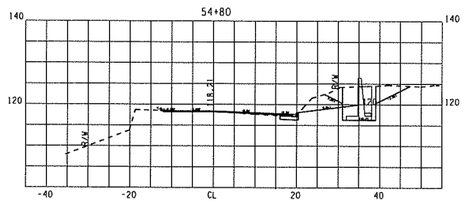

54+20
119.73
R/W

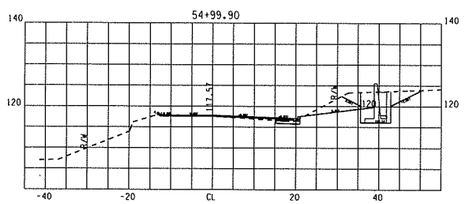

54+28.82
119.55
R/W

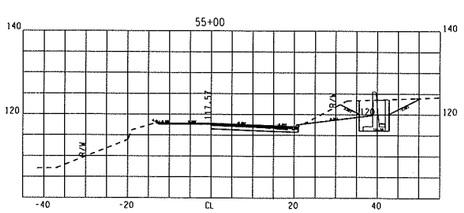

54+32.64
119.47
R/W

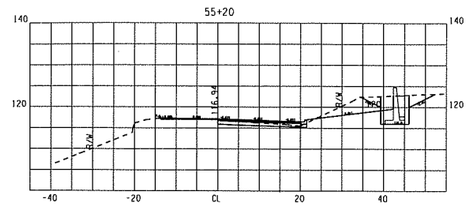

54+40
119.30
R/W

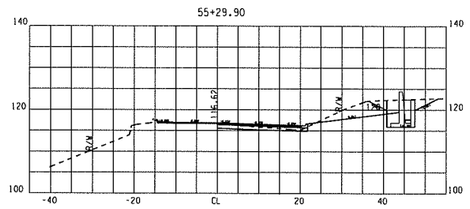

54+60
118.79
R/W

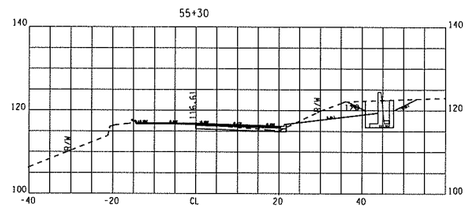

54+80
118.21
R/W

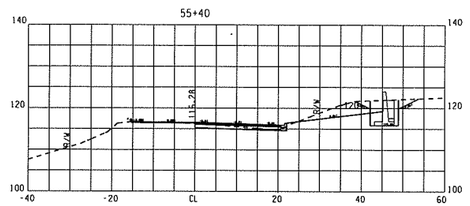

54+99.90
117.57
R/W

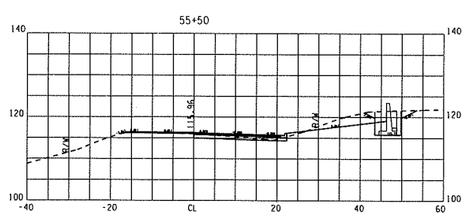

55+00
117.57
R/W

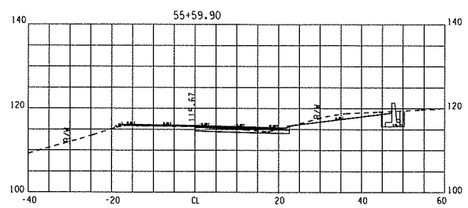

55+20
116.94
R/W

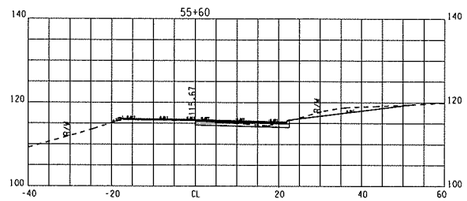

55+29.90
116.62
R/W

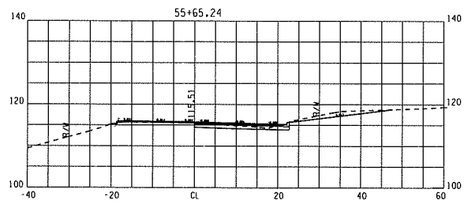

55+30
116.61
R/W

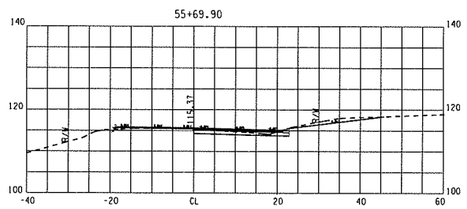

55+40
116.28
R/W

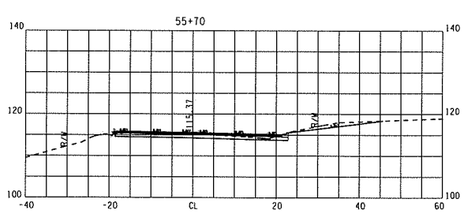

55+50
115.96
R/W


55+59.90
115.67
R/W

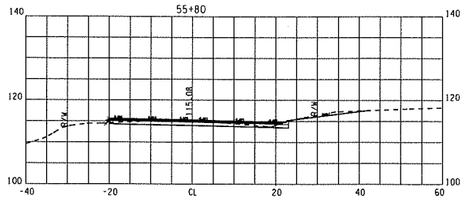

55+60
115.67
R/W

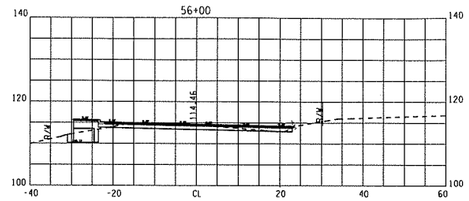

55+65.24
115.51
R/W

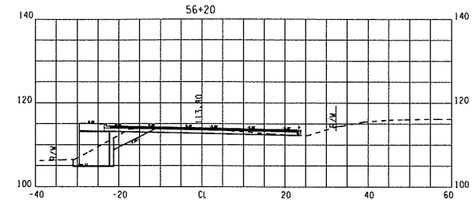

55+69.90
115.37
R/W

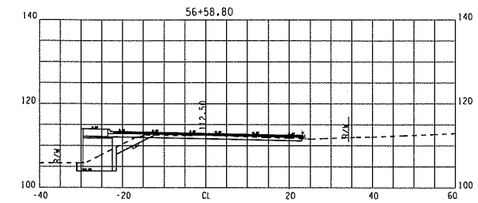

55+70
115.37
R/W

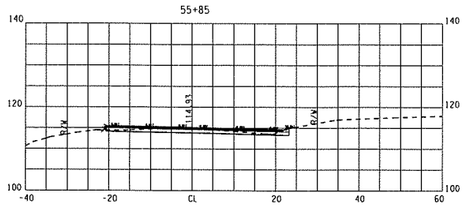
PLOT1

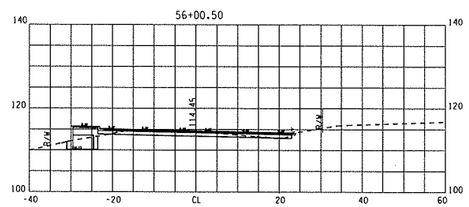

55+80
115.08
R/W
R/W

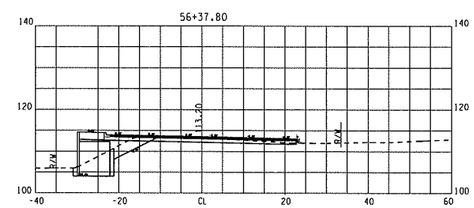

56+00
114.46
R/W
R/W

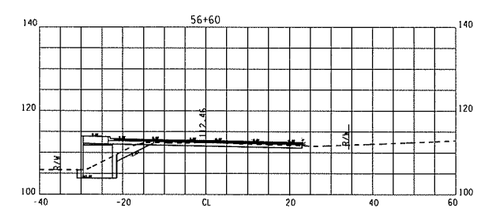

56+20
113.80
R/W
R/W

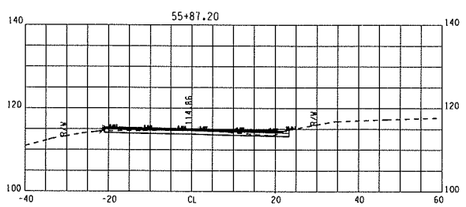

56+58.80
112.50
R/W
R/W

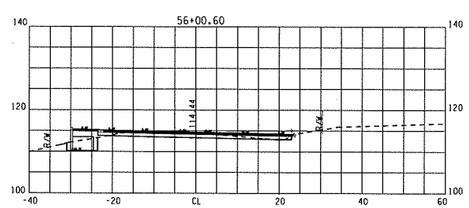

55+85
114.93
R/W
R/W

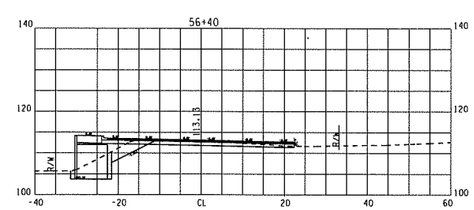

56+00.50
114.45
R/W
R/W

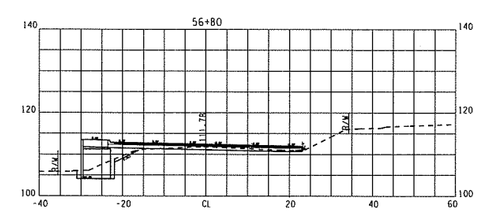

56+37.80
113.20
R/W
R/W

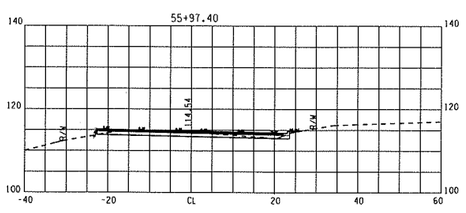

56+60
112.46
R/W
R/W

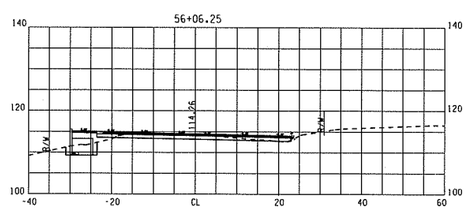

55+87.20
114.66
R/W
R/W

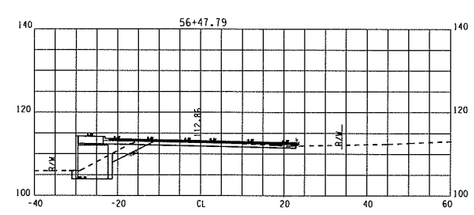

56+00.60
114.44
R/W
R/W

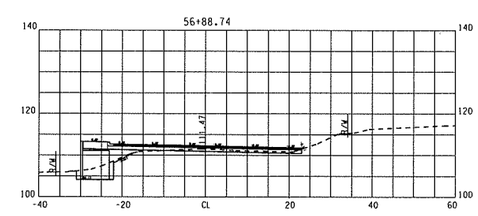

56+40
113.13
R/W
R/W

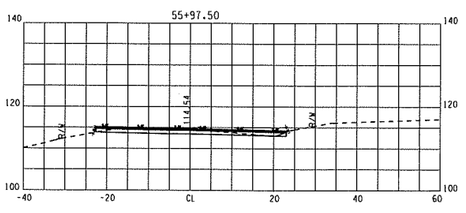

56+80
111.78
R/W
R/W

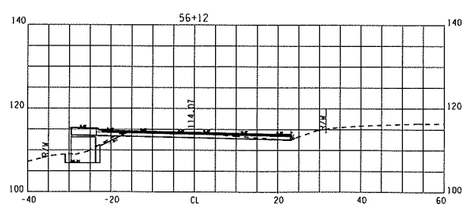

55+97.40
114.54
R/W
R/W

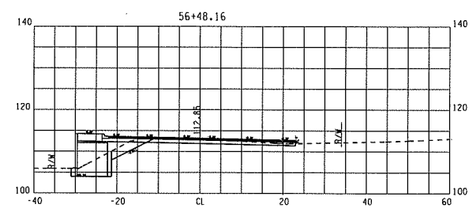

56+06.25
114.26
R/W
R/W

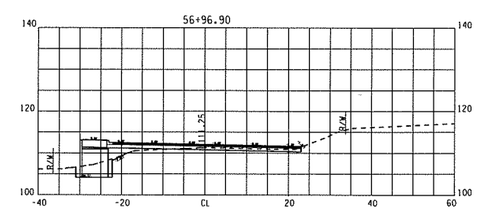

56+47.79
112.85
R/W
R/W


56+88.74
111.47
R/W
R/W

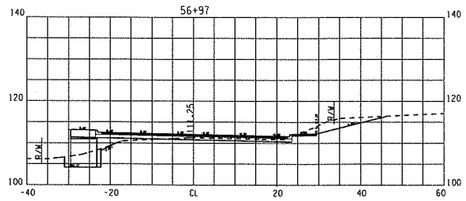

55+97.50
114.54
R/W
R/W

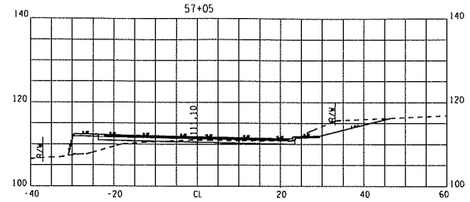

56+12
114.07
R/W
R/W

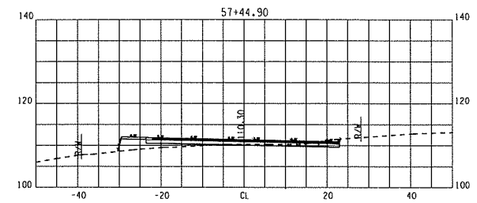

56+48.16
112.85
R/W
R/W

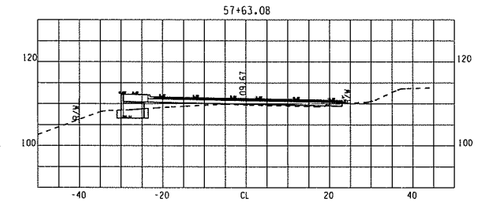

56+96.90
111.25
R/W
R/W

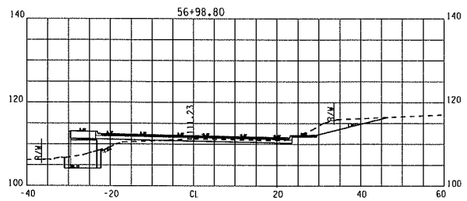
PLOT2

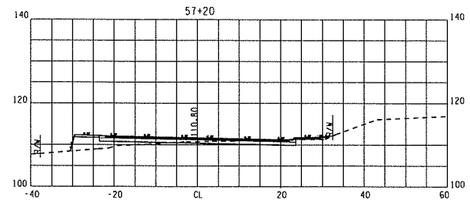

56+97
11.25
R/W
R/W

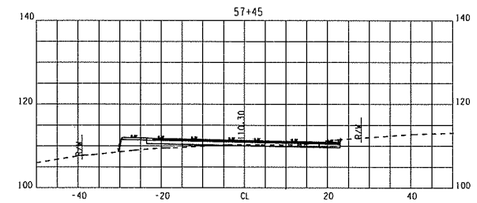

57+05
11.10
R/W
R/W

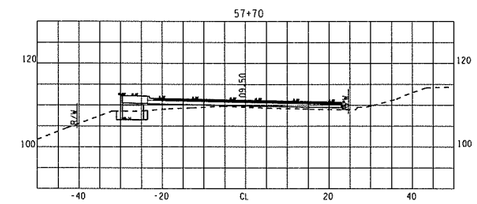

57+44.90
10.30
R/W
R/W

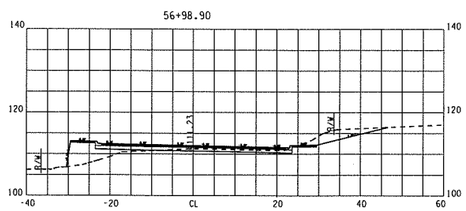

57+63.08
09.67
R/W
R/W

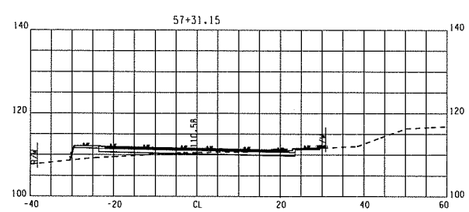

56+98.80
11.23
R/W
R/W

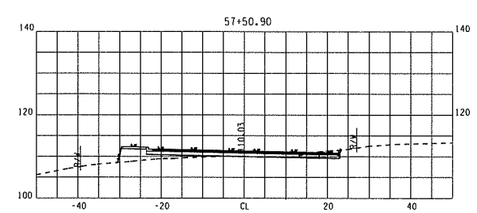

57+20
10.80
R/W
R/W

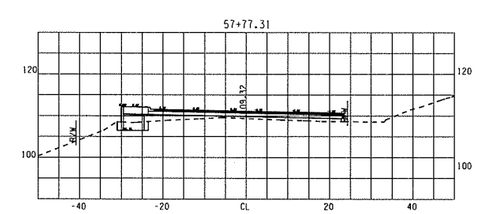

57+45
10.30
R/W
R/W

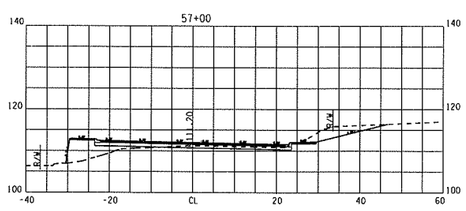

57+70
09.50
R/W
R/W

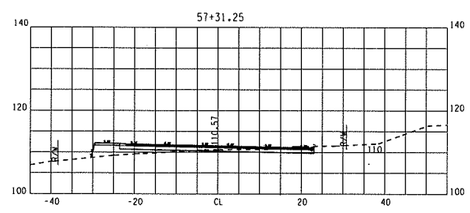

56+98.90
11.23
R/W
R/W

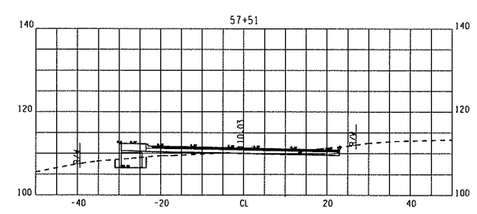

57+31.15
10.58
R/W
R/W

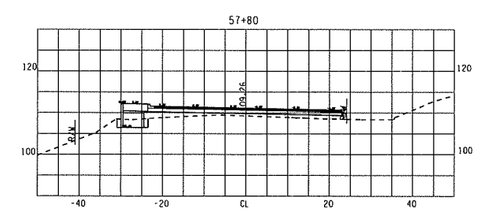

57+50.90
10.03
R/W
R/W

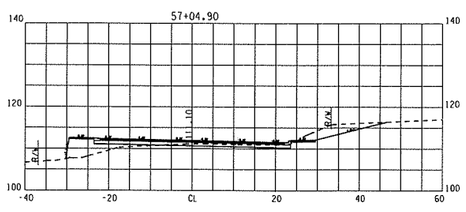

57+77.31
09.12
R/W
R/W

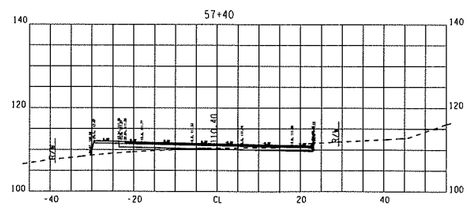

57+00
11.20
R/W
R/W

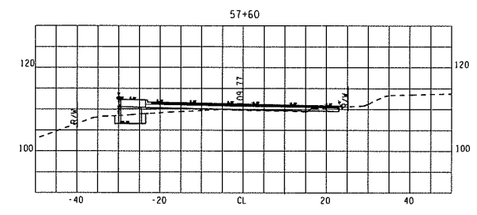

57+31.25
10.57
R/W
R/W

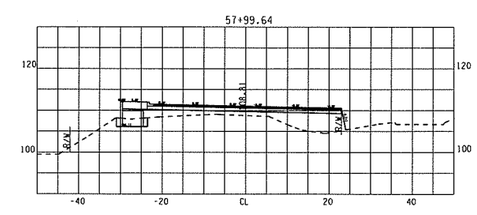

57+51
10.03
R/W
R/W


57+80
09.26
R/W
R/W


57+04.90
11.10
R/W
R/W

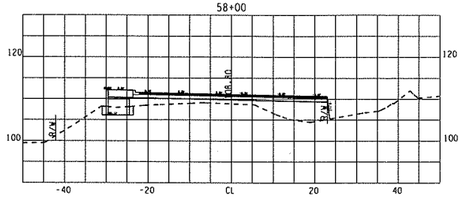

57+40
10.40
R/W
R/W


57+60
09.77
R/W
R/W

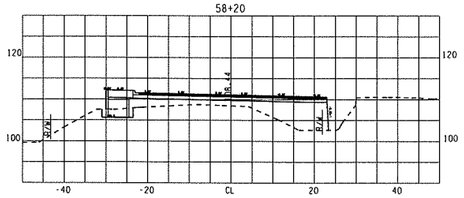

57+99.64
08.81
R/W
R/W

PLOT3

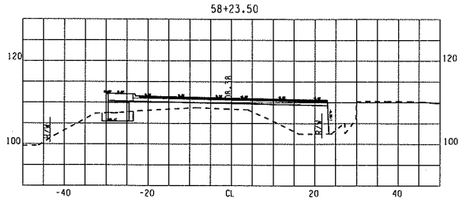
58+00



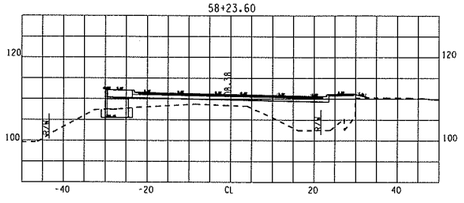
58+20



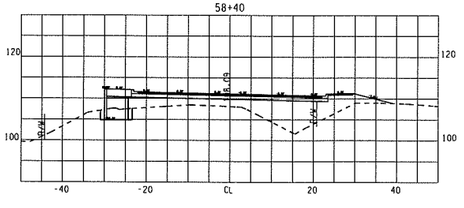
58+23.50



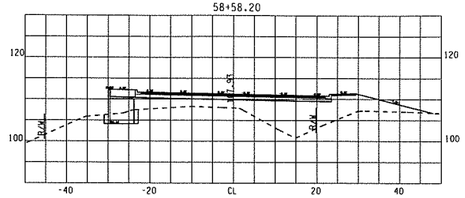
58+23.60



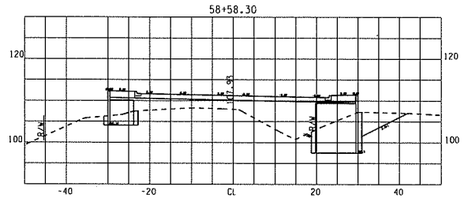
58+40



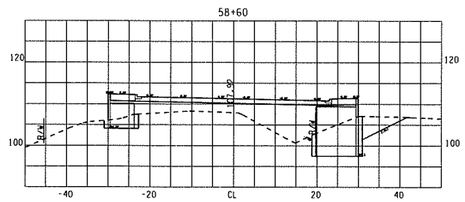
58+58.20



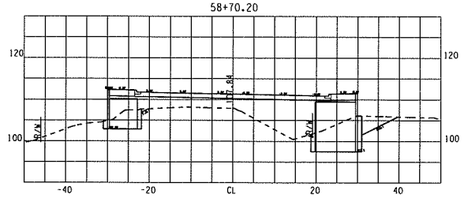
58+58.30



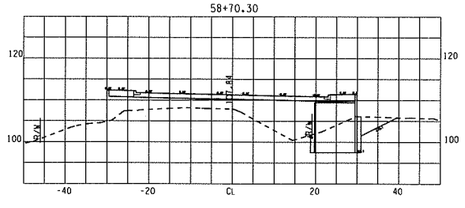
58+60



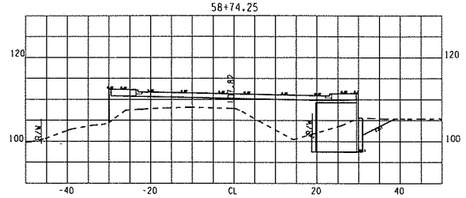
58+70.20



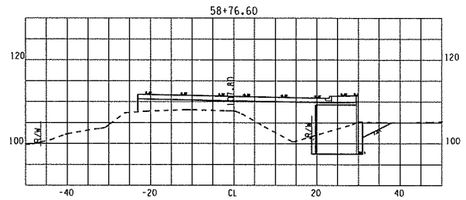
58+70.30



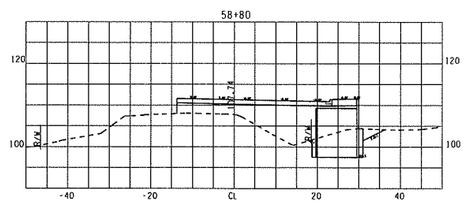
58+74.25



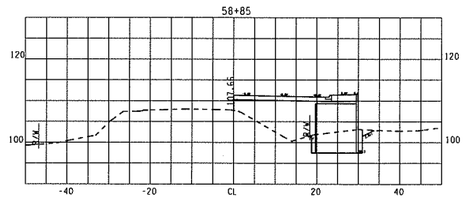
58+76.60



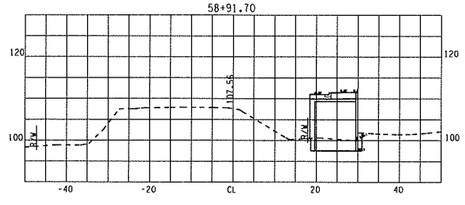
58+80



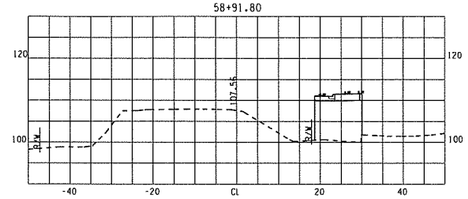
58+85



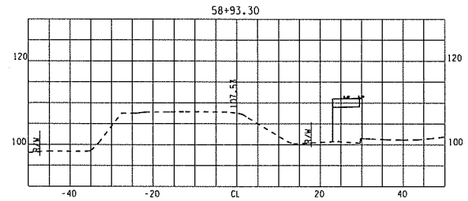
58+91.70



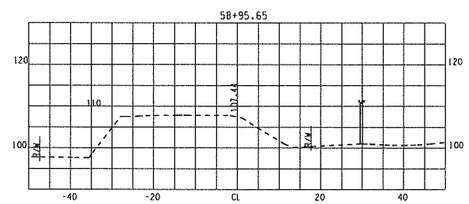
58+91.80



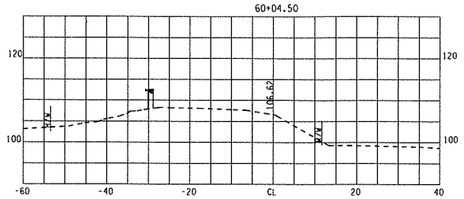
58+93.30

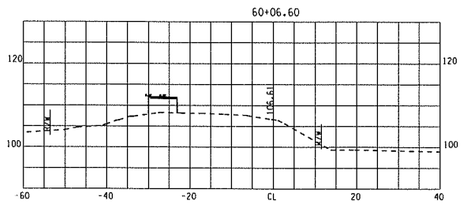


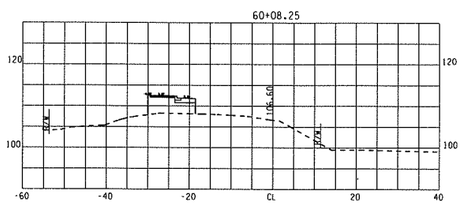
58+95.65

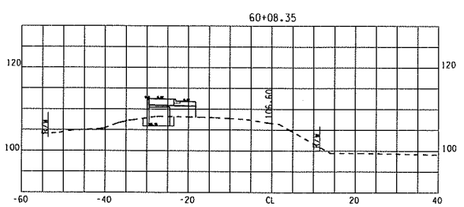


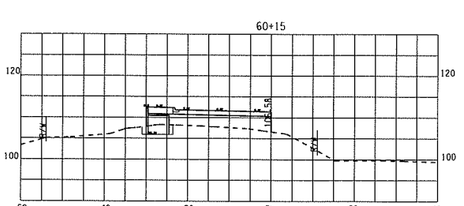
PLOT4

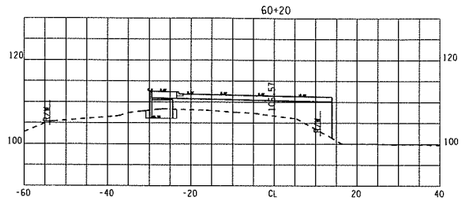

60+04.50
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

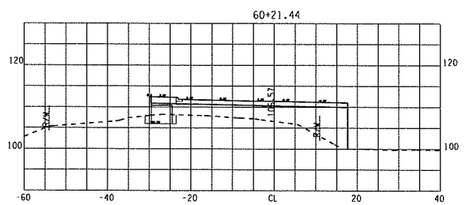

60+06.60
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

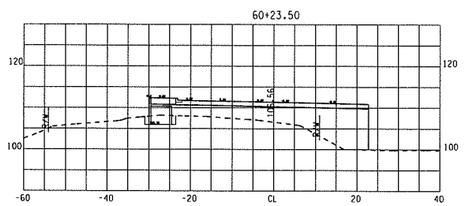

60+08.25
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

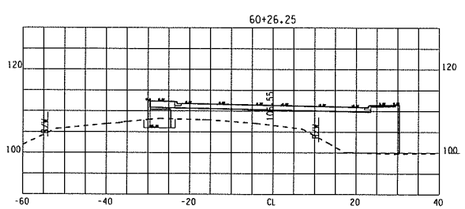

60+08.35
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

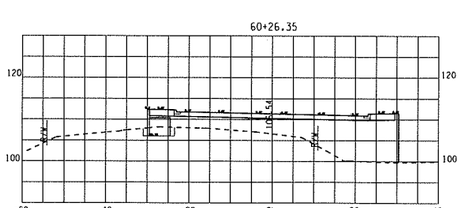

60+15
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

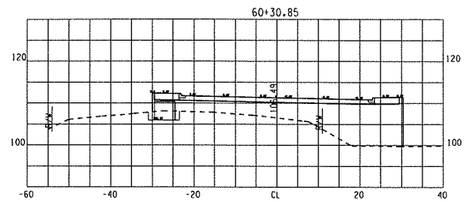

60+20
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

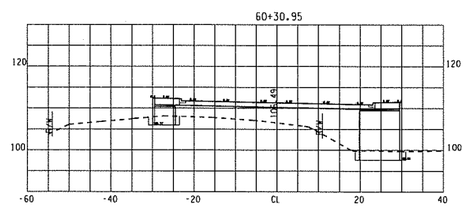

60+21.44
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

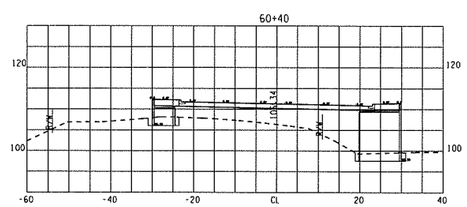

60+23.50
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

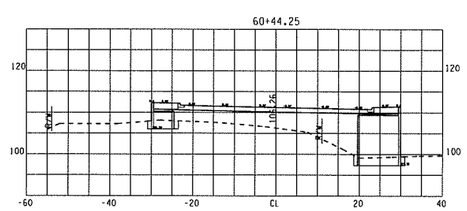

60+26.25
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

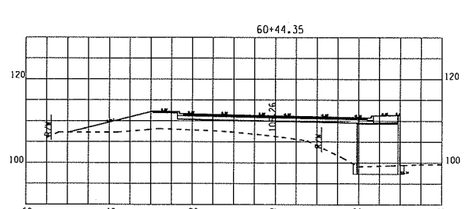

60+26.35
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

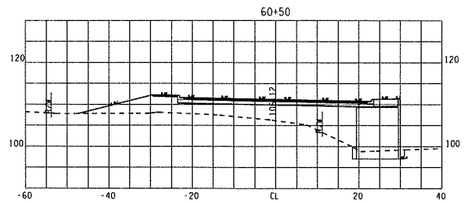

60+30.85
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

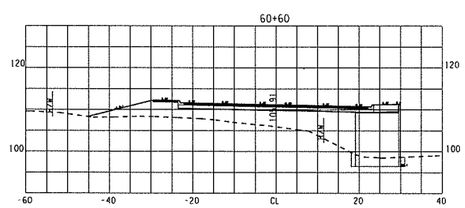

60+30.95
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

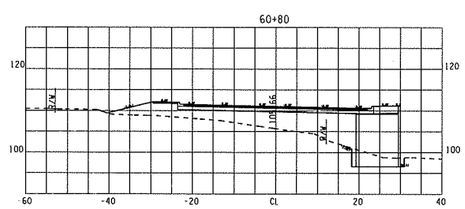

60+40
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

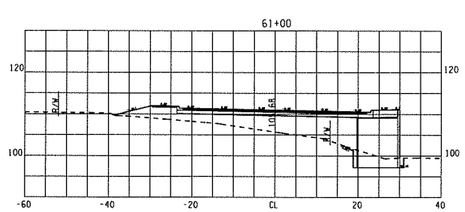

60+44.25
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

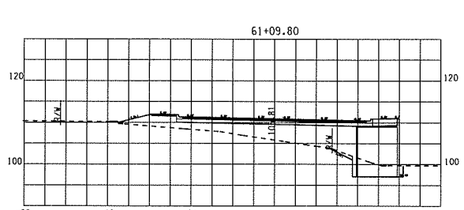

60+44.35
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40


60+50
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40


60+60
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

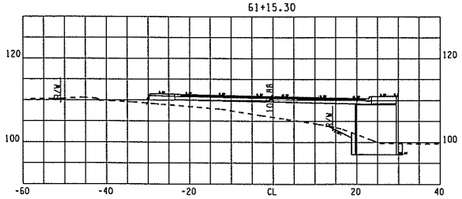

60+80
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40


61+00
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

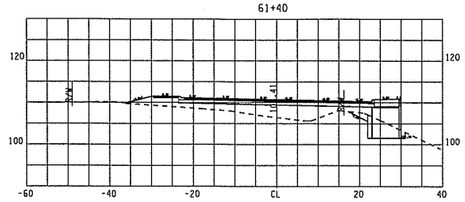

61+09.80
120
100
-60
-40
-20
CL
20
40

PLOT5

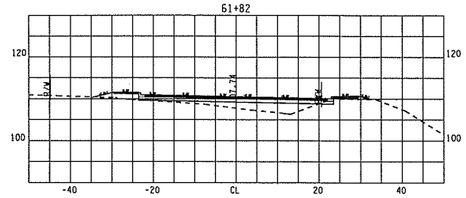
61+15.30



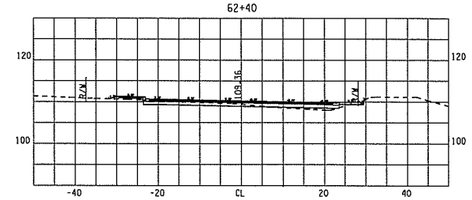
61+40



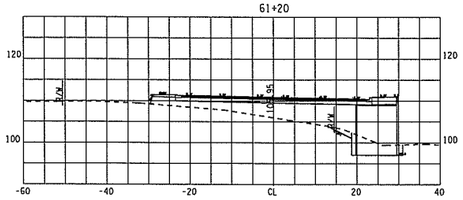
61+82



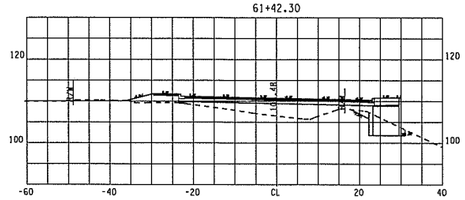
62+40



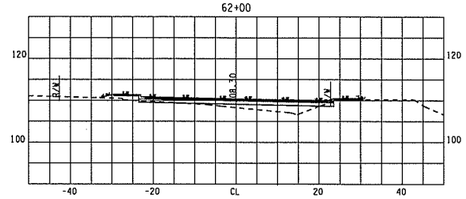
61+20



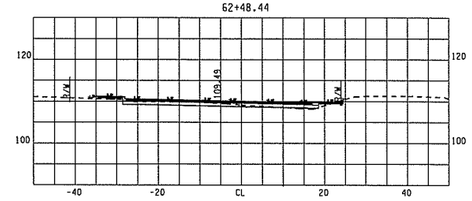
61+42.30



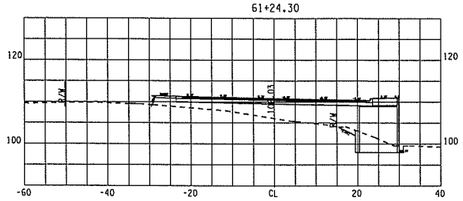
62+00



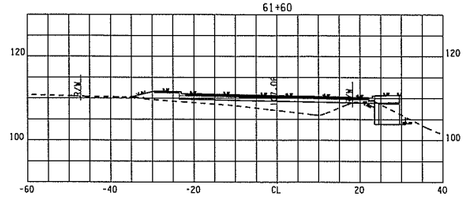
62+48.44



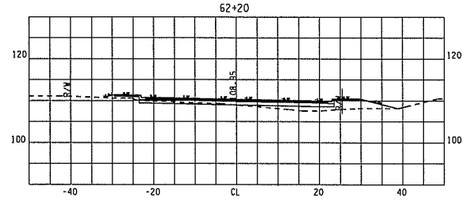
61+24.30



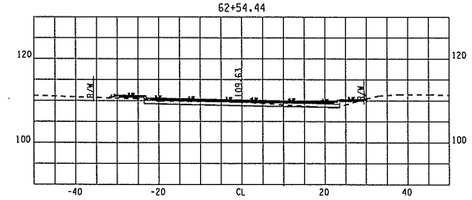
61+60



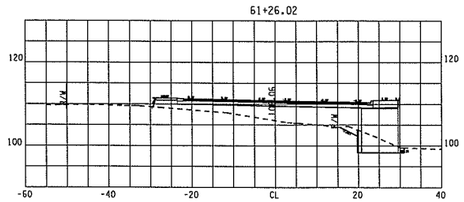
62+20



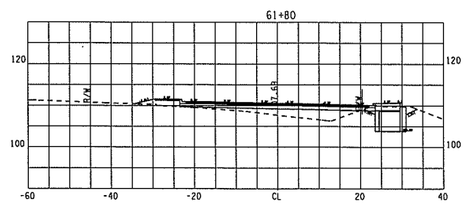
62+54.44



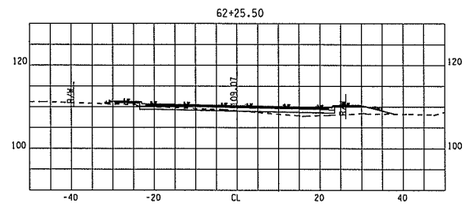
61+26.02



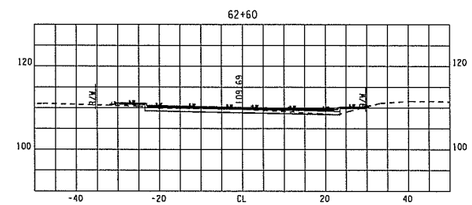
61+80



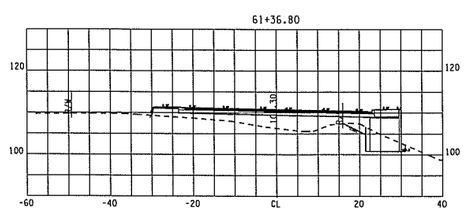
62+25.50



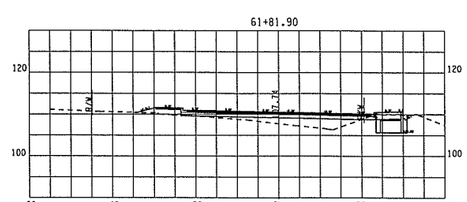
62+60



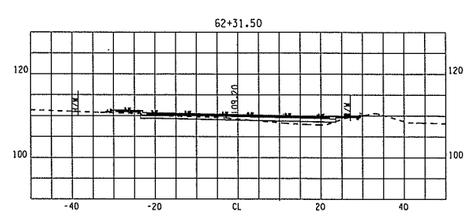
61+36.80



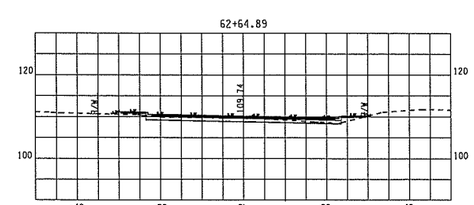
61+81.90



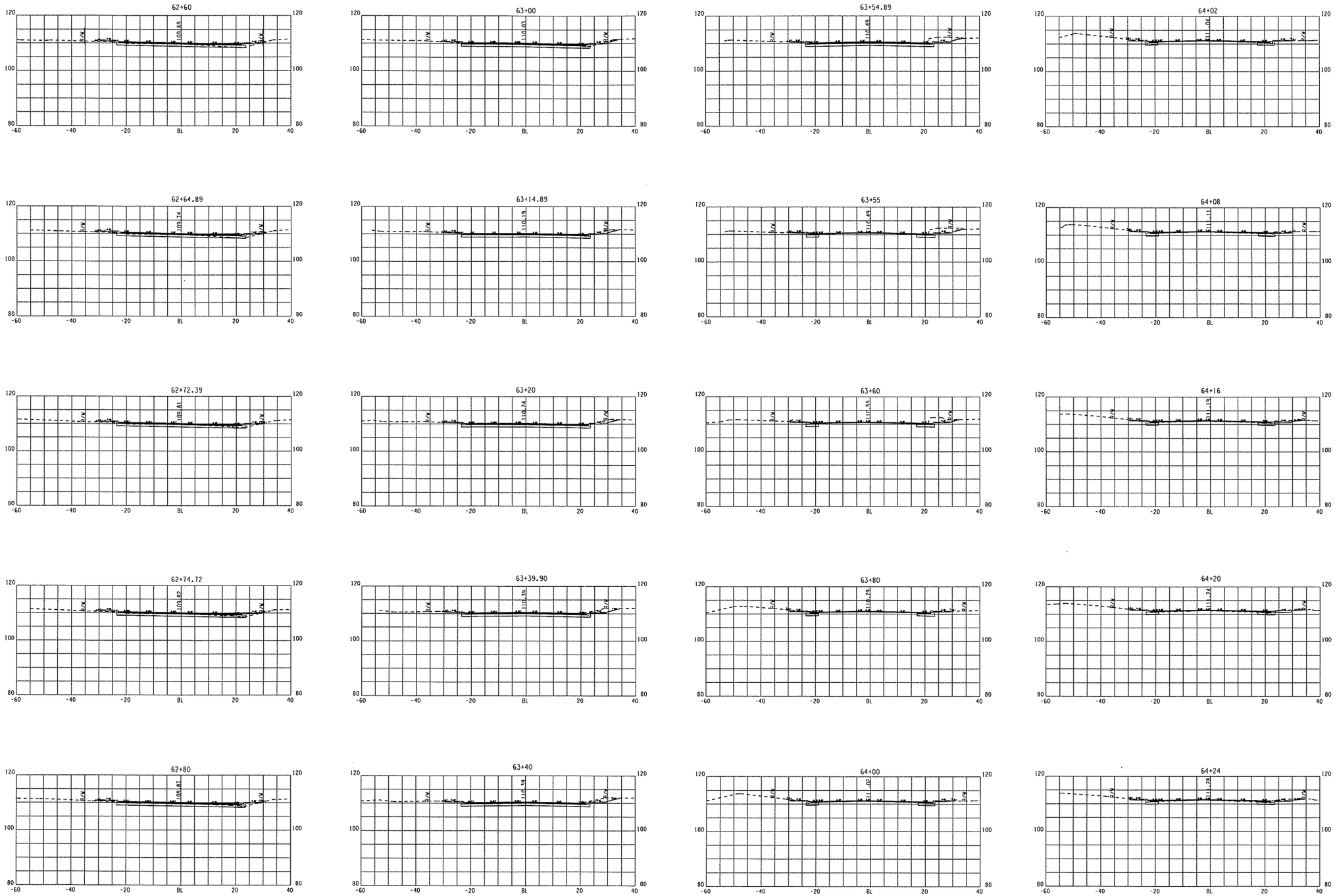
62+31.50



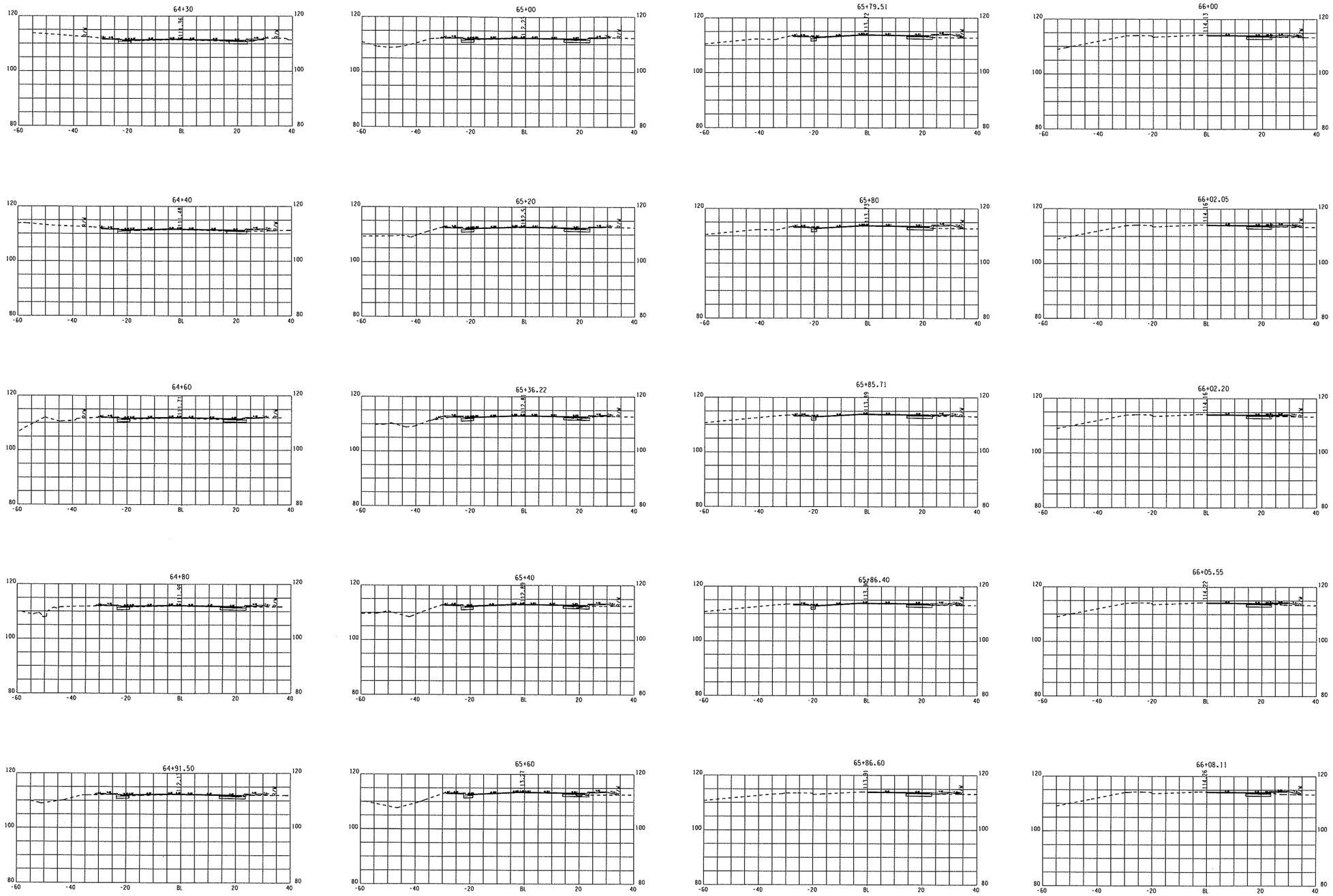
62+64.89



PLOT6

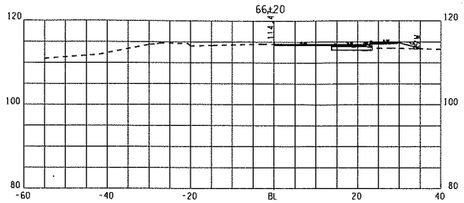

62+60
109.69
63+00
110.03
63+54.89
110.49
64+02
111.04
62+64.89
109.74
63+14.89
110.19
63+55
110.49
64+08
111.11
62+72.39
109.81
63+20
110.24
63+60
110.55
64+16
111.19
62+74.72
109.82
63+39.90
110.39
63+80
110.39
64+20
111.24
62+80
109.87
63+40
110.39
64+00
111.02
64+24
111.29
B/W
120
100
80
-60
-40
-20
BL
20
40

PLOT7

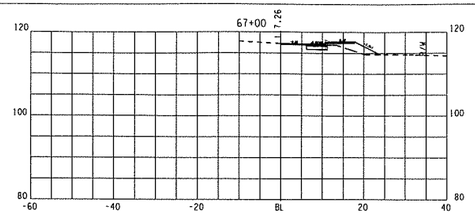

64+30
65+00
65+79.51
66+00
64+40
65+20
65+80
66+02.05
64+60
65+36.22
65+85.71
66+02.20
64+80
65+40
65+86.40
66+05.55
64+91.50
65+60
65+86.60
66+08.11
120
100
80
-60
-40
-20
BL
20
40

PLOT8

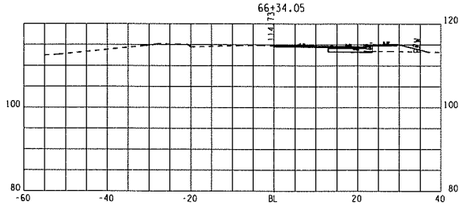
66+20



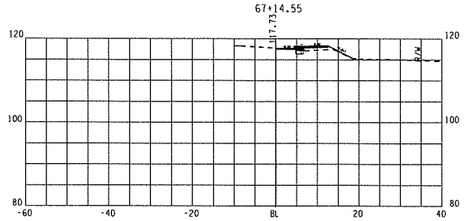
67+00



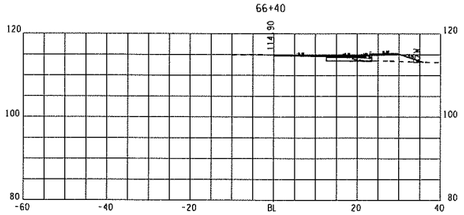
66+34.05



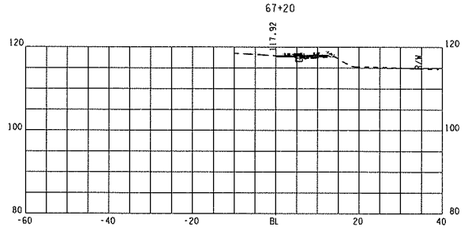
67+14.55



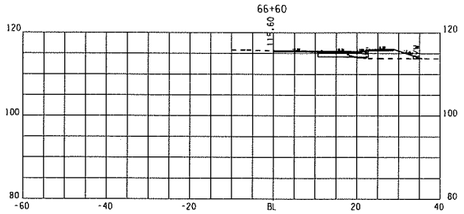
66+40



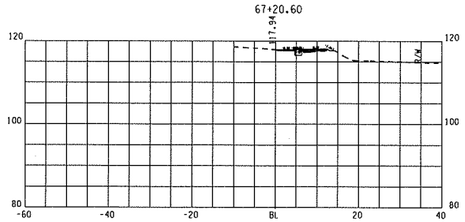
67+20



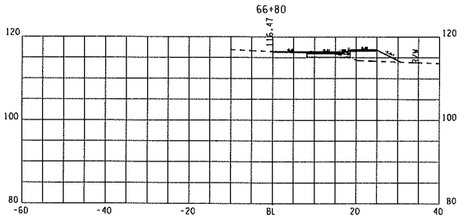
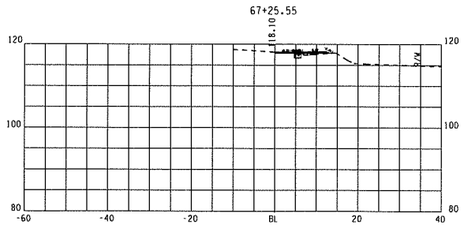
66+60



67+20.60



66+80



67+25.55